

EDN

A CAHNERS PUBLICATION

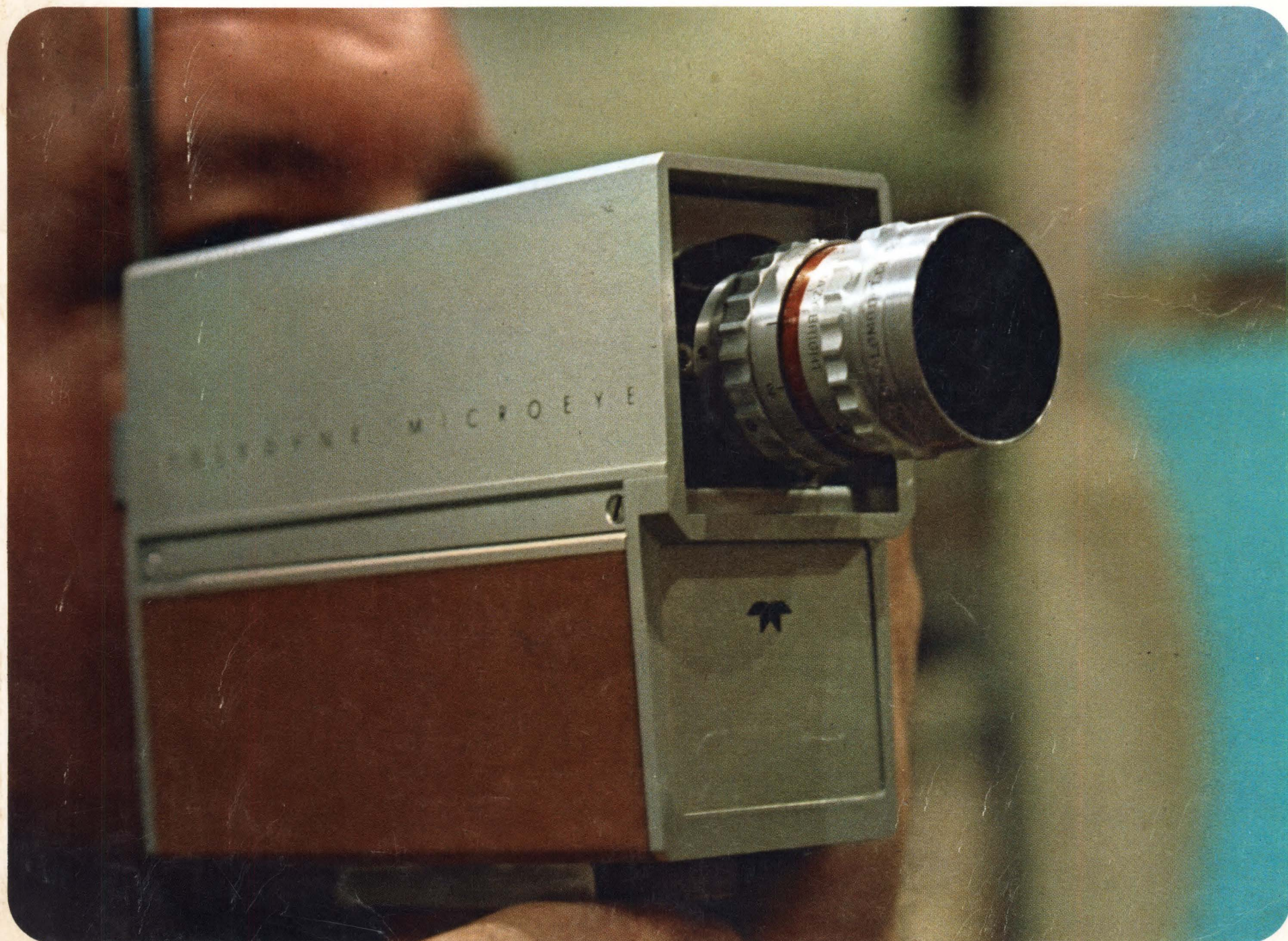
MAY 1967

A TV Station in a Cigarette
Pack (Cover) 73

The Neglected Exclusive OR 78

The Engineering Graduate 90

Multiphase Clocking -
A Natural for MOS 36





"SPECIAL"

CUSTOM BUILT FILTERS

TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

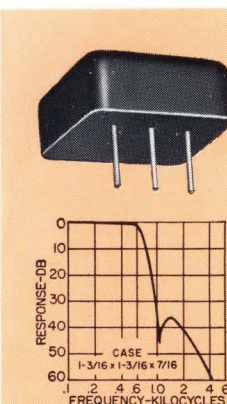
ILLUSTRATED ARE TYPICAL SPECIAL FILTERS

RANGE OF FREQUENCIES ON SPECIAL UNITS
IS FROM 0.1 CYCLE TO 400 MC.

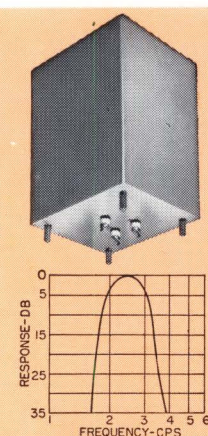
Over thirty years of experience in the design and production of special filters have resulted in UTC being a first source for difficult units. Present designs both military and commercial incorporate a wide variety of core structures, winding methods, and capacitors to provide maximum performance, stability, and reliability. Fully experienced, top engineering talent backed by complete environmental testing and life testing facilities assure the highest standard in the industry. Full analysis and evaluation of materials are conducted in UTC's Material and Chemical Laboratories. Rigid quality control measures coordinated with exhaustive statistical findings and latest production procedures results in the industry's highest degree of reliability.

MILITARY AND COMMERCIAL TYPES FOR EVERY PHASE OF THE ELECTRONICS ART

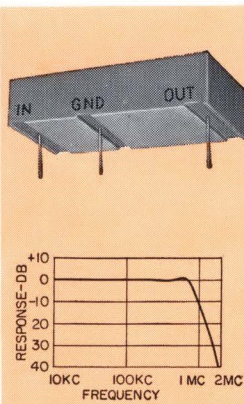
POWER TRANSFORMERS • AUDIO TRANSFORMERS • INDUCTORS • PULSE TRANSFORMERS • ELECTRIC WAVE FILTERS • LUMPED CONSTANT DELAY LINES • HIGH Q COILS • MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS • SATURABLE REACTORS • REFERENCE UNITS



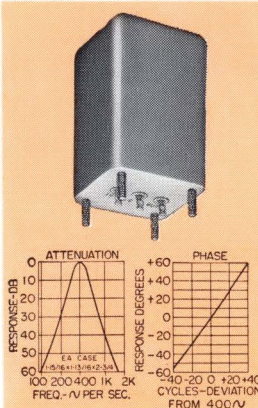
560 — Telemetry low pass filter. Available from 400 ~ to 70 KC. $\pm 7.5\%$ bandwidth flat to 1 db. Attenuation greater than 35 db beyond the 2nd harmonic of 7.5% frequency. Impedance 47K ohms. MIL-F-18327B. Wt. 0.8 oz.



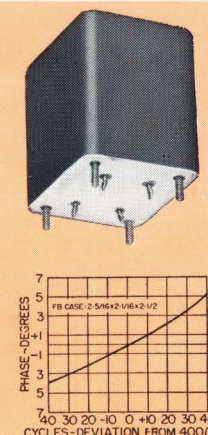
Low frequency band pass filter. Designed for 2.5 cps center frequency. At 2 to 3 cps within 3 db. At 1.5 cps and lower, and 4 cps and higher, greater than 30 db. Source and Load 10K ohms. Size: 4 x 4-11/16 x 6". MA MIL case, MIL-F-18327B.



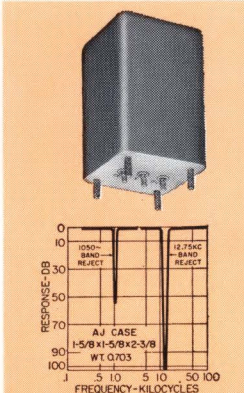
High frequency low pass filter. Zero to 700 KC within 1 db. 1.95 mc to 10 mc 40 db minimum. Source and Load 1000 ohms. Molded flat construction for printed circuit applications. Size: 1 x 2 x 1/2"; Wt: 1 oz. MIL-F-18327B.



Band pass 400 cycle Gaussian filter. Linear phase response in pass band. Attenuation 380 cps to 420 cps within 0.5 db. 2nd harmonic down 25 db. 3rd harmonic down 45 db. Source and load 5K ohms. MIL-F-18327B Wt., 0.9 lbs.



Minimum phase shift 400 cycle band pass filter. Within ± 1.5 db 370 to 430 cycles, greater than 45 db beyond 1100 cycles. 1K ohms to 100K ohms. MIL-F-18327B; 1 lb.



Band reject filters (two shown). The 1050 ~ filter has 50 db attenuation and is only 3 db at 950 and 1150 cycles. The 12.75 KC filter has more than 100 db attenuation and is only 3 db at 10.8 and 15 KC. Source and load 600 ohms, both are MIL-F-18327B.



The Electronic Engineer's Design Magazine



COVER shows "Microeye", Teledyne's complete television station—camera, power supply and transmitter—completely self-contained in a package only slightly larger than a pack of cigarettes. The small size of the system, which conforms to established conventional television practices, is made possible through the use of integrated circuits and ultraminiature discrete-component assemblies.



©1967 by Rogers Publishing Co., Inc.
a subsidiary of Cahners Publishing Co., Inc.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

EDN (formerly Electrical Design News) is published monthly, except semi-monthly in January, June, September and November, by Rogers Publishing Company, Inc. (a subsidiary of Cahners Publishing Company, Inc.). NORMAN L. CAHNERS, Chairman of the Board; SAUL GOLDWEITZ, President; NORMAN L. CAHNERS, Chairman of the Board; E. S. SAFFORD, President; SAUL GOLDWEITZ, Vice President & Treasurer; G. F. TAYLOR, Vice President; T. F. McCORMISH, Vice President. Editorial, Advertising, Subscription Offices, 3375 South Bannock, Englewood, Colorado 80110. Telephone 303-789-0571. Printed at 85 West Harrison Street, Chicago, Illinois. Controlled circulation postage paid at Chicago, Illinois. Send form 3579 to subscription offices.

Circulated to electronic design engineers in electronic original equipment manufacturing industries. Plants having more than twenty employees and manufacturing electronically operated or controlled equipment of their own design are considered part of this industry. Engineers in such plants responsible for specification of components, materials and test equipment for electronic application may receive EDN without charge by written request on their company letterhead. Subscriptions to others, \$15 per year. Please forward all requests for subscriptions and notification of change of address to subscription office in Englewood, Colorado.



Write for catalog of over
1,300 UTC TOP QUALITY
STOCK ITEMS
IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
from your local distributor.

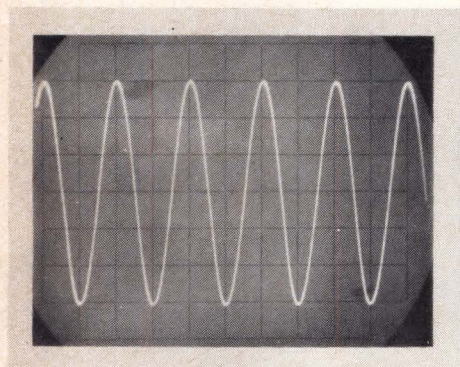


UNITED[®] TRANSFORMER CO.

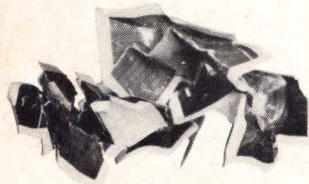
DIVISION OF TRW INC. • 150 VARICK STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10013

Circle No. 1 on Reader-Service Card for more information.

NEW 197A Camera Gives More On-Target Shots,



Fewer Near-Misses



hp's new 197A saves time and film because it eliminates many of the cut-and-try procedures required by conventional oscilloscope cameras. Color-coded controls, for example, are all on a single, conveniently located panel—no fumbling, no reaching inside the camera.

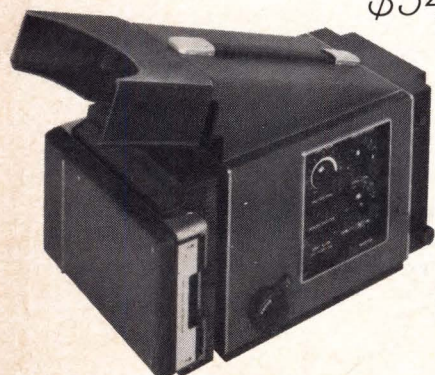
Exposure times from 1/30 to 4 sec are more accurate, more consistent and more reliable because the shutter is electronic. Electronic control also lets you trigger the camera from an external source more reliably.

You get better pictures. An adjustable ultra-violet light source illuminates the internal graticule—provides unmistakable contrast between graticule lines and the trace itself. This gives you high measurement accuracy, even when trace and graticule lines are coincident.

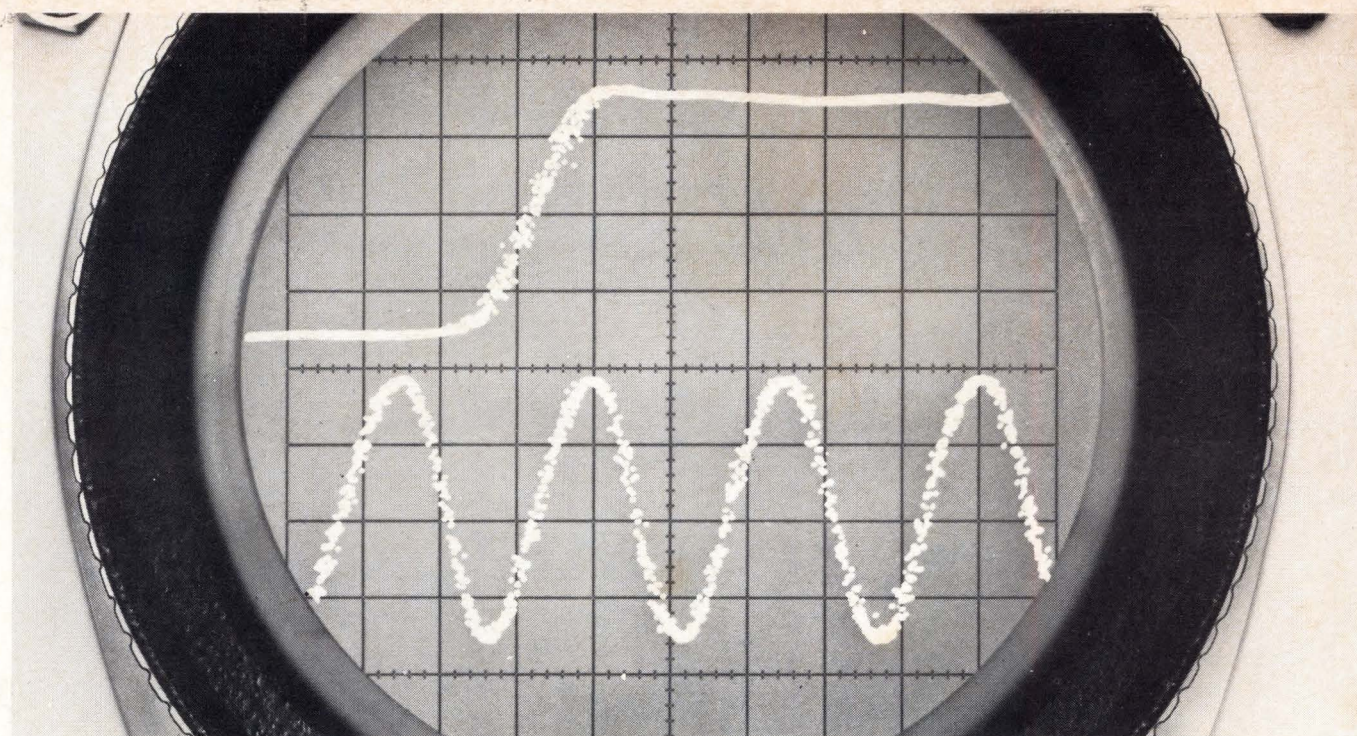
The 197A back can be rotated to a vertical position to facilitate two small traces on the same print. It can also be moved through 11 detented positions for multiple exposures. The reduction ratio is variable from 1:1 to 1:0.7 for optimum display of CRT on any size film. The standard Polaroid® Land Pack Film back may be replaced with a 4 x 5 Graflex® if desired. The camera mounts directly on all hp scopes, swings away for normal CRT viewing. Bezel adaptors available (\$15) for mounting to other scopes. Weight, 10 lbs.

\$540.

116A R



HEWLETT  **PACKARD**
An extra measure of quality



Put this new design window in your lab

SEE WAVEFORMS TO **12.4 GHz** & BEYOND

For the first time, you can directly see 12.4 GHz phenomena, 28 psec rise time pulses, delayed sweep displays, and 40 psec TDR. And, for an encore, this new sampling scope system gives you less than 20 psec jitter for sharp displays, automatic triggering for fast easy trace set-up, and remote samplers which monitor feed-through signals with minimum loading. Time difference between channels is less than 5 psec for accurate phase measurements. You can build your system around the field-proven 140A mainframe (or the stop-action 141A with variable persistence and storage) using these all solid-state plug-ins:

NEW DUAL-CHANNEL 1411A VERTICAL AMPLIFIER functions with any of three dual-channel remote samplers, with sensitivities to 1 mv/cm: (1) Model 1430A with 28 psec rise time for optimum pulse response; (2) Model 1431A, DC to 12.4 GHz with an extremely flat bandwidth and low VSWR (1.4:1 to 8 GHz, 2:1 at 12.4 GHz); and (3) Model 1432A with 4 GHz bandwidth, 90 psec rise time. Additional versatility is provided by front panel recorder outputs, and A vs. B mode for accurate phase measurements. Price of the 1411A Vertical Amplifier: \$700. Samplers: \$3000 for 1430A and 1431A; \$1000 for 1432A.

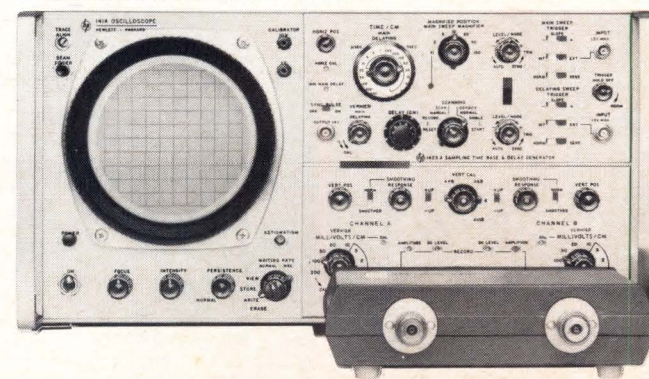
NEW 1425A TIME BASE & DELAY GENERATOR, first with delayed sweep sampling, gives sharp, jitter-free magnification of complex signals or long pulse trains. It provides maximum sweep speeds of 10 psec/cm, triggering to 1 GHz and delay times as long as 5 ms. Straight-forward control nomenclature and layout make it easy to use. So does automatic triggering, push-button return to X1 magnification and an intensified dot which

locates the expansion point for you when setting up a magnified trace. \$1600.

Also available: Model 1410A Vertical Amplifier with 1 mv/cm at 1 GHz (\$1600), 1104A/1106A Countdown for triggering to 18 GHz (\$750), and 1105A/1106A 20 psec Pulse Generator (\$750). Mainframe prices: 140A, \$595; 141A, \$1395. With the versatile hp 140 Scope System, you get *better performance in any direction*: 20 MHz wide-band • TDR • high-sensitivity with no drift • variable persistence and storage — *and sampling*.

Get complete specs on the new hp sampling oscilloscopes. Write or call Hewlett-Packard, Palo Alto, California, 94304. Phone (415) 326-7000. In Europe: 54 Route des Acacias, Geneva.

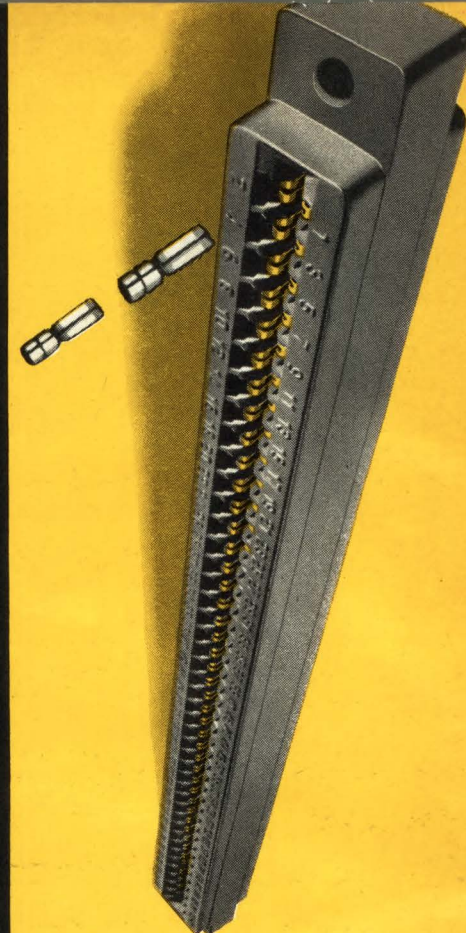
087/11 R



HEWLETT  **PACKARD**
An extra measure of performance

Cinch
Creative
Problem
Solving

to produce a precision contact connector



design an 18 station progressive die

This unusual, highly complex contact design provides the necessary balance between contact pressure and insertion force required by a unique PC edge connector application. Its complexity made economical production doubtful . . . then Cinch tool design engineers tackled the problem.

RESULT: An 18 station, high speed progressive die that holds contact tolerance to $\pm 0.003"$ through eleven bends in four directions. Individual sections of the die can be adjusted or replaced without removing the die from the press—thus assuring maintenance of tolerances as the die wears.

The die produces over 4,500 contacts per hour from special controlled grain structure metal stock.

Here is another demonstration of the extra dimension in Cinch's engineering and developmental skills. Beyond the ability to design fine products, we offer in-depth production engineering capabilities, including tool, die, mold and equipment design and fabrication.



Our skills and services are available to you. For Cinch creative problem solving assistance contact Cinch Manufacturing Company, 1026 South Homan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60624.

Circle No. 3 on Reader Service

Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact, circle No. 785.

MEMBER



CONSISTING OF CINCH MANUFACTURING COMPANY, CINCH GRAPHIK, CINCH-MONADNOCK, CINCH-NIHLIN, CINCHITE (ELECTRONICS) AND PLAXIAL CABLE DEPT.



The Electronic Engineer's Design Magazine
Vol. 12, No. 6—May 1967

DEPARTMENTS

THE EDITOR'S COLUMN	7
NEWS FROM THE FIELD	8
NEWS OF COMPUTERS	16
NEWS FROM ABROAD	20
CONTRACTS	26
INTERVIEW	28
LITERATURE	116
SEMICONDUCTOR DATA	134
DESIGN PRODUCTS	142
EQUIPMENT	166
ENGINEERS MEET	186
BOOKS	188
SIGNALS AND NOISE	192
ADVERTISERS' INDEX	194
PRODUCT INDEX	200

MICROELECTRONICS

31

Compatible Circuits Boost Design Flexibility . . . <i>A. Marder</i>	32
Multiphase Clocking—A Natural for MOS . . . <i>W. Collymore</i>	36

CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS

41

Breadboard Your Paramp . . . <i>J. Klarl</i>	42
A New Twist to Microwave Drying . . . <i>Jim Rose</i>	46
Prevent Those Blackout Blues . . . <i>Bob Compton</i>	48
A Laser-Detonated Explosive System . . . <i>Jim Rose</i>	52
Photoconductors in Continuous Balance Systems . . . <i>S. C. Reid</i>	54

INSTRUMENTATION AND MEASUREMENT

57

Would You Believe 1 Million Taps? . . . <i>Sam Shatavsky</i>	58
FET Tames Long Cables . . . <i>Sam Shatavsky</i>	60
Transistor Bias—Set It, Forget It . . . <i>Sam Shatavsky</i>	63
In-Circuit Tester Speeds Testing of Semiconductors . . . <i>Earle Dilatush</i>	64

PACKAGING AND MATERIALS

67

Flexible Packaging for End Use . . . <i>Jim Rose</i>	68
A TV Station in a Cigarette Pack? . . . <i>Jim Rose</i>	73

DATA

77

The Neglected Exclusive OR . . . <i>M. Walker</i>	78
Nomograph Finds Thermal Noise Voltage . . . <i>W. Pietrzak, Jr.</i>	82
Simplify Your Power-Factor Calculations . . . <i>Hugo Koppe</i>	84
Know Your Magnetic Recording Head . . . <i>Sam Shatavsky</i>	86

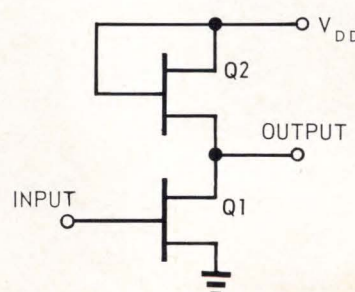
SPECIAL FEATURES

Engineering Education in the United States . . . <i>Tom Stephenson</i>	90
Concerning Curricula . . . <i>Tom Stephenson</i>	102
What to Expect of the 1967 Graduate . . . <i>Tom Stephenson</i>	104
How the Boss Rates Your Performance . . . <i>Tom Stephenson</i>	110



The Engineering Grad

More schools in the future will be on the quarter system and the co-op program. From what once was the nearly universal standard curriculum, two stalwart offsprings have developed. We choose to christen them the Industry-Oriented Program and the Flexible Program. See p. 90.

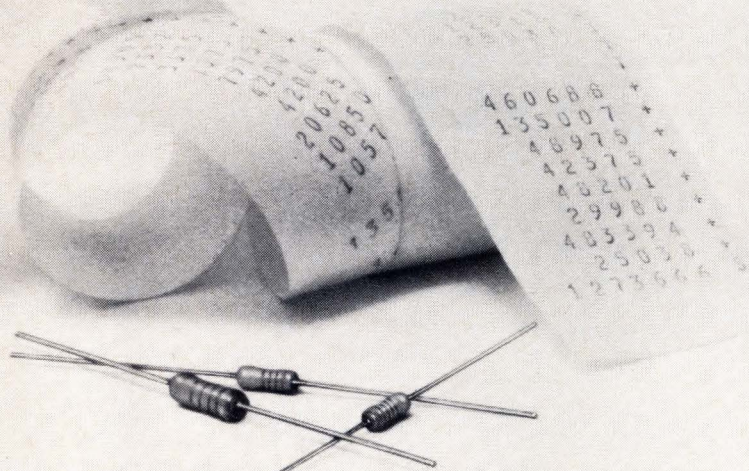


Multiphase Clocking

This article by ARINC Research relates the advantages obtained when multiphase clocking is used in conjunction with MOS (metal-oxide-semiconductor) devices. These advantages result in reduced chip size, lower power dissipation and increased operating speed. See p. 36.

It used to be
a nagging pain
figuring out
how much
resistor precision
to buy.

Then Corning changed the rules.



The new CORNING® C-style Resistors handle precision, semi-precision and general purpose applications. What could be easier? They offer precision stability and reliability at far less than precision prices.

100 ppm TC. 1, 2 and 5% tolerances. Performance requirements of both MIL-R-22684B and MIL-R-10509F, Char. D.

New C-Style Resistors come with 1/10, 1/8, 1/4, 1/2 watt ratings, in the 10 ohm to 499K range. Samples and complete data for the asking. Meanwhile, we're looking for more changes that will improve resistors. That's how we've earned our qualifications for exceptional stability and for reliability. That's how our line of glass tin oxide film resistors has grown to be one of the most extensive. Including precision, high reliability, low power, high power and water cooled types. Corning Glass Works, 3901 Electronics Drive, Raleigh, North Carolina.

CORNING
ELECTRONICS

First come first served.

You can have all the SDS T Series integrated circuit modules you want now. We're in full production.

All T Series active elements are integrated circuits and guarantee reliable operation at clock rates to 10 mc. Each circuit output drives 14 unit loads, even after generous allowances for wiring capacitance.

Outputs switch 60 ma (4 times more than standard IC's). Noise rejection is at least 1.5 volts at the 0 and 4-volt logic levels.

SDS Natural Logic gives you AND and OR as well as NAND and NOR —

Each card uniquely keyed for proper installation.

Test points.

Ground plane laminated through middle of entire glass-epoxy board.

Load resistors separate from IC's for heat isolation.

Discrete diode-resistor inputs for gating flexibility, high noise rejection.

Four pins reserved for ground lines.

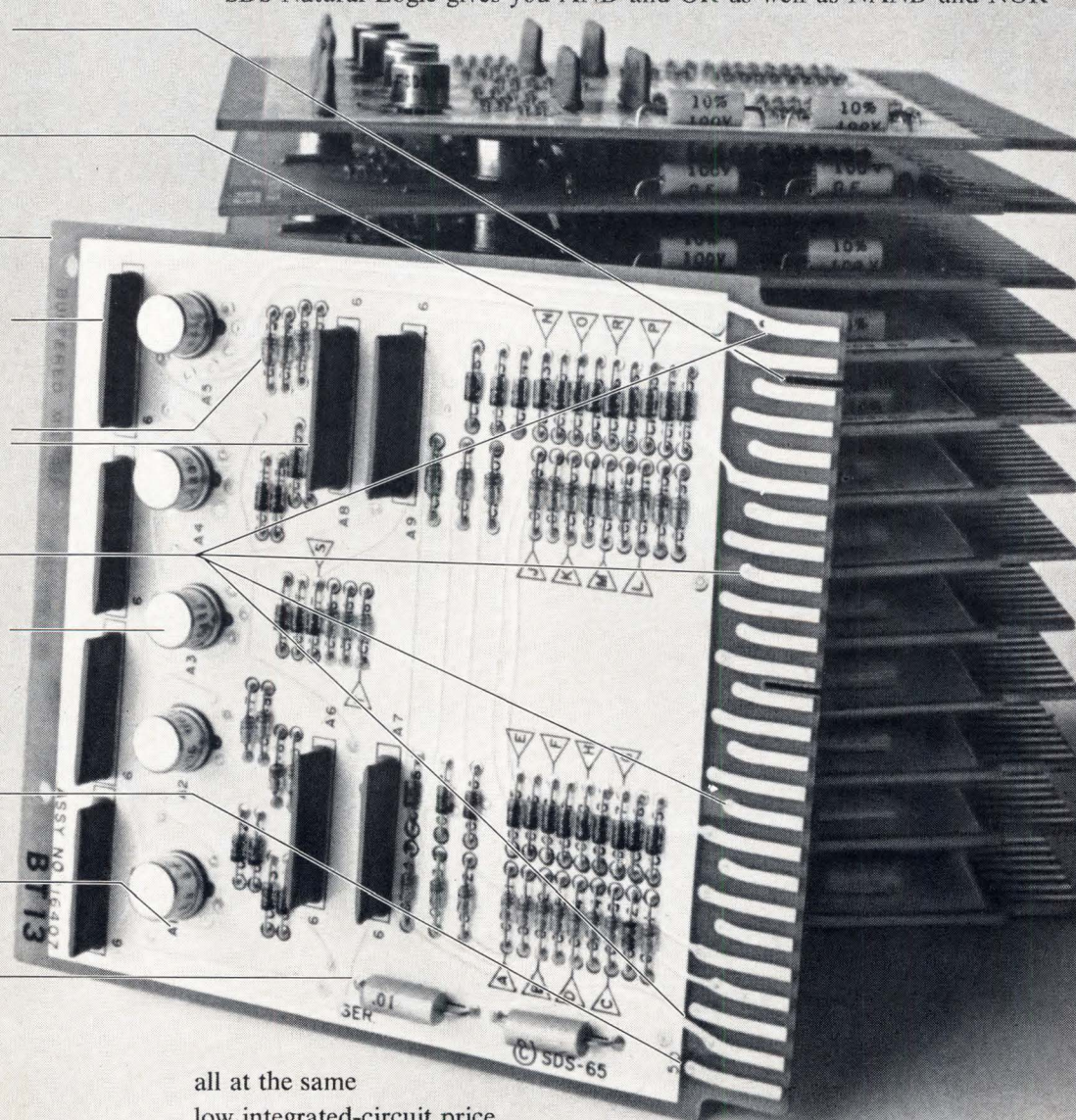
Four integrated-circuit buffer amplifiers in each hermetically sealed TO-5 can.

52 ribbon connectors (26 each side) for easy access to all circuits.

All components clearly identified.

Individual power line filters.

Actual size 4¼ x 4¾.



all at the same
low integrated-circuit price.

We designed these modules for our new Sigma computers, but we also intend to become the largest manufacturer of logic modules for system designers.

We don't want to give away any of our Sigma secrets. But we'll sell them pretty cheap.

SDS
Scientific Data Systems,
Santa Monica, California

EDITORIAL STAFF

THOMAS F. McCORMISH, Publisher
T. GLEN BOE, Managing editor
JAMES E. KLUGE, Senior regional editor

REGIONAL EDITORS

ROBERT D. COMPTON, Midwest
JAMES E. KLUGE, Mountain States
JAMES A. ROSE, West
SAM M. SHATAVSKY, East
THOMAS B. STEPHENSON, West

TECHNICAL EDITORS

ROBERT E. KOEPER, Microelectronics
ALBERT S. HORNE, Circuits, Systems
EARLE DILATUSH, Instrumentation
JAMES W. HULET, Packaging, Materials
IAIN QUICK, Assistant editor

NEWS EDITOR

PATRICIA S. BAYER

CORRESPONDING EDITORS

HUGO KOPPE, Holland
ROLF TONNDORF, Germany

E. RAY LEWIS, Art director
A. WAYNE HULITZKY, Production manager
MAUREEN J. McLAIN, Quality control
JOHN PETER, Editorial consultant

EXECUTIVE (and Mountain States) OFFICES

3375 S. Bannock Street
Englewood, Colorado 80110
303 789-0571

EASTERN REGIONAL OFFICE

300 E. 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017
212 986-2030

MIDWEST REGIONAL OFFICE

5 S. Wabash Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60603
312 372-6880

WESTERN REGIONAL OFFICE

5670 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90036
213 933-9525

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS, this month

W. COLLYMORE, ARINC Research Corp.
J. KLARL, Martin Marietta Corp.
A. MARDER, Fairchild Semiconductor
W. PIETRZAK, JR., Straza Industries
S. REID, Fairchild Instrumentation
M. Walker, Dynamics Instrumentation

◀ Circle No. 5 on Reader Service
Card for more information.

◀ For immediate sales contact,
circle No. 787.

THE EDITOR'S COLUMN

Noted in Passing?

"It should be noted in passing that there was a professional degree awarded to practicing engineers having 5 or so years of experience and submitting a thesis based on their work." Thus, the Goals Committee of the American Society for Engineering Education dismisses an important opportunity to encourage continuing education, to relieve the congestion in our graduate schools and to improve the largely nonexistent dialogue between professor and practitioner.

Formerly, the degree of Professional Engineer, ranking between the M.S. and the Ph.D., was awarded. Past professional educators conceded that education could continue past the confines of the ivory tower and that significant contributors to the well-being of mankind might come from the industrial laboratory as well as from the university.

This is no longer true. Formal recognition of professional competence in engineering now can be obtained only in the classroom and all too often is reserved for those with no industrial experience whatsoever.

We do not agree with the Goals Committee that this concept should be noted "in passing". We feel that it merits careful and serious study and consideration. We would like to see our professional societies join together in an effort, not to see why it won't work, but to make it work. There is no reason whatsoever to believe that baptism by the professorial palm is requisite to recognition of significant professional accomplishment.

Just for openers, we throw in these recommendations for your consideration.

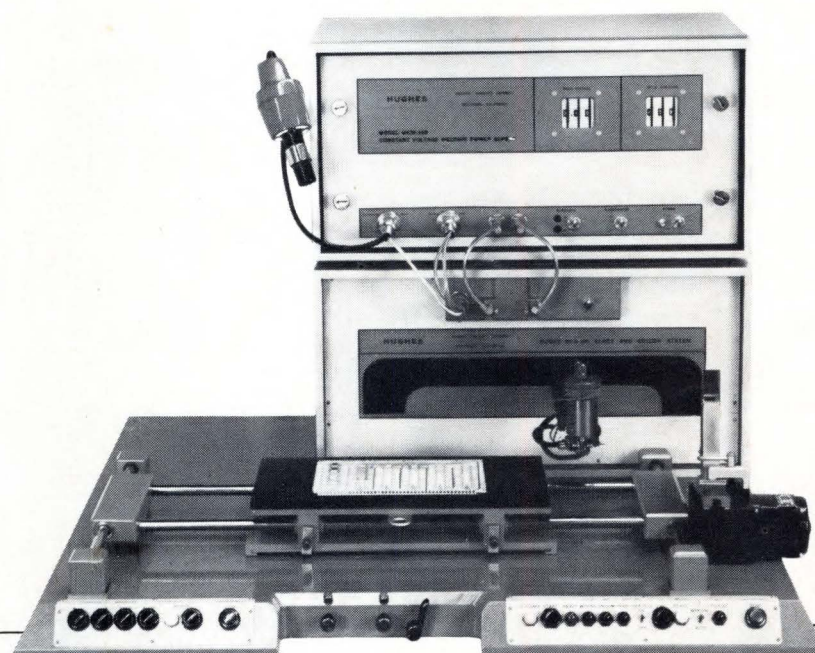
- That colleges establish machinery whereby home-study courses in specific technical areas could be followed by degreed working engineers. These courses would be tailored to fit the individual's occupational bent.
- That the engineer be required to meet regularly with a qualified faculty advisor for consultation.
- That, after completion of the home-study course to the satisfaction of the advisor, the candidate for degree of Professional Engineer (or whatever name you wish) be required to submit a significant thesis in his specific technological field.
- And finally, that this thesis and the candidate be examined for professional competence by a review board comprised of professors and qualified members of the professional society most concerned.

By these means, much of merit can be accomplished. Such a "retreat" into past practice will not be welcomed by the educators, but we feel that, unless they follow some such course, the gap that now exists between industry and the colleges will continue to widen. This is a way of reversing the trend. Let us, and your professional society, know your thoughts on the subject.

Thomas B. Stephenson

Western Editor

places and solders flat packs in one operation



The Hughes integrated circuit place and solder machine, Model HPS-100, combines in a single semi-automatic machine both placing and soldering of integrated circuit flat packs to printed circuit boards. It is high speed and high precision all in one. Printed circuit boards are accurately positioned; flat packs are automatically picked up, placed on the p.c. board and attached by reflow soldering. All leads of the flat pack are soldered at once. There are no holes to drill and final package achieves maximum density.

With the HPS-100 system an operator can be trained quickly to attach up to 8 packages per minute or 400 per hour.

Soldering is fully machine-controlled and affords dynamic regulation of heating current and selection of pulse-duration. The system is supplied complete with swingaway microscope and can be installed quickly on any production bench or on an optional free-standing table available from Hughes.

If you would like to know more about the Hughes HPS-100, call or write HUGHES WELDERS, 2020 Oceanside Blvd., Oceanside, Calif. 92054. For export information, write Hughes International, Culver City, California.

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
VACUUM TUBE PRODUCTS DIV.
OCEANSIDE, CALIFORNIA

Circle No. 6 on Reader Service Card for more information.

News from the Field

EDN REPORTS
THE LATEST FROM THE
ELECTRONICS WORLD

Couldn't Attend the Trade Show?

ENGLEWOOD, COLO.—Well, the show is coming to you—a part of it is, at least.

Beginning July 10, modern 40-ft mobile exhibit vehicles will travel across the country. In each van several different companies will exhibit their product lines and have representatives on hand to discuss engineering applications. The vans will visit more than 54 major cities with preplanned "shows" scheduled in company parking lots and similar locations during the 17-week tour. Engineers in each city are invited to visit the exhibit when it is in their local area.

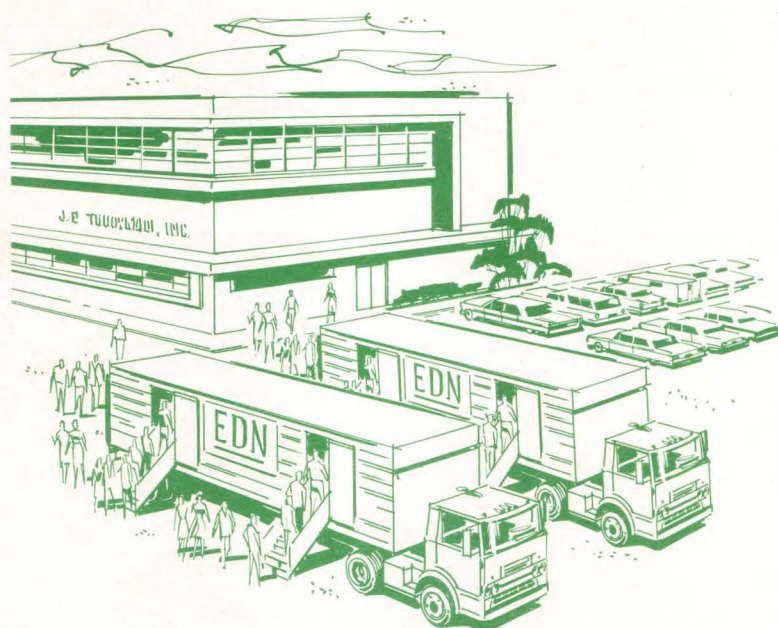
The caravan concept was developed by EDN to provide a service to the busy engineer. Rather than spending hours interviewing a number of vendors throughout the week, the engineer can contact several in a few minutes. He will have the opportunity to get up-to-date information on the latest products, secure application information and de-

tailed specifications.

In addition, he can visit the exhibits accompanied by members of his staff or others who might not accompany him to a trade show. An additional advantage is that the equipment display in the van is already set up and operating. The engineer may operate the equipment at his own location rather than attempt to simulate a particular problem miles from the source.

The product lines of the exhibitors represent a broad cross-section of frequently used components. Included are Babcock Relays, Beckman Helipot, Erie Technological, Hughes Vacuum-Tube Products and Master Specialties. Also, there will be an Information Handling Services' VSMF (Visual Search Microfilm File) catalog system that will reproduce data sheets for exhibitors' products.

If you would like to be notified when the exhibit is in your area, Circle No. L65.



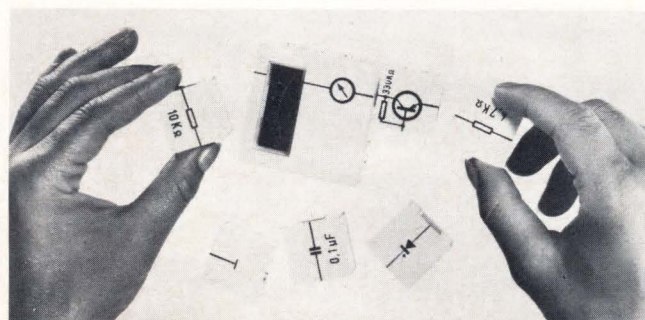
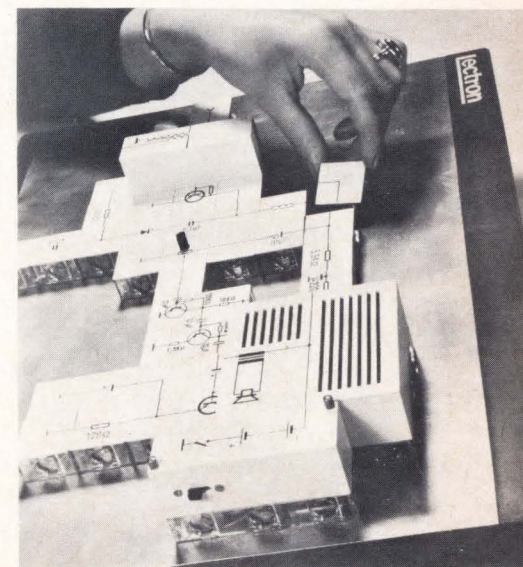
EDN's first mobile exhibit tour adds another dimension to the trade show concept—take the show to the engineer!

Dominoes Teach Electronic Theory

LEXINGTON, MASS.—A new aid to the teaching of electronic theory, an electronic domino, has been developed by Macalaster Scientific Corp., a subsidiary of Raytheon Co. The dominoes are encased in see-through plastic, fitted together with internal magnets, and represent various working parts of individual circuits. On top of each domino is printed its identifying symbol. Dominoes are fitted together by students according to the teachers' diagrams, forming the circuitry for such things as AM radio receivers, directional signals, a voltage divider, a rectifier, an amplifier and others. More than 90 different experiments in electronics are possible with one set of dominoes.

Working elements of new electronic dominoes (above) help form instant circuits and thus teach electronic theory as fast as a teacher can block out diagrams on the board (below).

Dominoes form an AM radio in about 10 minutes. Built-in circuit diagram aids students' comprehension and makes checking circuit simple.



Holograms Via the Computer



Researchers at IBM's Scientific Center, James A. Jordan, Jr., Peter Hirsch and Louis B. Lesem, left to right, are shown with the equipment they used to produce a 2-D hologram of the Greek letter lambda.

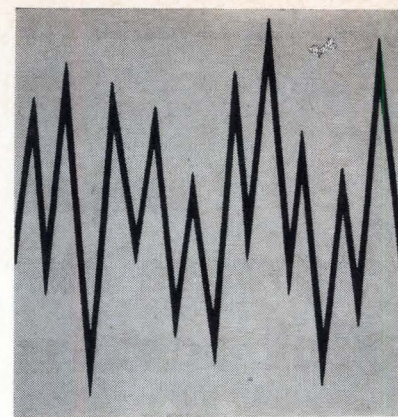
HOUSTON, TEX.—Researchers at the IBM Scientific Center here announced last month at the International Symposium on Modern Optics that they have programmed a computer to calculate the interference patterns that would be created if light waves actually had been reflected from an object. With this method, however, neither the real object nor actual light waves are required to produce the holograms.

To date the researchers have only obtained two-dimensional holograms. They expect that with further work they will be able to work out a program for a 3-D reconstruction. They feel that when they have the programming completed they could reconstruct not only optical holograms but microwave, acoustic, radio-frequency and infrared holograms.

In the experiment illustrated at the symposium, the IBM researchers described the physical form of the Greek letter lambda in terms of numbers representing the intensity of points on the symbol. This series is fed into the computer, which then calculates a digital hologram.

A graphic plotter converts the digital hologram into a visible one on a sheet of translucent material. The plotter records the data in 32 different shades of gray under computer control. The plotted hologram then is photographed in ordinary light with a conventional camera and standard film. To be viewed as a reconstruction, the hologram then must be illuminated by laser light.

Sprague has what it takes to cope with any problem in electromagnetic interference or susceptibility control



And we mean any problem . . . arising at any point in the development of any equipment or system!

Sprague's interference control facilities provide one of the most complete, fully integrated capabilities you can call on . . . embracing *every* aspect of interference and susceptibility control.

Design Assistance: Black boxes . . . subsystems . . . complete systems. Using advanced interference prediction techniques, Sprague engineers replace design by "hunch" with precise analysis of electrical schematics. Suppression and shielding can be designed into pre-prototype plans so accurately that little or no modification is required upon evaluation of the model. With today's more complex equipment and increasingly stringent EMI requirements, Sprague assistance in initial design can pay for itself in a dozen different ways by helping you be right the *first* time!

Measurement, Evaluation: Sprague can help you measure interference and susceptibility characteristics of your breadboard, prototype, or production equipment to the applicable interference specification. You know where you stand before investing in further development. We can also research such areas as shielding effectiveness, screen room integrity, transient susceptibility of digital equipment, and cable cross coupling.

Component Design: Sprague Filter Engineering Specialists can design, evaluate, and sample interference control devices to your particular requirements. These range from standard feed-thru capacitors and radio interference filters to the more sophisticated packages, such as frequency-controlling electric wave filters.

Component Production: Each of four Filter Development Centers maintains a well stocked model shop for the rapid fabrication of special

components in prototype quantities. Full scale production facilities are maintained in Visalia, Calif.; North Adams, Mass.; and Vandalia, Ohio.

Compliance Testing: Sprague can test your equipment or system and report on its compliance to the applicable specification: MIL-I-6181, MIL-I-26600, MIL-I-16910, MIL-E-6051 or to such other specialized interference documents as GM07-59-2617A, AFBSD Exhibit 62-87 (Minuteman WS133B), LSMC Specification ERS11897 (Polaris A3) or MIL-STD-449. If compliance is not indicated, a Sprague engineer will make concise recommendations and will, if you desire, give you every assistance in achieving that compliance.

Regional Service: Wherever you may be, this integrated EMI capability is readily available to you from strategically located Filter Development Centers in North Adams, Mass.; Annapolis Junction, Md.; Vandalia, Ohio; and Los Angeles, Calif. Each is fully equipped and staffed to evaluate, modify, or qualify your equipment.

In-plant Service: Sprague can put competent Interference Control Specialists at your service in your plant for consultation on, or supervision of, special projects.

Whether your work involves military or industrial electronic equipment or systems, Sprague Filter Development Center personnel can help assure substantial savings in dollars and hours at many points during development. Get complete information from the development center nearest you or by writing for a comprehensive brochure (FD-101) to Technical Literature Service, Sprague Electric Company, 491 Marshall Street, North Adams, Mass. 01247

FILTER DIVISION PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

INTERFERENCE FILTERS AND CAPACITORS
PRECISION TOROIDAL INDUCTORS
FREQUENCY SPECTRUM SIGNATURES
COMPONENT ENVIRONMENTAL TEST FACILITIES

ELECTRIC WAVE FILTERS
TELEMETRY FILTERS
EMI TEST FACILITIES
EMI SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

SPRAGUE®
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

'Sprague' and '®' are registered trademarks of the Sprague Electric Co.

Circle No. 7 on Reader Service Card for more information.

Did You Know Sprague Makes 32 Types of Foil Tantalum Capacitors?

125 C TUBULAR TANTALEX® CAPACITORS



Type 120D polarized plain-foil
Type 121D non-polarized plain-foil
Type 122D polarized etched-foil
Type 123D non-polarized etched-foil

ASK FOR BULLETIN 3602C

For more information circle No. 50.

85 C TUBULAR TANTALEX® CAPACITORS



Type 110D polarized plain-foil
Type 111D non-polarized plain-foil
Type 112D polarized etched-foil
Type 113D non-polarized etched-foil

ASK FOR BULLETIN 3601C

For more information circle No. 51.

RECTANGULAR TANTALEX® CAPACITORS



Type 300D polarized plain-foil
Type 301D non-polarized plain-foil
Type 302D polarized etched-foil
Type 303D non-polarized etched-foil

ASK FOR BULLETIN 3650

For more information circle No. 52.

TUBULAR TANTALUM CAPACITORS TO MIL-C-3965C



CL20, CL21 125 C polarized etched-foil
CL22, CL23 125 C non-polarized etched-foil
CL24, CL25 85 C polarized etched-foil
CL26, CL27 85 C non-polarized etched-foil
CL30, CL31 125 C polarized plain-foil
CL32, CL33 125 C non-polarized plain-foil
CL34, CL35 85 C polarized plain-foil
CL36, CL37 85 C non-polarized plain-foil

For more information circle No. 53.

RECTANGULAR TANTALUM CAPACITORS TO MIL-C-3965C



CL51 polarized plain-foil
CL52 non-polarized plain-foil
CL53 polarized etched-foil
CL54 non-polarized etched-foil

For more information circle No. 54.

For comprehensive engineering bulletins on the capacitor types in which you are interested, write to:

Technical Literature Service
Sprague Electric Company
491 Marshall Street
North Adams, Mass. 01248

480-5161 R1

SPRAGUE®
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

*Sprague® and ® are registered trademarks of the Sprague Electric Co.

USC Hosts Flat Cable Seminar

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—The University of Southern California's School of Engineering, in cooperation with the Institute of Printed Circuits, will host a full-day seminar on flat-cable technology. Entitled "Flat Cable—Present and Future", the meeting is sponsored by EDN and is open without charge to all engineers.

Why Flat Cables? Like most technologies in the electronic industry, flat cable has a short history—10 to 12 years. During this period the use of flat cable as an interconnection medium has progressed from a highly sophisticated, expensive technique to an immediate commercial necessity. Flat cable has many advantages, each accompanied by some limitations. This regional seminar will examine flat-cable interconnection—its advantages, limitations and design considerations.

So Who's Interested? Most engineers realize that electrons are fine, but sooner or later you have to do something with them. (And to do something, electrons first have to be transferred by wires or cables—hence flat cable.) This symposium has been developed to serve the needs of both design and production engineers. Design engineers must consider interconnection techniques in early design stages. The use of flat cable may reduce design and development time. Production engineers may benefit by examining the economic and manufacturing compromises that accompany the use of flat cable, both in new designs and in redesign of existing equipment.

Historically This will be the 38th regional engineering seminar, sponsored by EDN and its sister publication, DESIGN NEWS. The program has evolved into an efficient method of continuing engineering education and will feature papers, given by recognized experts, of vital interest to the electronic design engineer. (EDN sponsors these seminars as a noncommercial service.)

The Speakers Are R. A. Klotz, Douglas Aircraft, "Flat Cable for Saturn S-IVB Vehicles".

P. L. Hill, Douglas Aircraft, "Flat-Cable Manufacture and Installation".

J. W. Peterson, Electro-Mechanisms, "A Flat-Cable Termination Technique".

A. B. Chase, W. L. Gore Assoc., "Applications of Flat-Cable Conductor Cables".

Roy Witte, Cinch Mfg. Co., "Simplified Flexible-Cable Terminations".

W. S. Rigling and H. T. Davis, Martin Co., "Kapton Polyimide Flexible Printed Circuits".

Joseph Marshall, Advanced Circuits International, "Flat Cable as Multi-Signal Transmission Lines".

Dave Crimmins, ACI Div. of Kent Mfg., and Ken Collin, Flexiprint Div. of Sanders Assoc., "State-of-the-Art and Future Projections for Flexible Flat Cable and for Flexible Printed Circuits".

Walter Gammel, G. T. Schjeldahl Co., "Flexible Flat Cables and Their Insulation".

When? The 1967 seminar will begin at 9 a.m., June 20, in Hancock Auditorium on the USC campus.

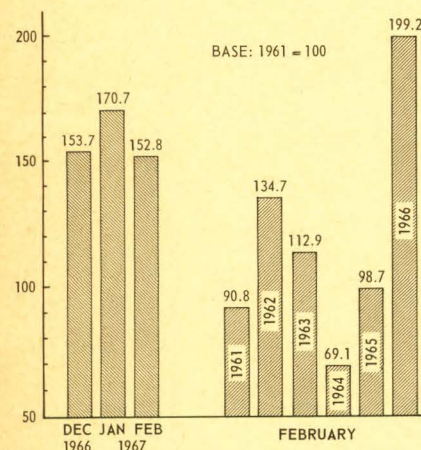
Any Questions? Contact, for all the answers, EDN Magazine, 5670 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90036, (213) 933-9525.

Demand Down For Engineers

NEW YORK, N.Y.—During February the demand for technical people dropped to 152.8—a 10.5-percent decrease from the January level. The Deutsch & Shea Engineer/Scientist Demand Index for January showed a rise of 17 points to the level of 170.7. However, this increase has been erased by the 17.9-point drop that brought the February index down below the December level of 153.7.

This drop is much more severe than dips in February of previous years. For example, the demand in February 1964 dropped only 0.1 point. In February 1965 it dropped 2.5 points. And in February 1966 it rose 8.1 points.

Although a seasonal upturn is expected in March, Deutsch & Shea interprets the February 1967 decline as an additional indication of the slowly declining market for engineers. This decline is expected to characterize 1967. In January the Deutsch & Shea report included the prediction that in 1967 the demand for technical people will remain at a fairly high level. However, this year the demand may not reach the high levels recorded in 1966.



Deutsch & Shea Engineer/Scientist Index shows the demand during December 1966, January and February 1967 and the demand during previous Februaries.

Circle No. 8 on Reader Service
Card for more information. ♦

Our 'instant color' circuit breakers.

(The second surprise is that they don't cost a lot of gold.)

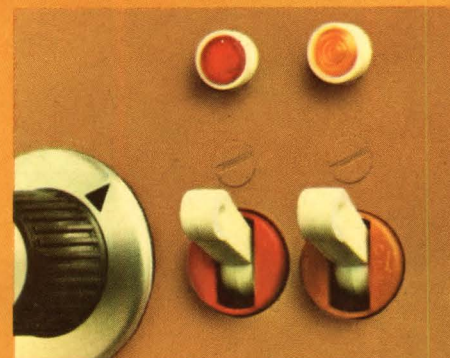
Nobody has ever accused Heinemann of being down in the bargain basement of the circuit breaker world. (But almost everyone will admit that our performance well justifies our price.)

The Series JA is a breaker of a somewhat different stripe. The usual Heinemann features are all there—temperature-stable trip-points, precise current ratings, choice of time delays, optional special-function internal circuits. But they cost less in the JA wrapper.

And you can have color, too. Not all over the breaker, of course—just in the part that shows. The mounting boss.

A very simple arrangement of color caps lets you change the boss from basic black to any of eight other colors. You can thereby instantly color-code the breakers to pilot lights, operational sequences, or anything else you might have in mind. Or, you can use them just because they dress up a panel handsomely.

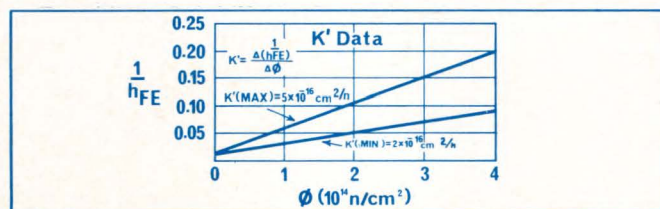
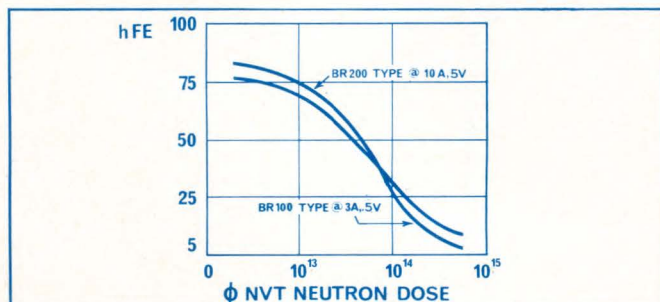
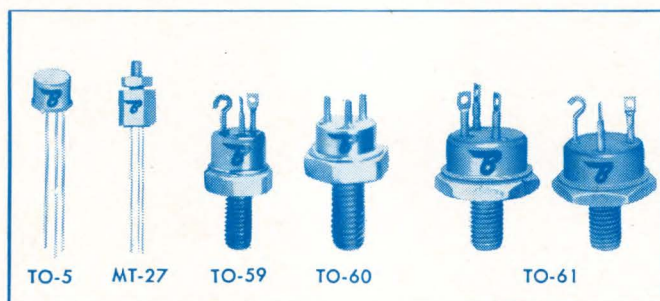
The JA can be had in any integral or fractional current rating from 0.100 to 30 amperes. Standard maximum voltage ratings are 250vac, 60 or 400 Hz; 65vdc. Our Bulletin 3350 will give you complete specs and catalog data. A copy is yours for the asking, of course. Heinemann Electric Company, 2700 Brunswick Pike, Trenton, New Jersey 08602.



HEINEMANN

Would radiation-hardened transistors, with predictable minimum changes in gain, simplify your circuit design problem?

Consider it simplified.



Minimum gain change *and* predictable gain change. Bendix has teamed these two unique features in the vital power transistor to bring you far easier circuit design. How? Bendix radiation-hardened, silicon power transistors boast base widths of 0.6 microns and superior process techniques with large area devices. More important, from the designer's view, the Bendix approach permits you to predict post-radiation gain of power transistors with VCEO's ranging from 40 to 100 volts and maximum current levels of 5, 10 and 25 amps. Exposure levels? You name them and we'll provide superior performance.

The prediction technique is as simple as $\Delta(\frac{1}{h_{FE}}) = K'\phi$. Here K' equals a function of base-width transit time and device material. ϕ is equal to the level of exposure. Note that K' values for Bendix radiation-hardened types are specified at the left. Armed with this knowledge, you can design the circuit for optimum pre-radiation and post-radiation performance.

Now consider our credentials. Bendix is the leader in the field of radiation-hardened power transistors. We offer you 16 different types, six different packages, too: TO-5, MT-27, TO-59, TO-60, TO-61 collector-to-case and TO-61 isolated. Like more information? Just contact Bendix Semiconductor Division, Holmdel, New Jersey, and inquire about the BR100 and BR200 series of transistors.

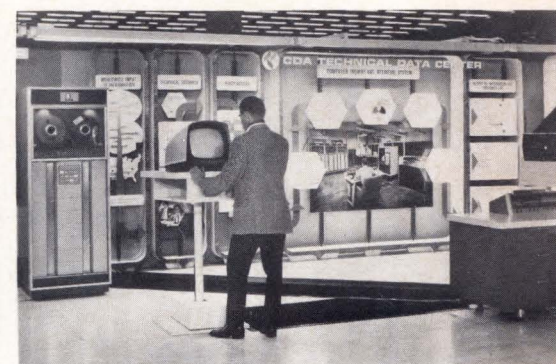
Bendix Electronics

Atlanta—Grady Duckett Sales Co., (404) 451-3529; Baltimore (Towson), Md.—(301) 828-6877; Chicago—(312) 637-6929; Dallas—(214) 357-1972; Detroit—(313) 548-2120; Greenwich, Conn.—(203) 869-7797; Holmdel, N. J.—(201) 946-9400; Los Angeles—(213) 776-4100; Minneapolis—(612) 926-4633; Los Altos, Calif.—W. W. Posey Co., (415) 948-7771; Seattle—Ray Johnston Co., Inc. (206) LA 4-5170; Syracuse, N. Y.—(315) 474-7531; Waltham, Mass.—(617) 899-0770; Export—Cable: "Bendixint," 605 Third Avenue, New York, (212) 973-2121; Ottawa, Ont.—Computing Devices of Canada, P.O. Box 508—(613) TAlbot 8-2711.

Circle No. 9 on Reader Service Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact, circle No. 788.

Copper Information



NEW YORK, N.Y.—An industry association and research institute have teamed up with a computer to provide copper information retrieval service for engineers. A demonstration by the Copper Development Assn. (CDA) at the IEEE Show exhibit in New York used a desk-sized computer and display screen to show, on a small scale, the system in operation.

The special demonstration enabled an engineer to type in his information request phrased in the CDA's terminology. His request appeared on the display screen above the keyboard and, while the search was being carried on by small computer in the exhibit, the request statements were rearranged alphabetically and displayed along with their inter-related terms. The screen then displayed the answer to the inquiry in the form of document number. By simply referring to the extract volume on a shelf under the display unit, the engineer could review the information he had requested.

The maximum response time for the complete search by this small, low-speed demonstration computer (Control Data 160-A) was 50 sec or less. The demonstration was programmed with only 10 percent of the information in the entire system to illustrate its operation. The total retrieval program employs a larger Control Data 3400 computer.

The Technical Data Center established in 1965 by the Copper Development Assn. provides engineers, who select and apply materials, with complete and up-to-date technical data on the properties, processing and applications of copper, brass and bronze. This computer-based information service is the first of its kind offered in the metal industry.

Anyone?

A special-interest checklist card submitted by the inquirer will obtain periodic reports and data sheets about copper from the CDA Technical Center. There is no charge for either service.

Information and data from both published and unpublished sources are collected and reviewed by specialists at the Center located in the Columbus, Ohio, laboratories of Battelle Memorial Institute. Each selected document is sent for evaluation to one of the 70 engineers in the copper and brass industry who are staff experts guiding the program technically.

After evaluation, the information and data are edited into an extract containing all of the text, tables and figures with long-term usefulness. This document then receives a serial number that is stored in the computer memory behind each appropriate term of the more than 5000 terms in CDA's resource of terms on copper.

The Technical Data Center stands ready to search for and provide available data on copper and copper alloys that are needed in connection with specific materials, selection and metal-processing problems and operations. The Center covers copper technology from refining of metals through the end-use performance of parts, components and systems made from its new products.

Materials included are copper, copper alloys, iron and steel with copper as an alloying element, copper chemicals and materials competing with copper applications. Worldwide in scope, the system handles data originated outside the U.S. with guidance provided by European engineers and copper development groups who are participating in the program.

Miniature Thermal Relays Hermetically Sealed in Glass 99.9995% Reliability

.001 to 1.0 sec. FIRING TIME

ONE-SHOT

"Normally Open" . . . "Normally Closed" simply describes the successful and complex Thermal Relay story at Networks. After the introduction of Networks' new-concept, "One-Shot" glass enclosed switching devices, there followed a high-reliability -no-fail production record that remains unparalleled in the industry. These highly respected and rugged current sensitive relays perform unerringly in a myriad of guidance and control packages, under extreme conditions of speed, shock, vibration and altitude levels. Networks' multi-million units "in action" have earned an impressive 99.9995% reliability rating.

WHAT ARE YOUR REQUIREMENTS? Is your problem . . . programming? circuit protection? time delay? instant lock-in? destruct systems? overload protection? low-current sensing? . . . then design your reliability requirements around Networks Electronic's "One-Shot" switching devices — the Thermal Relays that are doers, not duds. Call or write for engineering assistance, no obligation of course.



**NETWORKS
ELECTRONIC
CORP.**

9750 DeSoto Avenue
Chatsworth, California 91311
Telephone: 341-0440/873-6600

Lasing a Rainbow



Multiple exposure shows the new laser. Beams were separated by rotating a prism in front of the laser.

YORKTOWN HEIGHTS, N.Y.—A simple liquid laser that can produce a rainbow of different colors has been developed by researchers at IBM. Using a new flash-lamp-pumped laser that emits in a broadband about 100\AA wide at varying frequencies, colors of green, yellow, orange and red laser light have been produced. In principle, all wavelengths in the visible and infrared should be possible. The color of the beam is changed simply by refilling the liquid laser with different solutions of organic dyes.

Scientists at IBM first observed lasing action in an organic dye last year. But organic dyes had to be pumped by a giant-pulse ruby laser (an expensive and cumbersome technique) or complex frequency-doubling methods are needed. Fast pumping is essential for lasing fluorescent dyes so a flash-lamp and laser assembly that generates pumping pulses with a risetime of 300 nsec was developed.

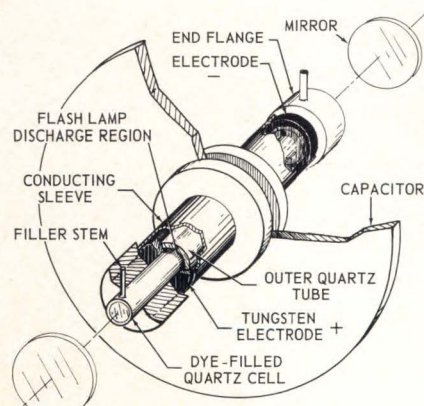
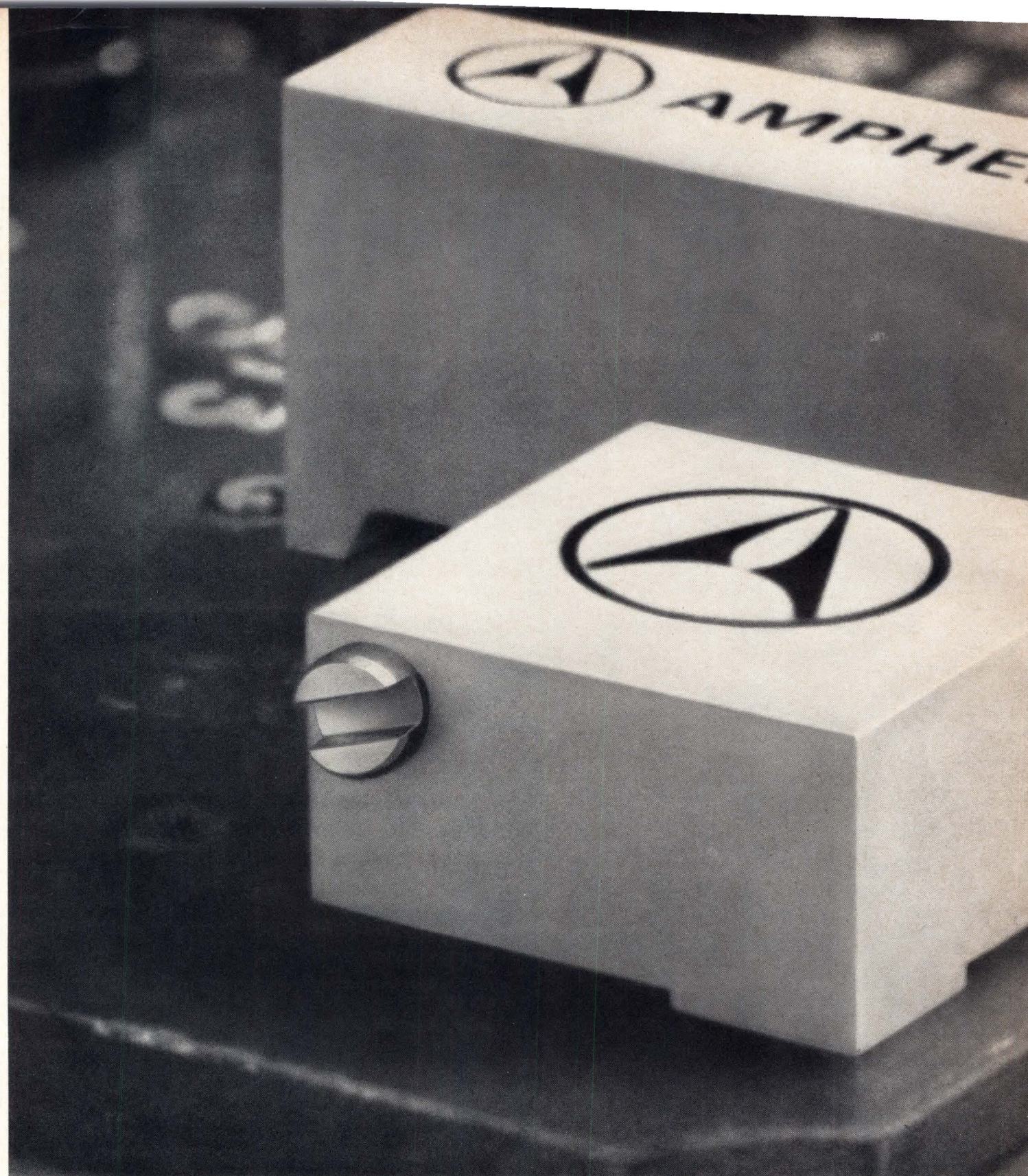
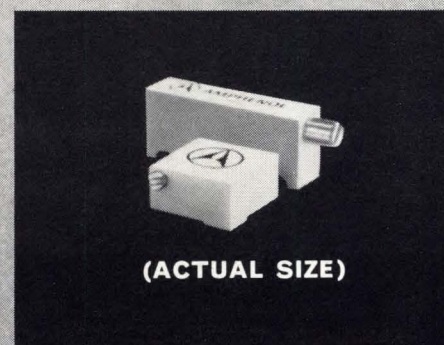
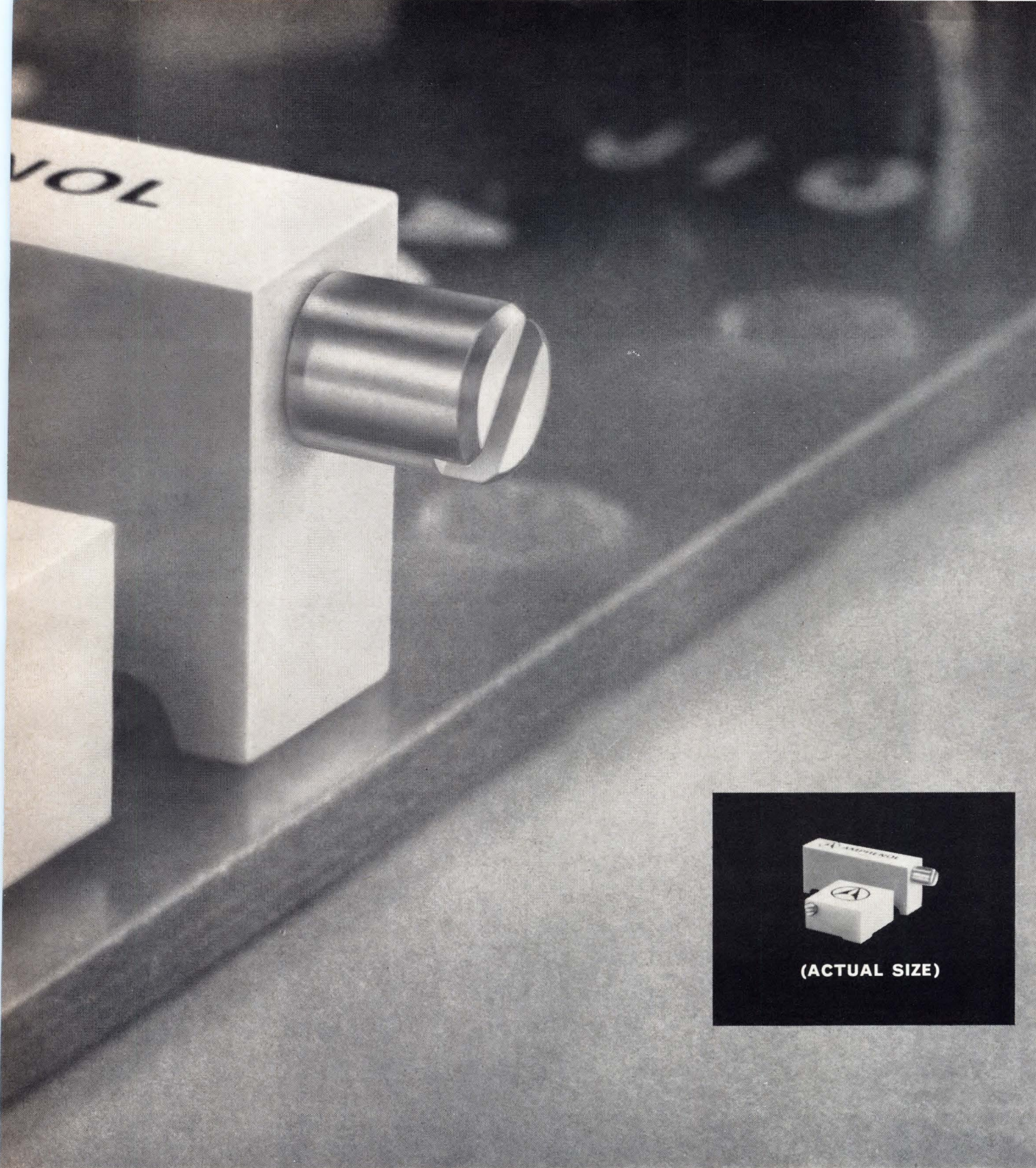


Diagram of the new laser. The capacitor is used to fire the flash lamp, enabling different colored dyes to be pumped with incoherent light.



**Here's Amphenol's new
square version of the
low cost 2600 trimmer**

Circle No. 11 on Reader Service Card for more information.



Amphenol's new $\frac{3}{8}$ " square commercial trimmer offers you half the height of our renowned 2600 trimmer above, and half the cost of any $\frac{3}{8}$ " square trimmer—less than \$2.00 each in production quantities.

REPLACES $\frac{3}{8}$ " OR $\frac{1}{2}$ " SQUARE TRIMMERS The PC pins of the new

3600 trimmer fit the cards of any standard $\frac{3}{8}$ " or $\frac{1}{2}$ " square trimmer. And, it's only .200" high for low card space applications. It's also available in a humidity-proof model, the 3610.

SAME 2600 QUALITY SPECS The 3600 performs like the 2600 with 85% better resolution than MIL-

R-27208B, RT24. Order the 2600 or 3600 from your Amphenol Distributor or Sales Engineer. **Amphenol Controls Division**, Janesville, Wis.

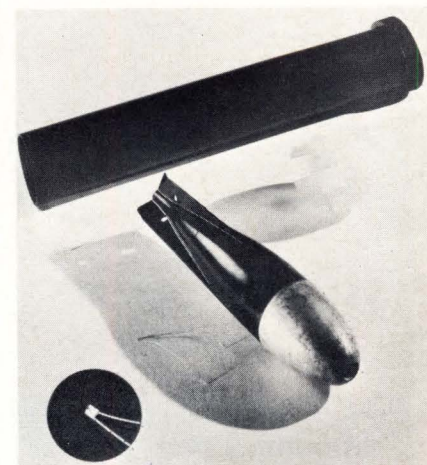


AMPHENOL

Probe Takes Ocean's Temperature

MARION, MASS.—Depths to 1500 ft are being measured rapidly and accurately according to the developers of a new expendable bathythermograph system. The new probe provides a graphic record of temperature versus depth over this distance within 90 sec after the drop is initiated. The probe carries, as its temperature-sensing element, a thermistor measuring 0.030 inch per side encased in a thin protective coating of parylene plastic that has been vacuum-deposited onto the thermistor.

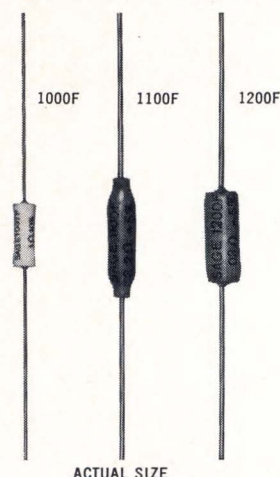
In use, the probe in its canister is loaded into a launching device. The thermistor forms an element of an electrical path composed of a voltage source, wire lead and a recorder. The seawater provides the return electrical path. A depth accuracy of ± 2 percent is obtained with an accuracy of $\pm 0.4^\circ\text{F}$. According to the Sippican Corp., developer, this is much more accurate than conventional, mechanical probes, which also require that the ship's maneuvering be minimized, its speed be reduced to 15 knots and an attendant be present on deck for 10 minutes for each cast. The Sippican system, however, can be used at speeds up to 30 knots, does not limit maneuvering and only needs watching for 30 sec for each drop.



Probe, canister and thermistor (also enlarged in inset) of new bathythermograph system.

FIVE GUESSES...

WHAT ARE THEY?



CAPACITORS?
DIODES?
INDUCTORS?
RESISTORS?
FUSES?

If you said resistors you'd be right of course.
And if you said fuses you'd be right again.

That's right, FUSIBLE RESISTORS.*

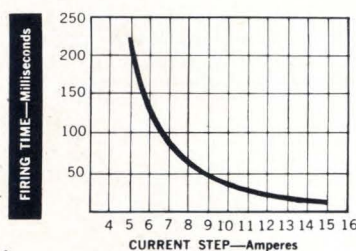
This new adaptation of miniature power resistors comes from SAGE ELECTRONICS, a leading producer of standard silicone and custom designed wirewound resistors.

As the name implies, SAGE type F units are special, dual-function resistors... custom-made, typically in fractional or very low ohm values.

*PAT. PENDING

HERE'S THEIR DUAL FUNCTION...

1. Act as long-life, highly stable, fixed resistors up to specified current level.
2. Safely and permanently blow circuit open within a specified time interval if critical current level is exceeded.



Graph shows representative results on a SAGE 1000F 1Ω part.

For a prompt analysis of your application, contact us, outlining details of resistance value, fusing time and current.

Or for specifics of environmental performance, body size, etc., write, wire or phone for a copy of Catalog R-66.



SAGE ELECTRONICS CORP.
BOX 3926 • ROCHESTER, N. Y. 14610
PHONE: 716-586-8010

EDN News of Computers

Superconductive Memories After 11 Years

PRINCETON, N. J.—After 11 years of intensive research, RCA has announced what it calls the first practical process for building superconductive computer memories that may store up to a billion bits of data and operate several times faster than present information-storage units.

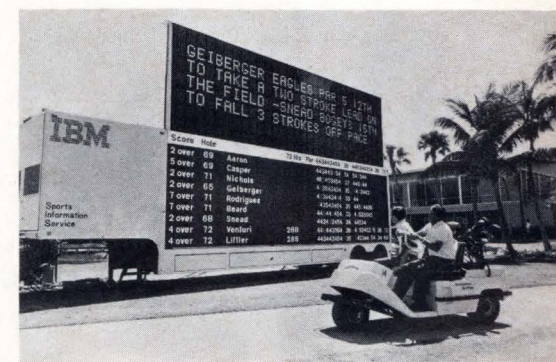
RCA scientists have constructed a cryoelectric unit that stores 14,120 bits of information in arrays of microscopic loop cells made of superconductive materials deposited in thin films on glass slides. The experimental unit can recall the stored information at a rate of nearly 1/2 million bits per sec. The company expects this method could make possible memories that store up to a billion bits of computer data. Because of their large capacity coupled with their high-speed operation, such superconductive memories are expected to compete favorably with the slower punched card, magnetic drum or magnetic tape systems.

The key to the experimental system was the development of a loop-cell structure that could be fabricated uniformly by the thousands and still carry a current that could be sensed or removed. A cell was developed that consists of thin layers of lead, tin and an insulating material deposited in large arrays on a glass slide.

A photolithographic fabrication technique was used to help eliminate the penumbra along the film edge, resulting in a better inductance factor. (Film thickness cannot be indiscriminately large or the inductive time constant will be excessive because of a smaller restored resistance time.)

The experimental memory contains four such slices tacked one on top of the other and interconnected along the edges. The stack must be kept in liquid helium at a temperature of 7K above absolute zero. This cryoelectric memory then is hybridized to room-temperature decoders compatible with the loop-cell arrays.

Computerized 'Tote Board' Hits the Road



NEW YORK, N.Y.—A van-mounted, computer-controlled mobile information unit was designed and built by IBM and the Datex Div. of Giannini Controls Corp. to supply officials, local audiences, broadcast television and the press with detailed real-time information and statistical background on such sporting events as major golf tournaments.

The new information unit has a 28- by 9-ft display with foot-high characters, a character-write speed of 4000 per sec and an on-line computer internal to the van.

'67 Wrong Year To Goof on Taxes

MARTINSBURGH, W.VA.—The computer will get you if you didn't watch out last month. 1967 is the first year that all federal income-tax returns will be scrutinized by the Internal Revenue Service's National Computer Center here. IRS Commissioner Sheldon S. Cohen described the system:

"At the National Center the returns are matched against the master files which include a record for every single tax-paying entity in the country.

The files bring together in one place for thorough scrutiny all tax transactions of all taxpayers. Every taxpayer has only one account and all information affecting his tax status is matched against that account and no other."

Did George Orwell, in his book "1984", say how the whole thing started? Big Brother at least has his foot in the door.

QUIKTRAN 2 Centers Spreading

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.—IBM announced last month that by the end of 1967 it will have 10 time-sharing centers in cities across the country able to use its improved QUIKTRAN 2 system. The more powerful new system, according to IBM:

- Is up to 10-times faster in internal-processing speed than QUIKTRAN.
- Supports up to 175 users and is available for 12 hours daily (as opposed to 50 users at a time for 4 hours a day of the old system).
- Is sold in time segments as small as 5 hours a month—former minimum was 25 hours a month.

A customer may have up to five terminals simultaneously connected to the system at no increase in charge other than the cost of the additional terminals. Minimum monthly cost of QUIKTRAN 2 is \$185 for 5 hours of systems use and one 38,400-word storage block within the computer. In operation are the centers in Cleveland, Chicago, Los Angeles, New York and Philadelphia.

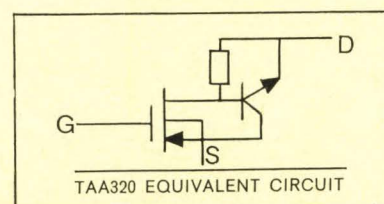
What kind of a Linear Monolithic IC do you get when you put a Bipolar and a MOS/FET on a single chip ?

A BiFET, naturally.



The BiFET's unusual coupling of bipolar and MOS/FET performance on a single chip gives you the unique combination of high input resistance, high transconductance and low noise with high voltage capability.

That's not all. The Amperex BiFET, type TAA320, unlike conventional MOS/FETS can take input transients of 100 volts; it is immune to burnout from static charge and requires no special handling.



As we see it, the TAA320 is, without qualification, the optimum audio frequency semiconductor device; it's a linear, monolithic IC in a TO-18 with:

- g_m of 50,000 μmhos
- R_{GS} of 10,000 megohms
- V_{GS} of 100 V.

It's available, now, off-the-shelf, in production quantities for under \$1.00. Its low price and its unusual range of applications makes the TAA320 BiFET ideal for large volume production in consumer, professional and industrial applications. It is not only a most universal device, it simplifies circuitry, eliminates discrete components, is extremely simple to work with.

Although it is optimum for audio functions, its importance for professional and industrial applications cannot be overlooked. One TAA320 is a complete preamp and driver for a tape recorder or a high quality phonograph; it's a low-cost IC for timing circuits; an impedance converter; the perfect IC for active filters; it's a high impedance IC for sensing probes that withstand 100 volt transients; it's... it's actually a new, simple, basic building block for electronic circuit designers!

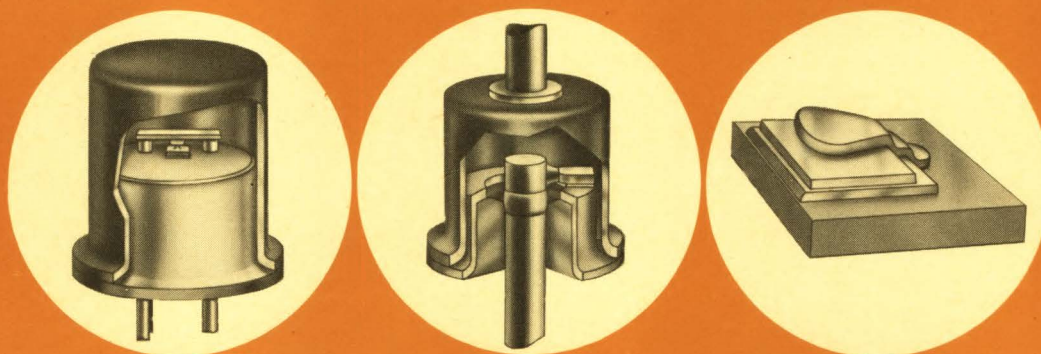
For data and detailed applications information on the TAA320 BiFET and other, new, volume-priced, linear monolithic IC's write: Amperex Electronic Corporation, Microelectronics Division, Dept. 371, Slatersville, Rhode Island, 02876.

Amperex®
TOMORROW'S THINKING IN TODAY'S PRODUCTS

coming next month in



A SPECIAL EDITORIAL FEATURE ON TUNNEL DIODES



UP-TO-DATE ENGINEERING DATA AND APPLICATION INFORMATION TO KEEP YOU ABREAST OF THE DEVELOPING TECHNOLOGY IN TUNNEL DIODES

A basic outline on tunnel diode characteristics . . . Includes a review of how they work, their parameters, and significant design equations. Prepared especially for EDN by an independent consultant/professor.

EDN feature reports new, proven, successful applications and potentials . . .
Tabulates all tunnel diodes presently on the market.

all of this
PLUS . . .
an up-to-date
manufacturer's
locator chart.

EDN

THE
ELECTRONIC ENGINEER'S
DESIGN
MAGAZINE

So, don't miss

EDN
MAGAZINE

IN JUNE



DENVER DIVISION • CAHNERS PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC. • 3375 SO. BANNOCK ST., ENGLEWOOD, COLO. 80110

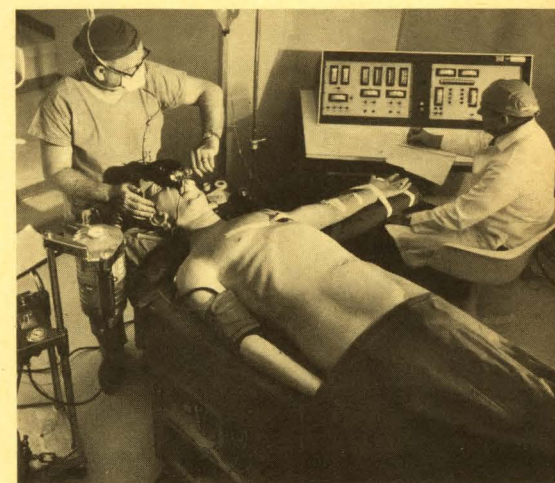
Simulated Man

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. — Anesthesiologists-to-be now have a manikin, complete with all of the necessary human structures, on which to practice their art. The manikin is controlled by computer to simulate nearly every condition that could occur on the operating table and will provide the future doctors with one of the most complex medical teaching tools ever devised.

Sim One, as the patient-simulator is known, was developed by medical researchers at the University of Southern California working with engineers of Aerojet-General Corp.'s Von Karman Center, Computing Sciences Div. "He" is covered by a plastic that has the texture and color of skin. The jaw is hinged, permitting the mouth to open and close normally. Inside the mouth are all structures found in the human patient, ranging from tongue and teeth to bronchial tubes.

Sim One has a heartbeat, carotid and temporal pulse beats and blood pressure. The diaphragm and chest move to simulate breathing. The eyes open and close and the pupils of the eyes dilate and constrict.

All of these mechanical actions are driven by computer-programmed, electronic systems that simulate



Sim One, the lifelike simulated patient, is controlled by computer to duplicate the symptoms and physiological responses that occur during major surgery.

Teaches Doctors

the symptoms and physiological responses an anesthesiologist may encounter during an actual operation. The programming provides appropriate responses to the injection of four different drugs, administered in varying dosages, as well as to the administration of both nitrous-oxide and oxygen.

One of the most helpful things that Sim One will do is to teach what doctors call endotracheal intubation. This is the procedure that involves passing a semirigid tube into the trachea, or windpipe. Through this tube anesthesia gases are administered directly to the lungs while controlled artificial breathing is maintained. The technique demands a high degree of skill and Sim One will provide the necessary tool to help doctors develop such skills.



Hailed as a revolutionary medical-educational tool, Sim One reflects realistically the external cause-and-effect relationships and externally monitored actions and responses of a patient. The computer will make the manikin react automatically to certain conditions on the operating table. Or the instructor can override the automatic responses and manually introduce problem situations. This helps to prepare the student for the unexpected in actual surgical practice.

An oscilloscope picture in 10 seconds: any longer is a waste of time.

Polaroid Land films don't make you wait to see if your trace zigged when it should have zagged.

They let you know in ten seconds.

They give you an oscilloscope picture you can study, attach to a report, send as a test record with a product shipment, or file for future reference.

You have a choice of 5 films for oscilloscope recording.

The standard film has an A.S.A.

equivalent rating of 3000. It comes in both roll film [Type 47] and pack film [Type 107]. They both give you 8 pictures $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ inches. This emulsion is also available in 4 x 5 sheets [Type 57].

For extremely high-speed recording, there's Polaroid PolaScope Land film [a roll film Type 410]. It has an A.S.A. equivalent rating of 10,000.

It can take pictures of traces too fleeting for the human eye: such as a scintillation pulse with a rise time of less than 3 nanoseconds.

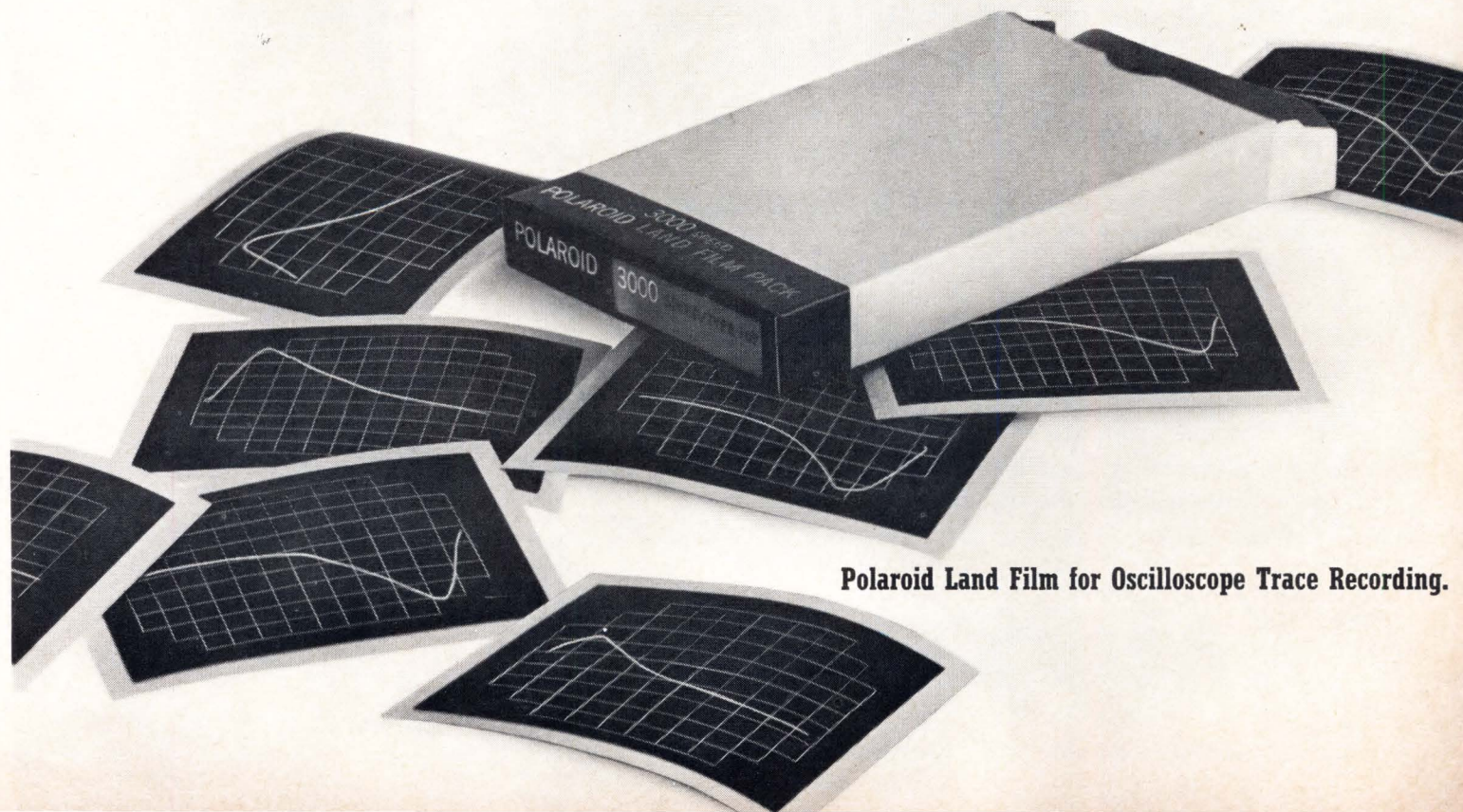
One thing all these films have in common is a sharp, high-contrast image that's easy to read. Because the films are so sensitive, you can use small camera apertures and low-intensity settings.

To put these films to work on your scope, you need a camera that will take a Polaroid Land Camera Back.

Most oscilloscope camera manufacturers have one. For instance: Analab, BNK Associates, Coleman Engineering, EG&G, Fairchild, General Atronics, Hewlett-Packard, and Tektronix.

You can get complete information by writing to Polaroid Corporation, Technical Sales Department, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139, or by writing to one of the manufacturers mentioned above.

It will probably take a little longer than 10 seconds, but we promise the information won't be a waste of time. "Polaroid" and "PolaScope"®



Polaroid Land Film for Oscilloscope Trace Recording.

Compare the All-New PAMOTOR Model 4500 with the miniature axial fan you're now using!



POWERFUL MOTOR

Dependable shaded-pole motor operates with low internal heat rise. Efficient inside-out design.

COMPACT SIZE

Only $4\frac{11}{16}'' \times 4\frac{11}{16}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$. Weighs just $1\frac{1}{4}$ lbs. Interchangeable with similar, less reliable $4\frac{11}{16}''$ fans.

EXCLUSIVE BROACHED BEARING SYSTEM

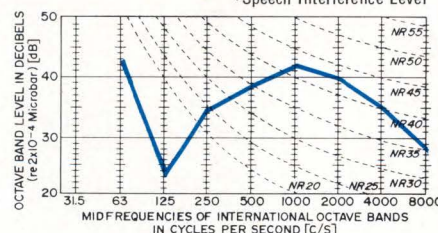
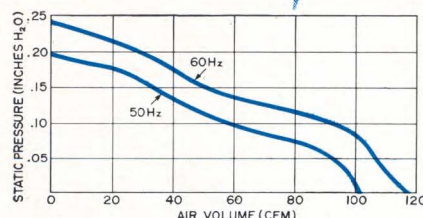
Hand-fitted proven broached dual-sleeve bearing system assures longer, more reliable operation.

ALL-METAL CONSTRUCTION

Precision die cast housing, hub, impellers. Corrosion resistant. Natural heat sink. Warp-free, unlike conventional plastic fans.

115 CFM WITH LESS THAN 37.5 dB SIL*

*Speech Interference Level



- Lubrication-free life in excess of 20,000 operational hours, continuous duty at 55° C.
- Delivers more air at a lower noise level, yet priced under similar conventional plastic fans.
- Model 4500 designed for 117 V/50-60 Hz operation, while Model 4550 operates at 230 V/50-60 Hz.
- Now available for immediate delivery through leading electronic distributors or directly from factory stock.
- Has Underwriters' Laboratories Inc. Yellow Card Component Recognition Number E41168.

Write to PAMOTOR, INC., 312 Seventh Street, San Francisco, California 94103.

PAMOTOR, INC.

Circle No. 14 on Reader Service Card for more information.

EDN

NEWS FROM ABROAD

Britain's Top Bank Computerized

Largest computer order ever by private enterprise placed by Barclays Bank, London, Britain's top bank and largest in world outside U.S. Worth \$32 million, system will process all aspects of bank's operations, using Burroughs B8500 computer at London headquarters and custom-designed terminal computers at most of the 2500 branch offices throughout UK. At peak periods, 1 million transactions per hour can be handled. Should be operational in 1970 in time for sterling decimalization. Barclays claims it will be largest on-line, real-time computer banking system in world.

Color Still Confusing Europe

Two more countries, Poland and Austria, have joined opposite sides in European color-TV battle. Poland is to try out the French SECAM system regularly from 1970 and Austria has adopted the German PAL system. Despite inability of 23 countries to reach common agreement on systems, over half already showing or planning regular programs within 5 years. Both PAL (Phase-Alternation-Line) and SECAM (Sequential and Memory) claimed to be better technically than American NTSC system that has been cold-shouldered—although UK had planned to use it until French and German industries began lobbying for their systems. France convinced Russia to use SECAM, influencing Eastern Bloc countries, and appears to be winning Spain over. Portugal awaits result, probably will follow winner.

Diagnosis a la Double

Purpan Hospital, Toulouse, France, encouraged by good results of experimental transmitter-receiver system used to send in details of accident victims within 12-mile radius. Coding apparatus transmits data on pulse, blood pressure, heart, etc., of people injured or taken ill at work or home. Doctors at hospital can give immediate diagnosis or advice to ambulance attendants based on patient's records.

Loran D—Wanted for Vietnam

Recent \$23-million contract awarded by USAF to ITT Federal Labs. for Loran C/D hyperbolic navigational system. Reports that earlier Loran program has run into major delays reveal critical problem in Vietnam. Loran D started in February 1965 to produce lightweight, tactical airborne navigation system using microcircuits that give greater positional accuracy to both troops and aircraft. Currently in use in Vietnam is Decca Navigator system—very effective for directing U.S. Army helicopters. New Loran D less "jammable" than Decca's, but with compatible receiver could be used by Vietcong for own navigation. Army and Air Force need accurate positioning system to prevent recurring tragedies of bombing own troops. However, apparent lobby among U.S. firms to prevent Air Force from using Decca Navigator and pressure is on to introduce Loran D.

Fuel Injected By Computer

CONVENTRY, ENGLAND—Whether you drive a car with the largest V-8 engine, a two-stroke motorcycle or your own plane, a new electronically controlled fuel-injection system developed here can help squeeze a 20-percent fuel saving and an 8-percent power increase from your engine.

A 5-year R&D program at Brico Engineering has produced a miniature solid-state computer that continuously monitors engine conditions such as speed, air and coolant temperature, and change of inlet manifold pressure, and synchronizes fuel injection for maximum efficiency. The monitor unit and its computing section are coupled to a pulse generator that controls the solenoid-operated injectors. A subsidiary unit automatically enriches the fuel-air mixture for cold starts.



Computer and monitoring unit being mounted. Solenoid-operated injectors are fed from ring main fuel system seen at bottom. Each injector is as close as possible to inlet valve for optimum speed and distribution of fuel. Rate, timing and duration of injector operation are governed by pulse generator through a trigger-distributor unit.

Circle No. 15 on Reader Service
Card for more information. ▶

ENGINEERING MEMO

Stan -
Here's the ECONOPOT I ordered yesterday. Apparently it's the only stock precision conductive plastic pot on the market. This servo model costs \$13.60 & NEI has bushing models from \$11.55. I'd like you to evaluate ECONOPOT against the \$50 pots we're using. If we can design around a standard like ECONOPOT, we'll save \$20,000 a year on our 81000 control units. Keep me posted.
Jim



What Price Precision?

When you pay \$50 for a custom precision conductive plastic potentiometer, you're buying design flexibility. With ECONOPOT™, we've tried to anticipate many of your design needs. We've standardized the production of 18 stock precision conductive plastic models that meet many popular requirements. You still get infinite resolution, 0.25-1% linearity, and 20-million cycle life. In fact, you get MIL-R-12934D performance and reliability at commercial prices. *With ECONOPOT, you can standardize without compromise.*

When you want the design flexibility afforded by custom precision single-turn potentiometers, remember NEI... the only manufacturer offering *balanced* capability in wirewound and conductive plastic.

When you want the best in conductive plastic performance, but don't want to pay for extras you don't need, remember ECONOPOT™... the industry's *only* standardized off-the-shelf precision conductive plastic potentiometers.

ECONOPOT
TEST
REPORT

nei new england instrument company

nei

Kendall Lane, Natick, Massachusetts 01760 • Tel: 617-873-9711, TWX: 710-346-0398 **NEW ENGLAND INSTRUMENT COMPANY**

THE ONLY MANUFACTURER WITH EQUAL CAPABILITY IN SINGLE-TURN CONDUCTIVE PLASTIC & WIREWOUND PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

ROTARY AND LINEAR MOTION • LINEAR AND NON LINEAR FUNCTIONS • 1/2" TO 5" DIAMETERS • SECTOR ELEMENTS

You can buy a sample now of this new General Electric solid state lamp!



This is the SSL-1, actual size. It's a 2- to 5-volt solid state light source that emits 40 footlamberts of visible light end on @ 50 ma. Turns on and off at the rate of 10,000 cycles per second. Resists shock and vibration better than any filament lamp. Lasts indefinitely with no loss in efficiency!

SSL-1 is a remarkable new development of General Electric Miniature Lamp research. You'll want to consider it in your business, wherever tiny tough lamps are required. As an indicator or photo cell driver, it has hundreds of applications in computers, missiles, telephone equipment and aircraft, to name a few.

ORDER SAMPLES TODAY

Perhaps the SSL-1 can help save space, improve performance, reduce maintenance cost in *your* product. It's easy enough to find out: SSL-1 lamps are available now at just \$9.50 each. Order today. Just fill in the coupon and mail it with your check or money order. (Or contact your regular GE lamp representative.) Your calibrated SSL-1 will come to you cradled in styrofoam, protected in a rigid plastic box.

Need more data? Send for free technical bulletin #3-7041. It's yours for the asking.

Miniature Lamp Department

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

TO: General Electric Company
Miniature Lamp Department
P.O. Box 2422, Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio 44112
Attn: J. D. McMullen

Please send me _____ new GE SSL-1 lamp(s) at \$9.50 ea.

Total enclosed \$ _____

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Circle No. 16 on Reader Service Card for more information.

Electric Compact Hits the

REDLANDS, CALIF.—A lot of firms have talked about it, but Westinghouse Electric Corp.'s Marketeer plant here has done it. Last month the company announced that it is manufacturing a small electric two-passenger vehicle designed to be driven on the public streets.

Dubbed the Markette, the new car runs quietly on lead-acid batteries at a rated top speed of 25 miles an hour and a range of 50 miles between chargings. While Westinghouse does not see the Markette as the answer to freeway driving, it does believe sales of the car initially will be to community developers, electric utilities, urbanites and governmental agencies that want to explore the possibilities of electric in-town vehicles under their own controlled conditions.

The developers are talking about a price of \$2000 for early models. With an electric-power cost of less than \$0.01 per mile, low maintenance and depreciation, the

Markette promises to be relatively inexpensive to own and to operate. According to Westinghouse, the vehicles should last at least 10 years with no major repairs.

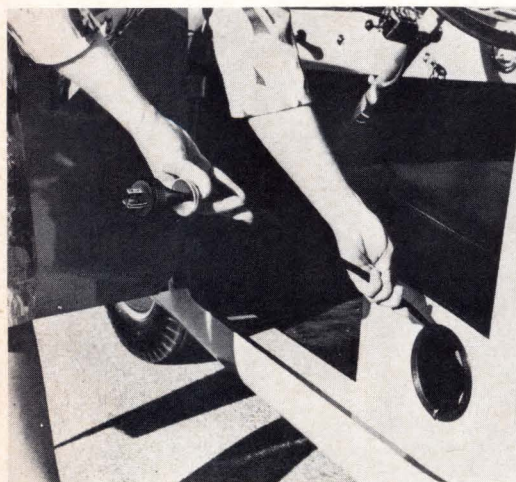
In standing by the lead-acid battery, Westinghouse points out that this battery is not the ultimate power source for electric vehicles. It stores only 10 to 12 w-hr of electricity per pound of battery, which is only about 1/6 the amount acceptable for good performance and distance driving. NiCd batteries give twice this energy density while silver-zinc batteries, prohibitive in cost, would raise the figure to 30 w-hr per pound. The company feels the fuel cell is the longest-range automotive energy source of all. However, it claims to be working on a small, experimental battery that will have an energy density even larger than that of the silver-zinc one. Considerable work still is needed to translate this laboratory experiment into a practical battery.



Streets



Urban dwellers could be a prime market for the new Markette. The compact measures 116 inches long, 54-1/2 inches wide and has a turning circle of only 11 ft. A storage area for shopping packages behind the front seat covers the twelve 6v lead-acid batteries. Access to them is made by folding down the seat's backrest and flipping up the storage-area floor.

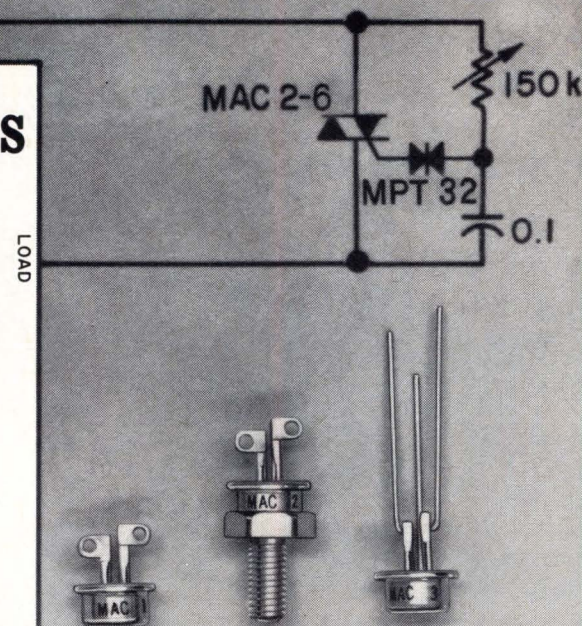


"Refueling" is accomplished by slipping out the retractable cord from under the front seat and plugging it into any 120v, a-c receptacle. A full charge would take about 8 hours.

240V
LINE

**There are 1,920 Reasons
Motorola's
New 8-Amp TRIAC
Gives You More
Power Control
For The Money!**

(...and each one is full-watt sized†)



†Simple, economical continuous control circuit utilizes only 4 components and can switch 1,920 watts. Equal capability with the MAC series TRIAC is realized in "0" point and "On-Off" ac switching designs.

You can now design a Triac (the two-SCR equivalent) into your full-wave ac control circuits that will harness nearly 2,000 watts of power, yet costs no more than similar devices which furnish less than 1,500 watts of power-handling capability!

This means you now get all the Triac's cost-lowering, circuit-simplifying advantages in more applications than ever before: higher-power motor-speed control in home appliances and tools, fans and blowers — solid-state switches — environment controls — light dimming — dc power supplies — relay and solenoid controls — virtually anywhere that an optimum balance between price and continuous control performance is desired.

Design advantages? Plenty. Just take a look:

- symmetrical gating and holding in *all* modes.
- high 100 A peak surge capability.
- 50 to 400-volt blocking voltage selection.
- built-in transient overvoltage protection.
- three miniature Elf* hermetic packages.

And 100-up Motorola Triac prices start at only \$1.60 for a 50-volt unit!

Send for NEW APPLICATION NOTES . . .

"SCR Power Control Fundamentals", "Thyristor Trigger Control Circuits", and "RFI Suppression in SCR Circuits", which detail solutions to some of today's more common thyristor circuit control problems are available by writing to Box 955, Phoenix, Arizona 85001. You'll also receive specifications on Motorola's new 8-ampere Triac for your design considerations. Send for them today!

Try a better Triac . . .

TRIAC	V _{BOM} Volts	I _A Amps	I _{GT} (Max) mA	I _{HO} (Max) mA	V _{GT} (Max) Volts
MAC 1 { -2	50	8 @ 75°C	30‡	30‡	2.0‡
2 { -4	200				
3 { -6	400				

‡All quadrants

*Trademark for Motorola's proven 8-ampere SCR, favored by designers because of its unmatched compactness (less than 2/3 the size of pressfit devices) and reliable high power-handling capability.

- where the priceless ingredient is care!

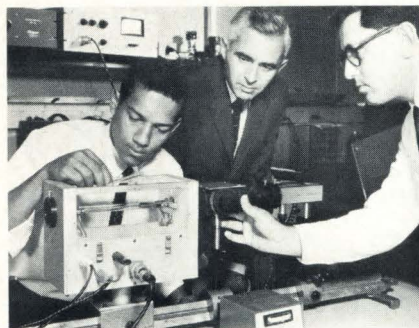
Circle No. 25 on Reader Service Card for more information.



MOTOROLA
Semiconductors

For immediate sales contact, Circle No. 809.

Liquid Laser Unwrapped



A 6-inch tube containing selenium oxychloride produces a pulsed beam that is more economical than solid-state lasers, while comparable in performance, but without the heat-dissipation problems.

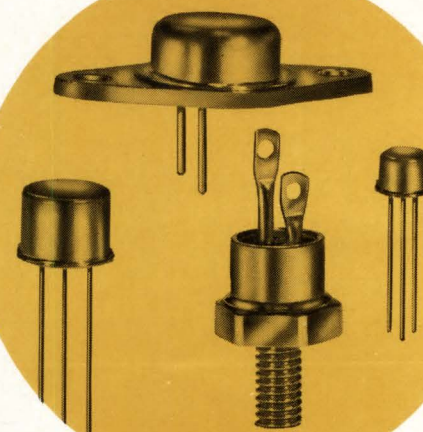
NEW YORK, N.Y.—General Telephone and Electronics Labs., Inc., took the wraps off the liquid laser that researchers there have been working on since 1960. In a public demonstration this spring at the IEEE show, the laser was featured at the Sylvania booth.

The laser on display was the one the company announced last August (see Sept. 14, 1966, EDN, "Lasing by Liquid", p. 6). It used a solvent that does not contain atoms with a low mass, selenium oxychloride. The absence of these atoms increases the efficiency of the laser's operation because the active neodymium ions are more likely to emit photons of light than to dissipate their energy in heating the solvent. The developers feel this approach could generate a whole family of liquid lasers using rare-earth ions and heavy-atom solvents.

One of the major advantages of a liquid laser is that it restores itself after the agitation caused by each spike, even without circulation.

The company hopes that with continued development work it can design a continuously operating version of a liquid laser. While this pulsed version produces very high-powered bursts, a CW liquid laser would find more applications, particularly in communications.

GO Transitron THYRISTORS



MIL-TYPE SCR's — Now available . . . three families of high-reliability, military type SCR's. (1) JAN2N1870A — JAN2N1874A TO-5 packaged series, supplied by Transitron for over two years and available from stock. (2) The 2N2323A family, available with the same high reliability, assured by full environmental testing to MIL-S-19500/276 requirements. (3) The stud-mounted 2N1777A series, also produced and tested to the highest standards for conformance to the requirements of MIL-S-19500/168.

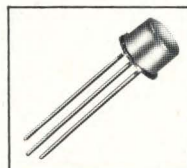
TX units available — For your most stringent reliability applications, Transitron now offers SCR's to the new TX specification level.

NEW HIGH-VOLTAGE SCR IN TO-5 PACKAGE

A new line of 200V, 300V and 400V SCR's, packaged in TO-5's, has just been announced. All units in the series are available at low prices and are ideal for many industrial control applications.

Units available Typical specifications

TT 502	200V	} I_{GF} — 200 μ A max V_{GF} — 0.8 Volts max I_H — 10.0 mA max
TT 503	300V	
TT 504	400V	



NEW HIGH-REL TRIACS — A new family of TRIACS, providing high reliability for military and critical industrial applications, is now available from stock. Provided in TO-64 packages, the new units will operate at temperatures up to 125°C, and conform to the environmental requirements of MIL-S 19500.

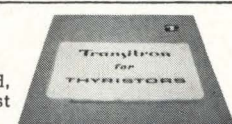
Type GBS 276 D	200V	6.0A
Type GBS 476 D	400V	6.0A

BROAD, LOW-COST TRIAC LINE — Transitron offers an extensive line of inexpensive TRIACS for both commercial and industrial application. Commercial units, in the TO-5 and TO-66 package, are available for 200V, 400V and 500V applications, with RMS current capacities of 1A to 10A.

LOW-COST, HERMETICALLY-SEALED TO-52 SCR's
Now hermetic sealing costs no more. With this line of commercially-priced SCR's, hermetically-sealed in TO-52's, there is no need to compromise package reliability. Units as low as 35¢ each, in quantity.

REVISED THYRISTOR SELECTION GUIDE

Your copy of the completely revised, Transitron Thyristor Selection Guide is just off the press. Send for it today.



TRANSITRON SALES OFFICES

BALTIMORE
Baltimore, Md. 21218
Sutton Place
1111 Park Ave.
(301) 685-1070

BOSTON
Wakefield, Mass. 01880
168-182 Albion St.
(617) 245-5640

CAMDEN
Collingswood, N.J. 01807
Terrace Office
Parkview Apartments
(609) Ulysses 4-7082

CHICAGO
Oak Park, Illinois 60302
6641 West North Ave.
(312) Village 8-5556

DALLAS
Dallas, Texas 75235
Blanton Towers, Suite B-121
3300 West Mockingbird Lane
(214) Fleetwood 7-9448

DAYTON
Dayton, Ohio 45402
379 West First St.
(513) 224-9651

DETROIT
Detroit, Michigan 48235
15800 West McNichols Rd.
(313) 838-5884

KANSAS CITY
Prairie Village, Kan. 66208
2210 West 75th St.
(913) ENdicott 2-6640

LOS ANGELES
Los Angeles, Cal. 90026
1227 Temple St.
(213) MADison 9-2551

TRANSITRON ELECTRONIC CORPORATION, 168 ALBION STREET, WAKEFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS 01880

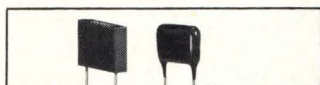


Transitron/LEMCO

Precision CAPACITORS

SINTERED MICA CAPACITORS

- Highest possible reliability
- 0.1% life stability
- Tolerances to $\pm 1/2\%$
- Lower series resistance



Transitron, your first U.S. source for sintered mica capacitors, offers a broad line of precision types for use in military and industrial equipment. The most stable capacitor type available, these Transitron/LEMCO high Q units are virtually immune to the effects of voltage, frequency, temperature and humidity. Sintered mica construction offers the best in mechanical reliability and the smallest size for a given capacity. Available capacitance range: 4 pf to 2 μ F. Results of 15 years of life tests: no catastrophic failures; and a failure rate of only .0004% per 1000 hours (with a $1/2\%$ capacitance change considered a failure).

Transitron/LEMCO . . . more quality per dollar

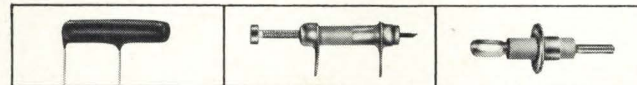
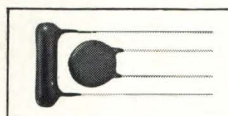
You are undoubtedly familiar with LEMCO capacitors . . . Made in England and known the world over for their consistent high

CERAMIC CAPACITORS

A broad line of standard ceramic disc and tubular types for a variety of RF applications.

Transitron/LEMCO also offers:

High Voltage types Trimmers Feed Throughs



POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS — Ideal, low-cost substitutes for mica capacitors, for restricted temperature range requirements. Their negative temperature coefficient can be used to cancel the positive TC of ferrite coils, permitting zero-TC for LC Filters.

quality and precision. Now that LEMCO is a member of Transitron's growing family of electronic companies, these fine capacitors are available in the U.S.

Send for NEW Transitron/LEMCO CATALOG

A brand new catalog providing a complete listing of all standard Transitron/LEMCO types and ratings, together with specifications. Your copy free on request.



For Fast Action

on any Transitron product, call your nearest Transitron Sales Engineer. Here's where to find him:

TRANSITRON SALES OFFICES

MINNEAPOLIS
Minneapolis, Minn. 55424
Suite 101
7701 Normandale Rd.
(612) 927-7923

NEW YORK
Larchmont, N. Y. 10538
22 Boston Post Rd.
(914) 834-8000

NEW YORK
Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 12603
2 La Grange Ave.
Room 217-218
(914) 452-5250

NEW YORK
Rochester, N. Y.
Fowler-Beach Corp.
3700 East Avenue
(716) LU 6-0468

ORLANDO
Orlando, Florida 32806
22 W. Lake Beauty Drive
(305) CHerry 1-4526

SCOTTSDALE
Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251
77 3rd Avenue West
(602) 945-0771

SAN FRANCISCO
Palo Alto, Calif. 94303
3921 East Bayshore
(415) 961-1954

WASHINGTON
Seattle, Wash. 98104
Artic Building
704 3rd Avenue
Suite 722
(206) MA 2-4115

CANADA
Toronto 18, Canada
1229 The Queensway
Suite 9
(416) CLifford 9-5461

Instant Replay In Three Speeds And Color

REDWOOD CITY, CALIF.—A new high-quality color-recording system that provides instant color replays in slow motion and stop action was announced last month by ABC Television and Ampex Corp.

The unique part of this system is that the recording is made on metal discs instead of conventional magnetic tape. The two companies claim that this is the first system capable of color recording and instantaneous replay of televised action at normal, fast and slow speeds down to frame-by-frame stop action. They also claim the color is of extremely high quality and the slow motion and instant replay features are better than any previous methods, even black and white.

Ampex was asked by ABC to build the system for use in televising sports action. But the new system also could be used effectively for rapid low-cost production of color commercials and special-effects material, according to company spokesmen.

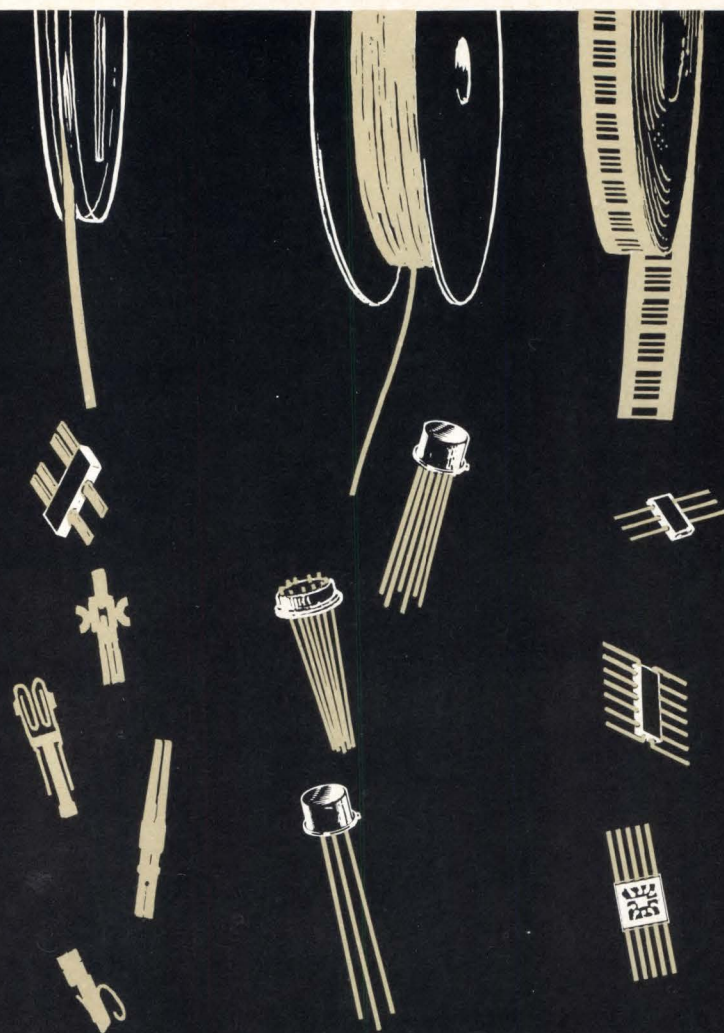


Metal disc records and plays back 30 sec of action in color. For replay any part of the recording can be cued for on-the-air use in 4 sec. The control panel and timer permit precise pushbutton operation of the system.

TRANSITRON ELECTRONIC CORPORATION, 168 ALBION STREET, WAKEFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS 01880

Circle No. 17 on Reader Service Card for more information.

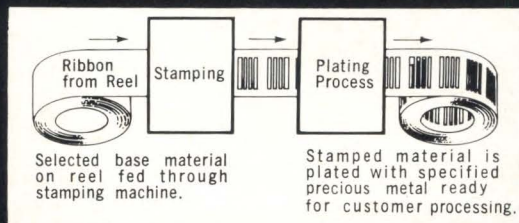
For immediate sales contact, circle No. 790.



Many parts can be plated better, faster, and more economically with **BURTON'S NEW CONTINUOUS PRECIOUS METAL PLATING PROCESS**

Burton's new **CONTINUOUS** precious metal plating process normally reduces cost of precious metal substantially by putting the plating only where you want it. In addition, some parts can be plated and manufactured ready for your use (see inset)!

If you use precious metal plated parts of any kind this outstanding advancement in plating techniques may save you time



and money while greatly improving quality. Why not find out about it? We'd be glad to send you complete information.

BURTON RESEARCH LABORATORIES, INC.
11240 PLAYA / CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA / (213) 391-6325
A Division of Burton Silver Plating Company

Ge IC's Coming Up

YORKTOWN HEIGHTS, N.Y.—The first reported germanium integrated circuits were described at ISSCC '67 by IBM scientists, F. H. Dill, A. S. Farber and H. N. Yu. They announced that these circuits, although still experimental, are already faster than the fastest known silicon circuits.

Even though the Ge devices are about three times as large as the smallest Si IC's, switching speeds are about three times as fast as those of comparable-sized silicon devices. These speeds are possible because the circuits take advantage of the inherently greater speed of electrons and holes in germanium. Switching delays of 350 psec have been measured—including an estimated 100-psec delay resulting from the test package and an isolation capacitance delay of about the same amount.

Hop and Stop Recruiting



NEW YORK, N.Y.—Careers, Inc., a leading management organization in the recruiting field, has initiated a new jet-age approach to technical recruiting. On April 11 top recruiters took off in a "Brain Plane" on the first of a series of visits to several medium-sized U.S. cities that usually are neglected by recruiters in search of technical manpower.

Nicknamed "Mr. Brain Drain" by the British, William A. Douglass, president of Careers, feels that this flying operation will allow client companies to tap the manpower potential in smaller communities. During future months the plane will fly to several cities including Albany, Hartford, Syracuse, Buffalo, Dallas, Tulsa, Denver, Salt Lake City, St. Louis, Wichita and Kansas City.

Contracts In the News

Burroughs Corp., Detroit, Mich.—\$22.4 million from the Federal Aviation Agency to supply 177 radar digitizers—key elements in the nation's emerging semiautomatic air-traffic-control system. Also \$6.6 million from the USAF for a semiautomatic airspace surveillance and control system to be installed in the Ryukyu Islands.

North American Aviation, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.—\$8.9 million from NASA for maintenance and support of the XB-70 aircraft.

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.—\$7.5 million from the U.S. Navy for the production of electronic equipment.

Bendix Corp., Teterboro, N. J.—\$7.4 million from NASA for development and production of a pointing control system (PCS) for the Apollo telescope mount.

MEMCOR, Inc., Huntington, Ind.—\$6.4 million from the U.S. Army for the receiver-transmitter portion of a family of FM vehicular radio communications kits. Potential value of the contract is \$77.5 million.

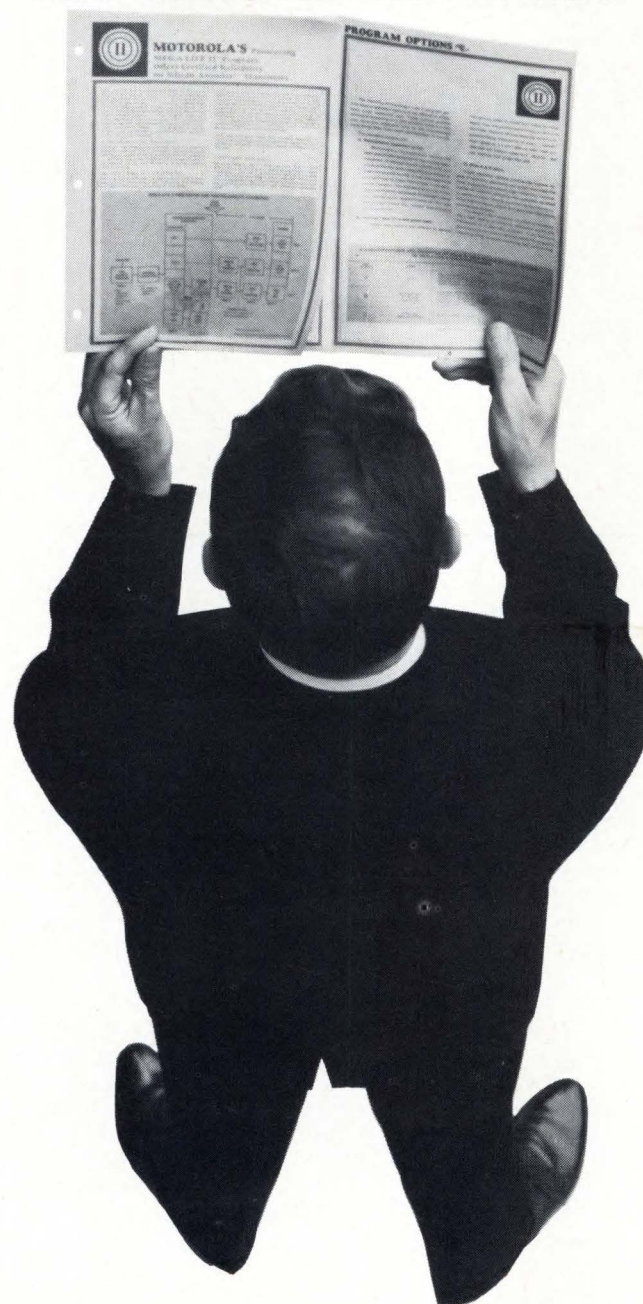
General Dynamics Electronics Corp., San Diego, Calif.—\$4.5-million contract negotiation with NASA to provide modification of the Goddard Range and Range Rate spacecraft tracking system.

ITT Federal Labs., Nutley, N. J.—\$3.7 million from the USAF for Loran-C long-range navigation sets for C-141A Starlifter jet transport aircraft.

Collins Radio Co., Dallas, Tex.—\$1.7 million from the Mexican government for a 295-mile-long microwave communication system to run between Nogales and the U.S. space tracking and communication station near Epalme-Guaymas, Sonora.

Philco-Ford Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.—\$1.3 million from the USAF to provide a microwave radio communications system for Air Force use in Germany.

If You Want To Reduce Costs and Get Faster Delivery On Hi-Rel Silicon Transistors Take A Closer Look At MEG-A-LIFE II!



—where the priceless ingredient is care!

Investigate Motorola's tri-level assurance program, Meg-A-Life II[†], as the practical approach to today's customized high-reliability transistor requirements:

Meg-A-Life II combines standardized processing with customized procedures . . . offering 28 types of silicon annular* transistors, certified to any one of three reliability levels (Level 1, 2, & 3) — with the added flexibility of a full range of options to meet every special reliability requirement. (Meg-A-Life II is the most stringent standard hi-rel program offered by any semiconductor manufacturer.)

Delivery time is faster because preliminary 100% processing tests, including life testing, are standardized and performed ahead of time. You select the suitable reliability level. Then, if you need additional tests and screens, they are performed after receipt of your order. Costs are cut because the time and expense of writing and negotiating custom specifications is eliminated . . . plus the cost of acceptance testing is prorated over the entire lot of Meg-A-Life II devices.

TAKE YOUR CHOICE . . . THREE LEVELS OF MEG-A-LIFE II TRANSISTOR RELIABILITY ASSURANCE

LEVEL 1 100% reliability processing; Group A Electrical Inspection to military acceptance tests or equivalent; certified reliability data from latest lot of continuous production having completed Group B inspection (military tests or equivalent).

LEVEL 2 Same as Level 1, plus 100% 96-hour burn-in and screening.

LEVEL 3 Same as Level 2, except Group B inspection data for actual lot from which devices are shipped.

. . . plus Meg-A-Life options, including radiographic inspection, hermetic seal, temperature cycling, thermal shock, and shock.

ORDER BROCHURE

Learn more about the modern reliability assurance program — Meg-A-Life II — ideal for both the smaller reliability order — or as the starting point for custom-tailored, more complex, reliability programs. Request the 6-page folder by writing Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., Box 955, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.

[†]Trademark of Motorola Inc.

*Annular semiconductors are patented by Motorola Inc.



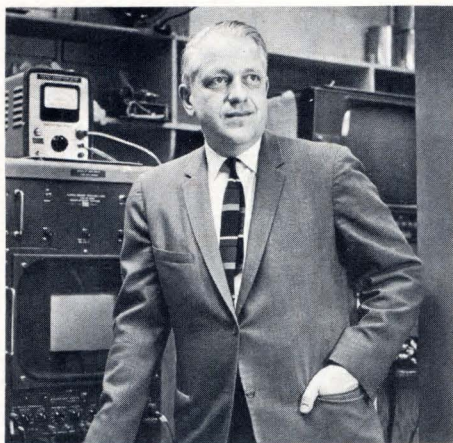
MOTOROLA
Semiconductors

Circle No. 19 on Reader Service Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact, circle No. 792.

Truxal: The Engineer's Educator

INTERVIEW



Dr. John G. Truxal is one of those men who makes the word "teacher" an honored profession. The phrase "ivory-towered" is a far cry from his approach to education—the field he has been in since graduation from Dartmouth in 1943.

Now Provost at Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, he has been active in every phase of engineering education. Any E.E. who has attended school in the last 12 years will recognize his name as the author of the classic text, "Automatic Feedback Control Synthesis". Work on his doctorate at MIT led to this book.

He began teaching in 1950 at Purdue University's School of Electrical Engineering, moving in 1954 to Polytechnic. In 1957 he was appointed head of its E.E. department and in 1961 was made vice-president for Educational Development. In 1964 he became Dean of Engineering and last year was made Provost of the Institute, a newly created post.

Dr. Truxal also has been active in professional, industrial and governmental affairs. Most notably he just finished his term as President of the Instrument Society of America. He is a Fellow of IEEE, works with many educational groups, chaired NASA's Research Advisory Committee on Navigation, Guidance and Control, and has been a consultant to the Ford Foundation, the National Science Foundation and National Institute of Health.

EDN interviewed Dr. Truxal April 7.

EDN: *What are your thoughts on the recent trends in curriculum in engineering schools?*

TRUXAL: The curriculum is very much the sort of thing that goes up and down in cycles. During the late 50's we had heavy emphasis on engineering science. Now, the really exciting thing that is happening is the emphasis on involving the student at a very early stage of his education in a set of graded design problems.

We start him off in the freshman year, very trivially, and advance to rather sophisticated problems by the time he gets to the doctorate. Of course, this is enormously expensive to do and the resources in money and faculty are what limits us.

EDN: *What is the answer to the problem of the ever-expanding curriculum that attempts to keep up with the technology?*

TRUXAL: It is becoming more and more necessary in engineering for the student to do at least some graduate work. But we are trying very hard to focus on fundamental viewpoints and not so much on mechanistic routine. We also have the real advantage that the high schools are giving us kids who are better able to do more.

EDN: *Are the high schools doing a better job in teaching the basic sciences?*

TRUXAL: Right. They are doing a better job in English as well. But it is noticeable particularly in the basic sciences. The very significant change in the last decade is toward emphasizing the idea of students discovering for themselves, rather than being spoon fed.

EDN: *The computer has added impact to engineering education. Is it going to affect radically the quality and quantity of this education?*

TRUXAL: Oh, there is no question about this. We are just beginning to have some idea of the magnitude of the effect now. The computer, so far, has been used for data processing—calculations. Now we are beginning to find that it has an enormous impact on education. It is difficult to picture a decade ahead but if one tries, one can visualize the computer having the central role in education—not only in engineering education, but across the board. It will not replace the teacher but will give a much fuller and more meaningful educational experience to the student.

EDN: *At the recent IEEE convention in New York it was pointed out that the computer can expose the engineering student to much more complex work and make it possible to cover more material each day.*

TRUXAL: It does this. It also removes the dependence upon mathematical dexterity, which always plagues science and engineering education. The third thing the computer does is to get the student talking to the computer. This is a tremendous way to force the student to talk in specific unequivocal terms. If the student is going to talk to the computer, he has to phrase that problem very exactly and precisely. He must do it with complete logic and in education we never before had any way to force the student to think and to talk in these terms.

EDN: *Will the computer change the engineer's role in industry?*

TRUXAL: Well, it certainly is going to make unnecessary the significant number of engineers who do nothing but routine standard design. An engineer is going to have to work with the computer and use it to provide data for evaluation of alternate designs and so forth.

EDN: *Do you think that engineering schools today are turning out the kind of engineer that industry actually needs? Is the graduate as well trained as he was 10 years ago?*

TRUXAL: On this subject I feel very strongly; but I am sure I am prejudiced. Engineering education has a tendency, much more than any other field, for self-evaluation and self-criticism and one gains the wrong impression from this. I really think that engineering education is doing a fantastically marvelous job in preparing students, not only for engineering careers but for a lot of other careers such as medicine or law.

We have a product and input in the high-school students that come to us who have certain pictures of engineering, certain aspirations. And we have a market in industry for our graduates. But very often that market doesn't match the ambitions and aspirations of some of our input-product. So we have to be the impedance-matching device between the entering student and the industrial employer. And sometimes this is a very difficult task.

Our students all want to work on bioengineering or social problems to try to make a real contribution to the world they live in. Yet in both of these areas there is relatively little profit for the industrial concerns. Industry, on the other hand, is looking for engineers who are willing to work in public utilities, the defense business or space.

However, if you approach industry and ask them objectively, "Are we doing a good job or not?" the answer is "Of course not." But if you really try to find out what they think you will find that, by and large, industry is pleased.

EDN: *Occasionally industry seems to prefer the recent graduate to the man who has been out for 15 years.*

TRUXAL: There we are really in trouble. The schools are not doing much of anything for the man who has been out for a decade. Unless universities, professional societies and upper management in industry really get together and tackle this problem, we are going to be in real trouble.

EDN: *There always seems to be the problem that the engineer has a tremendous grind-type course and this precludes his being exposed to the humanities.*

TRUXAL: As I mentioned earlier, we are pulling away sharply from the routine problem-solving, drafting-type of engineering education into one that is much more meaningful. And every engineering school I know of is trying hard to strengthen its program in the humanities and social sciences. But we should turn around and state that we are doing a vastly better job than the liberal arts schools in giving their students some understanding of modern technology.

If you read the report by the committee headed by John Pierce (at BTL) that just came out on computers and education, you will find that almost no liberal arts college in the country is really giving its students any understanding of the computer and its impact on society.

EDN: *Do you think it is important for professors to keep abreast of the technology by participating in industry? How can a relationship with industry be worked out for schools?*

TRUXAL: This is very important. This is one of our advantages here. We are right in the middle of a research- and developmental-oriented community. But this is an exceedingly difficult problem for the engineering school that is located in Monticello, Ind., or away from an industrial contact. University administrators must encourage their faculty in every way possible to do consulting, to do summer work with industry, to take leaves of absence, sabbaticals (where they do not go to Europe and sit on the Riviera, but work at one of the major companies in their field, instead). I think the Ford Foundation program that has about 50 teachers a year going out for a year's work in industry is one small approach to this problem. It is significant, but it is still much too small.

EDN: *Do you find it is difficult to compete with the higher salaries of industry for teachers?*

TRUXAL: I really don't think this is a problem. Nationally, salaries in engineering universities are beginning to be fairly competitive with industry. I think (my colleagues might kill me) that you want in teaching those people who really are enthusiastic about it. It is important that teaching salaries be slightly lower than comparable industrial salaries.

EDN: *So you try to get the man who wants to teach more than he wants an attractive salary?*

TRUXAL: Right. Professors' salaries certainly have to be of the same order of magnitude as industrial salaries. You can say the same thing about elementary and high-school teaching, incidentally. They should be high enough to attract, to permit the really interested and well-qualified young man or woman to go into the field but not so high that they attract people from other jobs simply for the money.

SOLA ELECTRIC**SB**

DIVISION OF SOLA BASIC INDUSTRIES

DISTRIBUTORS

ALABAMA, Birmingham
James W. Clary Co.
M-G Electronics & Equip.

ARIZONA, Phoenix
Sterling Electronics

CALIFORNIA, Glendale
R. V. Weatherford Co.

CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles
Kierulff Electronics, Inc.
Newark-Electronics

CALIFORNIA, Mountain View
Brill Electronics

CALIFORNIA, Oakland
Brill Electronics
Elmar Electronics

CALIFORNIA, Palo Alto
R. V. Weatherford Co.

CALIFORNIA, Riverside
Electronic Supply

COLORADO, Denver
Newark-Denver
L. B. Walker Radio Co.

COLORADO, Grand Junction
Radio & Electronic Supply

CONNECTICUT, Bridgeport
Sprague Elec. Supplies, Inc.

CONNECTICUT, Hartford
Electrical Supplies, Inc.

CONNECTICUT, Waterbury
Bond Radio Electronics, Inc.

D. C., Washington
Capitol Radio Wholesalers
Electronic Wholesalers

FLORIDA, Jacksonville
Southeast Electronics

FLORIDA, Miami
Electronic Equipment, Inc.

FLORIDA, Orlando
Hammond Electronics, Inc.

FLORIDA, Pensacola
Grice Electronics, Inc.

GEORGIA, Atlanta
Specialty Distr. Co., Inc.

GEORGIA, Hapeville
Electro Tech, Inc.

HAWAII, Honolulu
Honolulu Electrical

ILLINOIS, Chicago
Allied Radio Corp.
Electronic Distr., Inc.
Newark Electronics Corp.

ILLINOIS, Oak Park
Melvin Electronics, Inc.

ILLINOIS, Peoria
Klaus Radio & Electric Co.

ILLINOIS, Schiller Park
Pace Electronics

INDIANA, Evansville
Ohio Valley Sound

INDIANA, Indianapolis
Graham Electronics
Radio Distributing Co.

INDIANA, So. Bend
Radio Distr. Co., Inc.

IOWA, Davenport
TCR Distributors

KANSAS, Kansas City
Precision Electronic

KENTUCKY, Lexington
Radio Electronics Equip.

KENTUCKY, Louisville
P. I. Burks Co., Inc.
E & H Electric Supply Co.

LOUISIANA, Lafayette
Lafayette Radio Equip. Co.
Ralph's of Lafayette, Inc.

LOUISIANA, New Orleans
Electronics Prod. Corp.
Radio Parts, Inc.

LOUISIANA, Shreveport
Southern Radio Supply Co.
Koelman Sales Co.

MARYLAND, Baltimore
Electronics Wholesalers, Inc.
Radio Electric Service Co.

MASS., Boston
A. W. Mayer Co.
Radio Shack Corp.

MASS., Cambridge
Electrical Supply Corp.

MASS., Newton
Cramer Electronics, Inc.

MASS., Springfield
Soundco Electronic

MICHIGAN, Ann Arbor
Wedemeyer Electronic

MICHIGAN, Kalamazoo
Electronic Supply Corp.

MICHIGAN, Detroit
Radio Specialties Co.
Cadillac Electric Supply Co.

MICHIGAN, Flint
Shand Electronics, Inc.

MICHIGAN, Grand Rapids
Newark Industrial Elect.

MICHIGAN, Jackson
Fulton Radio Supply Co.

MICHIGAN, Lansing
Fulton Radio Supply Co.

MINNESOTA, Minneapolis
Lew Bonn Co.

MINNESOTA, St. Paul
Gopher Electronics Co.

MISS., Jackson
Ellington Electronic

MISSOURI, Kansas City
Burststein-Applebee Co.

MISSOURI, St. Louis
Walter Ash Radio Co.

MISSOURI, St. Louis
Electric Components
for Industry Co.

NEBRASKA, Omaha
Radio Equipment Co.

NEW JERSEY, Springfield
Federated Purchaser, Inc.

NEW MEXICO, Albuquerque
Kierulff Electronics

NEW YORK, Binghamton
Federal Electronics, Inc.

NEW YORK, Buffalo
Radio Equip. Corp.
Summit Distributors

NEW YORK, Farmingdale, L.I.
Arrow Electronics, Inc.

NEW YORK, L. I. City
H. L. Dalis, Inc.

NEW YORK, Lynbrook, L. I.
Peerless Radio Distr., Inc.

NEW YORK, New York
Milo Electronics
Terminal Hudson Elect.

NEW YORK, Poughkeepsie
Chief Electronics Inc.

NEW YORK, Rochester
Requa Electrical Co.
Simcona Electronics

NEW YORK, Rome
Rome Electronics, Inc.

N. CAROLINA, Asheville
Freck Radio & Supply

N. CAROLINA, Charlotte
Electro-Tech, Inc.

N. CAROLINA, Greensboro
Carolina Radio Supply

N. CAROLINA, Raleigh
Southeastern Radio

N. CAROLINA, Winston-Salem
Electronic Wholesalers, Inc.

OHIO, Akron
The Sun Radio Co.

OHIO, Cincinnati
Newark-Herrlinger
Hughes-Peters, Inc.

OHIO, Cleveland
Pioneer-Standard Elect.
Radio & Electronic Parts

OHIO, Columbus
Hughes-Peters, Inc.

OHIO, Dayton
The John A. Becker Co.

OHIO, Lima
Lima Radio Parts Co.

OHIO, Toledo
Warren Radio Co.

OHIO, Youngstown
Ross Radio Co.

OKLAHOMA, Oklahoma City
Radio Supply, Inc.

OKLAHOMA, Tulsa
Radio, Inc.
S & S Radio Supply

OREGON, Medford
Verl G. Walker Co.

OREGON, Portland
Consolidated Electrical
Lou Johnson Co., Inc.

PENNSYLVANIA, Erie
Warren Radio, Inc.

PENNSYLVANIA, Harrisburg
Pytronic Distr. Co.

PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia
Herback & Rademan, Inc.

PENNSYLVANIA, Pittsburgh
Cameradio Co.

PENNSYLVANIA, State College
Alvo Electronics Distr., Inc.

PENNSYLVANIA, West Chester
West Chester Electronics

RHODE IS., Providence
Wm. Dandreta & Co.

S. CAROLINA, Charleston
Wholesale Radio Supply Co.

S. CAROLINA, Columbia
Dixie Radio Sy. Co., Inc.

S. CAROLINA, Greenville
Carolina Radio Sy. Co., Inc.

TENNESSEE, Kingsport
Radio Electric Supply

TENNESSEE, Knoxville
Roden Electrical Sy. Co.

TENNESSEE, Memphis
Bluff City Distr. Co.

TENNESSEE, Nashville
Electra Distr. Co.

TEXAS, Corpus Christi
Electronic Equip. & Engr.

TEXAS, Dallas
Texas Instruments
Wholesale Electronic

TEXAS, El Paso
Midland Specialty Co.

TEXAS, Houston
Busacker Electronic Co.
W. H. Curtin & Co.

TEXAS, Houston
Harrison Equip. Co., Inc.
Sterling Electronics, Inc.

UTAH, Provo
Central Utah Electronics

UTAH, Salt Lake City
Standard Supply Co.

VIRGINIA, Charlottesville
Virginia Radio Supply

VIRGINIA, Norfolk
Priest Electronics, Inc.

VIRGINIA, Richmond
Meridian Electronics, Inc.

WASHINGTON, Seattle
Seattle Radio Supply, Inc.

WASHINGTON, Spokane
Northwest Electronics, Inc.

WASHINGTON, Tacoma
C & G Electronics Co.

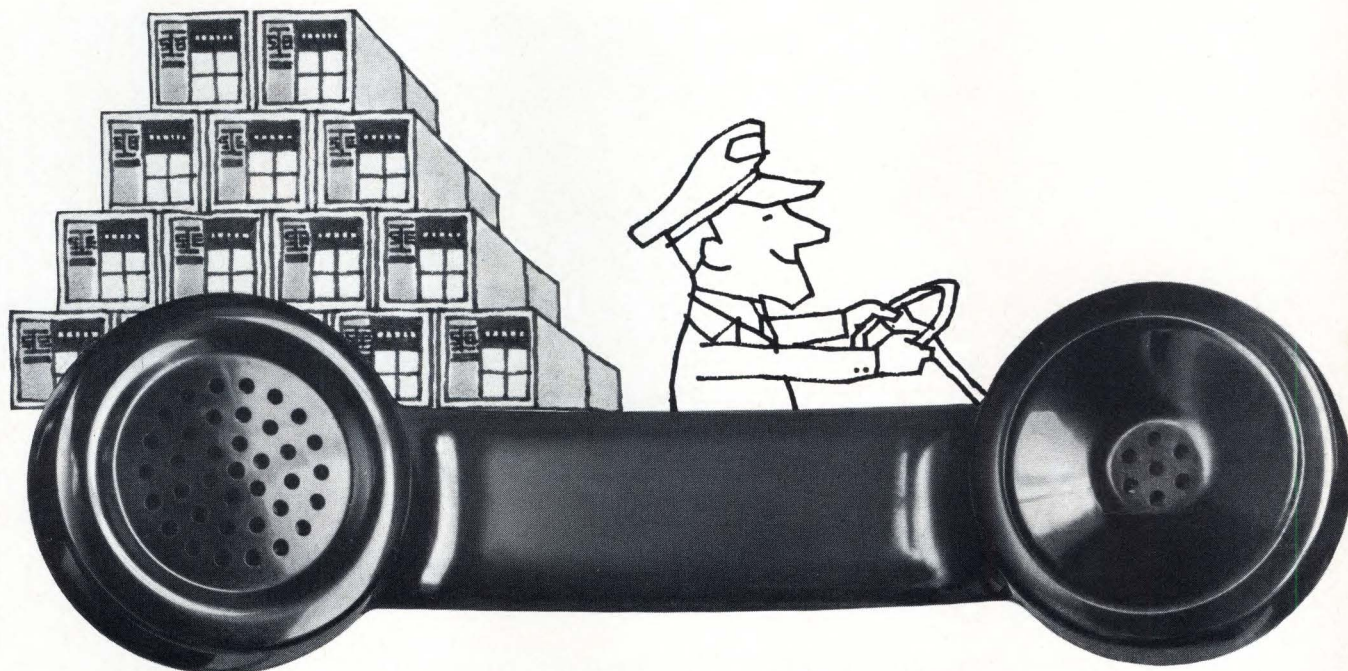
WASHINGTON, Walla Walla
Inland Electronic Sy.

W. VIRGINIA, Charleston
Charleston Elec. Sy. Co.

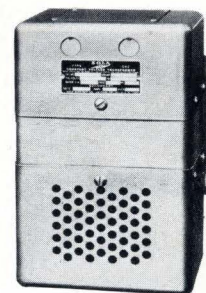
WISCONSIN, Appleton
Valley Radio Distr.

WISCONSIN, Madison
Satterfield Electronics, Inc.

WISCONSIN, Milwaukee
Radio Parts Co., Inc.



call your Sola distributor



Sola answers your tough ones. Through stocking distributors across the nation.

Choose from 100 different off-the-shelf CV designs: normal harmonic CV's in ratings from 15 va to 10,000 va, sinusoidal CV's from 30 to 7500 va, and multiple output CV's from 40 to 450 va.

They all regulate automatically, within $\pm 1\%$ for variations up to 15%. Responding in 1 1/2 cycles.

For quick delivery, call your nearest Sola distributor. Or write to us for copy of catalog CV-100 describing the line: 1717 Busse Road, Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007.

SOLA ELECTRIC**SB**

DIVISION OF SOLA BASIC INDUSTRIES

OTHER DIVISIONS: ANCHOR ELECTRIC • ENGINEERED CERAMICS • HEVI-DUTY ELECTRIC • LINDBERG HEVI-DUTY • NELSON ELECTRIC

Circle No. 24 on Reader Service Card for more information.

**Obtain TI
Integrated Circuits
From These
Authorized Distributors**

ALABAMA
ACK SEMICONDUCTORS, INC., Birmingham; Huntsville

ARIZONA
KIERULFF ELECTRONICS, INC., Phoenix

CALIFORNIA
CALIFORNIA ELECTRONICS SUPPLY, INC., West Los Angeles
KIERULFF ELECTRONICS, INC., Palo Alto
MILO OF CALIFORNIA, San Diego
NEWARK ELECTRONICS CO., INC., Inglewood
RADIO PRODUCTS SALES, INC., Los Angeles
R. V. WEATHERFORD COMPANY, Anaheim; Glendale; Palo Alto
TI SUPPLY COMPANY, Santa Monica

COLORADO
NEWARK-DENVER ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CORP., Denver

FLORIDA
ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS, INC., Orlando; Miami

GEORGIA
ACK SEMICONDUCTORS, INC., Atlanta

ILLINOIS
ALLIED ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, Chicago
MERQUIP ELECTRONICS, INC., Chicago
NEWARK ELECTRONICS CORP., Chicago

INDIANA
RADIO DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, Indianapolis

IOWA
DEECO, INC., Cedar Rapids

LOUISIANA
ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS CORPORATION, New Orleans

MARYLAND
ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS, INC., Baltimore

MASSACHUSETTS
DEMAMBRO ELECTRONICS, Boston
LAFAYETTE INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS, Natick
TI SUPPLY COMPANY, Canton

MICHIGAN
NEWARK-DETROIT ELECTRONICS, INC., Detroit
NEWARK-INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS CORP., Grand Rapids

MINNESOTA
STARK ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CO., Minneapolis

MISSOURI
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS FOR INDUSTRY, St. Louis
TI SUPPLY COMPANY, Kansas City

NEW JERSEY
GENERAL RADIO SUPPLY COMPANY, INC., Camden
TI SUPPLY COMPANY, Union

NEW MEXICO
KIERULFF ELECTRONICS, INC., Albuquerque

NEW YORK
GENESEE RADIO & PARTS CO., Buffalo
LAFAYETTE INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS, Jamaica
MILGRAY/NEW YORK, New York
ROCHESTER RADIO SUPPLY CO., INC., Rochester
TI SUPPLY COMPANY, Plainview

NORTH CAROLINA
ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS, INC., Winston-Salem

OHIO
ESCO ELECTRONICS, Dayton
MILGRAY/CLEVELAND, Cleveland
NEWARK-HERRLINGER ELECTRONICS CORP., Cincinnati
SREPCO ELECTRONICS, INC., Dayton
W. M. PATTISON SUPPLY CO., Cleveland

OKLAHOMA
TI SUPPLY COMPANY, Tulsa

PENNSYLVANIA
MILGRAY/DELAWARE VALLEY, INC., Philadelphia
RADIO PARTS COMPANY, INC., Pittsburgh

TEXAS
HARRISON EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC., Houston
MIDLAND SPECIALTY COMPANY, El Paso
TI SUPPLY COMPANY, Dallas; Houston

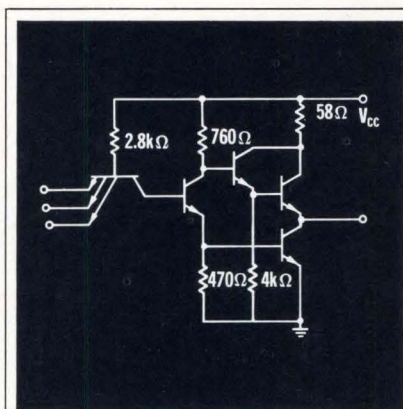
UTAH
STANDARD SUPPLY COMPANY, Salt Lake City

WASHINGTON
ALMAC-STROUM ELECTRONICS, Seattle

WASHINGTON, D.C.
ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS, INC., Washington
MILGRAY/WASHINGTON, Hyattsville, Md.

23 new TTL circuits from TI

Series 54/74 features three levels of speed and power dissipation



Typical Characteristics	Gate	Flip Flop
Propagation delay	6 nsec	17 nsec
Power dissipation	22 mW	80 mW
Noise immunity	1 V	1 V
Fan-out		
Standard loads	12	12
High-speed loads	10	10

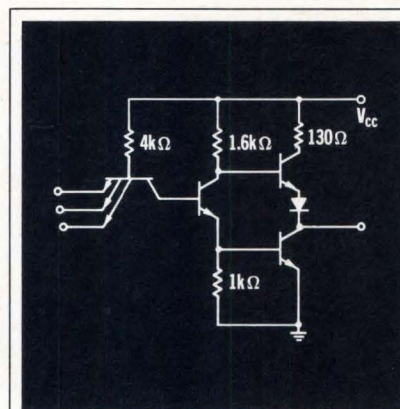
16 Series 54H/74H high speed circuits feature 6 nsec propagation delay

This line offers the highest speed available in saturated logic... six nanoseconds per gate. Applications include critical portions of digital systems such as high speed computation and data processing sections.

Series 54H/74H circuits may also be combined with standard and low-power TTL circuits in a single system... giving you the advantage of speed where it is required while keeping system power consumption low.

Sixteen circuit functions include AND gates as well as NAND so you can design simpler less costly systems.

Circle 210 for data sheets.



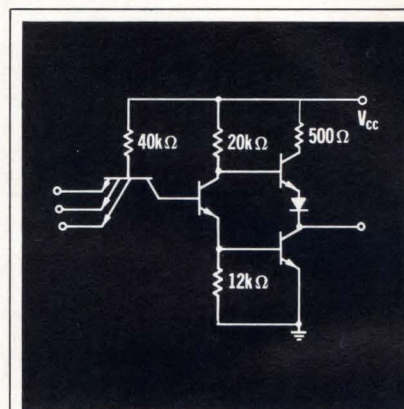
Typical Characteristics	Gate	Flip Flop
Propagation delay	13 nsec	40 nsec
Power dissipation	10 mW	60 mW
Noise immunity	1 V	1 V
Fan-out	10	10

27 standard Series 54/74 circuits include cost-saving complex function devices

Standard Series 54/74 integrated circuits offer a combination of speed and power dissipation best suited for most applications. When used with the new high-speed and low-power circuits, they provide today's system designer with unprecedented flexibility... in selecting speed and power requirements.

Twenty-seven circuits are offered in the standard line, including many complex-function devices that perform up to forty gate functions. These complex-function circuits enable you to cut costs while simplifying system design and improving reliability.

Circle 211 for data sheets.



Typical Characteristics	Gate	Flip Flop
Propagation delay	33 nsec	47 nsec
Power dissipation	1 mW	3.8 mW
Noise immunity	1 V	1 V
Fan-out		
Standard loads	1	1
Lower-power loads	10	10

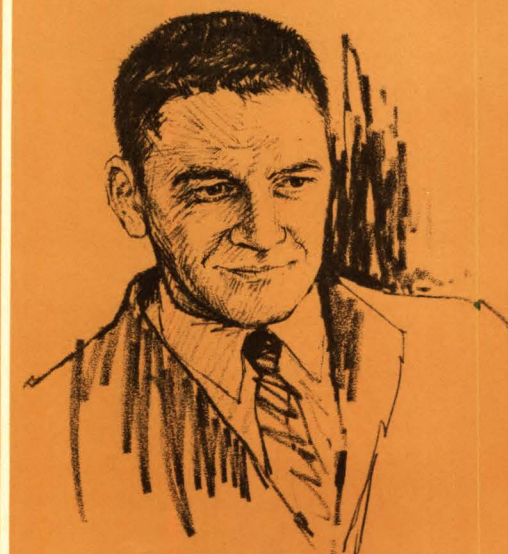
New series 54L low-power circuits feature 1 mW per gate power drain

This line of four circuits features power requirements less than one-tenth that of standard circuits... yet speeds are approximately twice as fast as other circuits with similar power dissipation.

TI's Series 54L/74L circuits are specifically designed for space systems, avionic systems and other applications where power consumption and heat dissipation are critical. They may be combined with standard and high-speed Series 54/74 circuits to provide almost any desired speed/power dissipation combination the system designer requires.

Circle 212 for data sheets.

MICROELECTRONICS



Compatible microelectronic circuits are looked at this month with an eye toward what makes them compatible. Author Marder discusses the internal similarity of these circuits and provides guidelines from which compatibility can be recognized. The end result is more versatility for optimizing that system.

A second article entitled "Multiphase Clocking—A Natural for MOS" demonstrates the advantage of new circuit design. Author Collymore develops the argument for multiphase clocking with MOS devices and shows how this technique reduces the size of the circuit chip, reduces power dissipation and, at the same time, increases operating speed.

R.C. Koeper

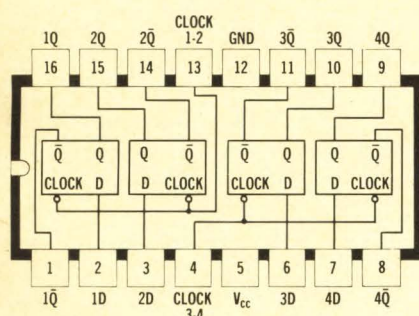
Bob Koeper,
Microelectronics Editor

New additions reduce cost and improve performance of systems using Series 54/74 TTL

With three speed ranges, three power dissipation levels, two lead arrangements, two packages, and two temperature ranges, TI's Series 54/74 family of 47 TTL integrated circuits is industry's most versatile and complete logic line. All circuits use the same 5 Volt supply voltage and all use the same familiar TTL design rules.

Here are three new additions to the standard line that open the way to further cost reductions and improvements in performance.

SN7475 quadruple bistable latch replaces four flip flops



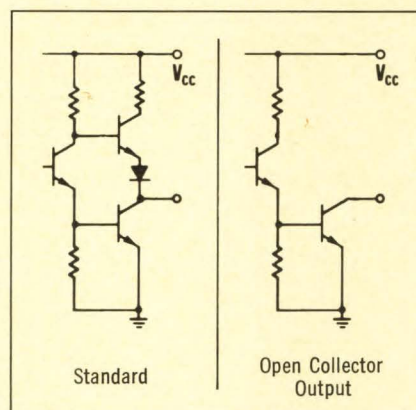
This specialized circuit was designed for readout tube applications. When used with the SN7490 decade counter and the SN7441 decoder/driver, the SN7475 will enable you to realize substantial savings in overall system costs.

This latest addition to TI's growing group of complex-function circuits features a propagation delay of 30 nanoseconds. Power dissipation is 40 milliwatts per latch.

Circle 213 for data sheet.

SN5401 NAND gate features open collector output for "Wire-OR" logic

This circuit enables designers to employ the economical "Wire-OR" logic function to simplify system designs. With the open collector output, the "collector-OR" function is built-in, permitting outputs to be connected directly.

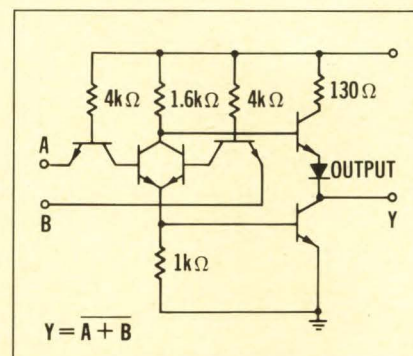


Before this circuit was developed, "Wire-OR" logic could only be used with DTL and RTL circuits. Now system designers can take advantage of this simplification and still benefit from the speed, economy and noise immunity of TTL.

Circle 214 for data sheet.

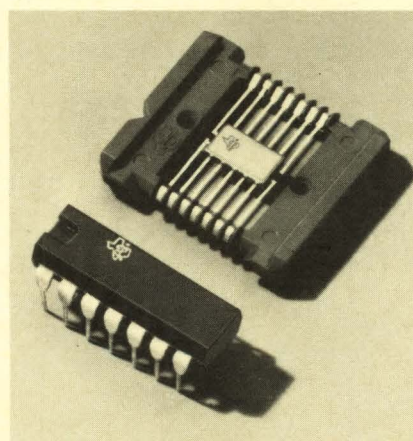
SN5402 NOR gate reduces package count and propagation delays

Here is a quadruple 2 input NOR gate that performs the "Not-OR" logic function directly. It eliminates the need for three or four NAND gates, making possible a 100 percent speed improvement as well as a 67 percent reduction in gate count.

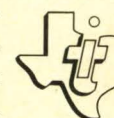


Designers may use the SN5402 with other Series 54/74 circuits... including complex-function types... to reduce overall system costs significantly below that possible with any other logic types.

Circle 215 for data sheet.



No other high-performance IC family is as complete, versatile and economical as Series 54/74 TTL from Texas Instruments. For more information, contact your nearest TI field sales engineer or authorized distributor, or write P. O. Box 5012, Dallas, Texas 75222.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

Compatible Circuits Boost Design Flexibility

If certain circuit characteristics are similar among different logic forms, the circuits can be intermixed for optimization. Here's how one major IC manufacturer is able to provide circuit compatibility.

The present trend in digital design is to obtain maximum operating frequency with maximum efficiency utilizing integrated circuits. The nature of a complex system, be it a computer, control apparatus or a simple function box, dictates that to optimize overall system design, slower devices must be used to translate high-rate electronic functions to usable machine or human language. It is obvious that for a 50-MHz counter, only the first stage must operate at maximum speed. In a computer central processing unit, an arithmetic adder must operate at top speed, but peripheral components accepting end results could operate more slowly without decreasing overall system speed.

Current Sinking

The trend of most system designers is to utilize one type of element throughout a system where only a small section demands this kind of element. This, of course, necessitates stringent design rules throughout the system and additional costs in power

and packaging associated with high-frequency elements.

To incorporate different logic elements into a single system that requires a combination of high- and low-speed logic with tailored power consumption requires that common characteristics of the logic elements be established.

However, in order to determine these common characteristics, the design engineer must delve into a mass of specifications that accompany each circuit. This requirement presents quite a time-consuming problem to the engineer. This article will describe the compatibility of current-sinking logic elements that will enable the design engineer to take advantage of compatible circuit characteristics without complicating his design rules.

Compatible Circuits

Three major integrated-circuit families will be used to illustrate the simplicity of this current-sinking concept. These families represent high-

speed, medium-power TTL logic, medium-speed, low-power DTL logic and medium-speed, very low-power DTL logic.

A basic common feature that often is ignored is the fact that logic-signal levels are contained within the external electrical references; that is, the logic-signal swing never exceeds the power-supply voltage or goes below ground level.

These two reference levels, which are common to the entire system and the external world, obviously are susceptible to environmental noise and may interfere with logic propagation. A noise-free channel exists between the V_{cc} and ground for current-sinking elements. Current-sinking logic elements set their own signal levels by input and output interconnection and by the level-setting elements within the circuit.

Design Similarity

The common characteristics of the three families mentioned are the result of compatible circuit de-

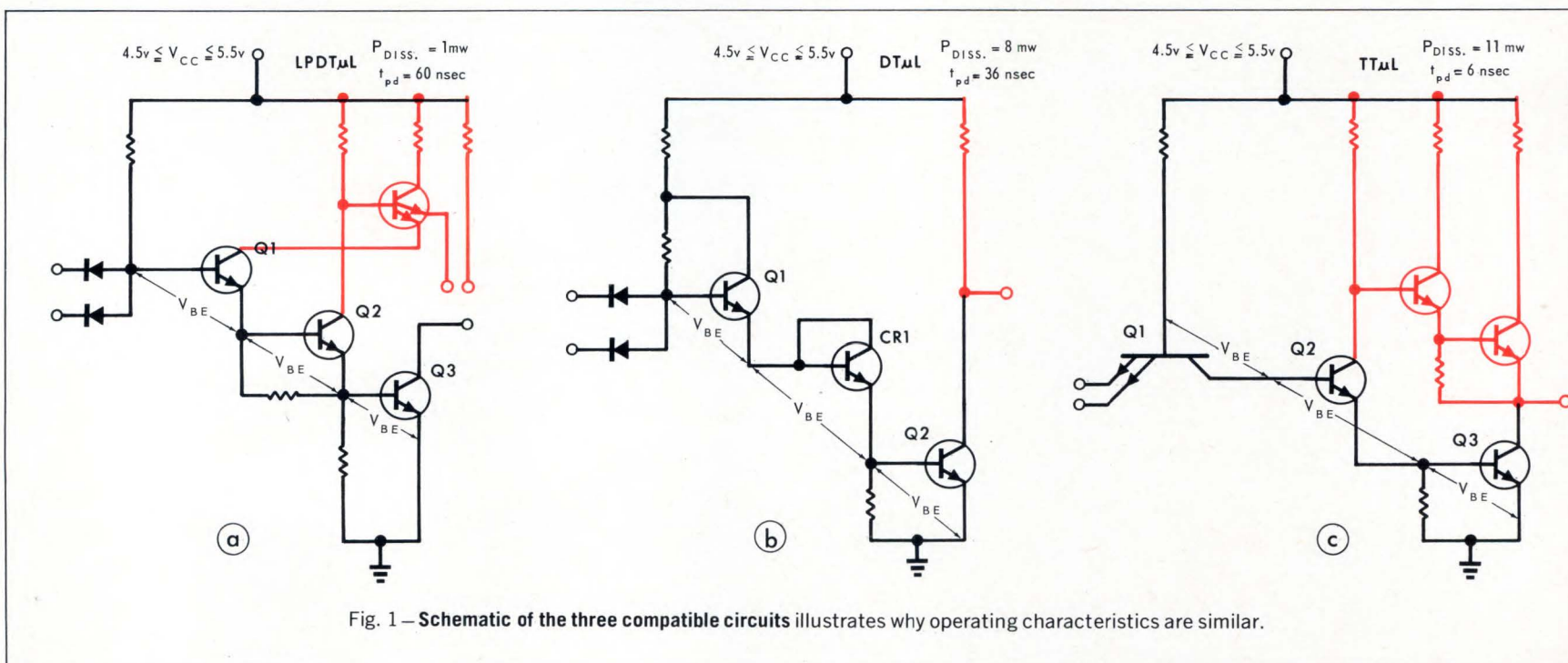


Fig. 1 — Schematic of the three compatible circuits illustrates why operating characteristics are similar.

New from Sprague Electric!

bandwidth

50 MHz

voltage gain

40 dB



This is an outstanding performance characteristic of **Sprague UC-1514A Ceracircuit® Amplifiers**. They also feature excellent stability of gain and d-c output operating point, in addition to providing complete short-circuit protection.

The first of a new series of Ceracircuit® amplifier modules, Type UC-1514A is well-suited for video and audio, as well as communications applications.

Manufactured by the hybrid thin-film technique, Ceracircuit® Amplifiers offer substantial size and weight

reduction in addition to reliable, stable operation over the entire operating range of -55°C to $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$. Their precision planar metal-film resistors have an extremely low noise level and excellent load-life stability. Semiconductor devices are mounted on small ceramic wafers which, in turn, are bonded in a leadless configuration to the basic thin-film circuit.

Type UC-1514A Ceracircuit® Amplifiers are encapsulated in low-loss, resilient resin-filled, pre-molded epoxy cases which provide rugged mechanical protection as well as dimensional consistency.

For complete technical data, write for Engineering Bulletin 22111 to Technical Literature Service, Sprague Electric Company, 491 Marshall Street, North Adams, Mass. 01247

Abraham Marder has been with Fairchild Semiconductor for 1 year. His duties include promotion of new products, establishing design needs for digital IC's and product engineering. He holds a B.S.E.E. from City College of New York.



sign exhibiting similar internal-circuit configurations. Examination of circuit behavior (**Fig. 1**) shows this compatibility. When the output of all circuits is at the ZERO level, there are three forward-biased diodes and one reverse-biased diode isolating the input from the output.

In the LPDTL series (**Fig. 1a**), the three diodes are base-emitter diodes of transistor Q1, Q2 and Q3. In the DTL series (**Fig. 1b**), the three diodes are the output transistor Q2, the input transistor Q1 and the diode CR1. In the TTL series (**Fig. 1c**), the output transistor Q3 and the split-phase transistor Q2 base-emitter diode constitute two diodes, while the third is the base-collector diode of the input transistor Q1 operated in the inverse mode. The reverse-biased isolation diode is a normal base-emitter diode.

Design Advantages

The main advantage of using three diodes as level-setting devices is that all three circuit types, although having different power consumption and sustaining different currents, have the same logic levels. The importance of equivalent logic levels is illustrated when compatible circuits are used in the same system. The same d-c noise immunity is expected as well as the same shift in direction and magnitude of signal levels under temperature and supply variations.

A detailed examination of these circuits shows the similarity of output driving capability and the internal constraints of each element.

When the output is at the ZERO level (**Fig. 1**), the element is sinking current from the load through the saturated transistor only. When the output is

(Continued)

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS

THIN-FILM MICROCIRCUITS
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
TRANSISTORS
CAPACITORS
RESISTORS

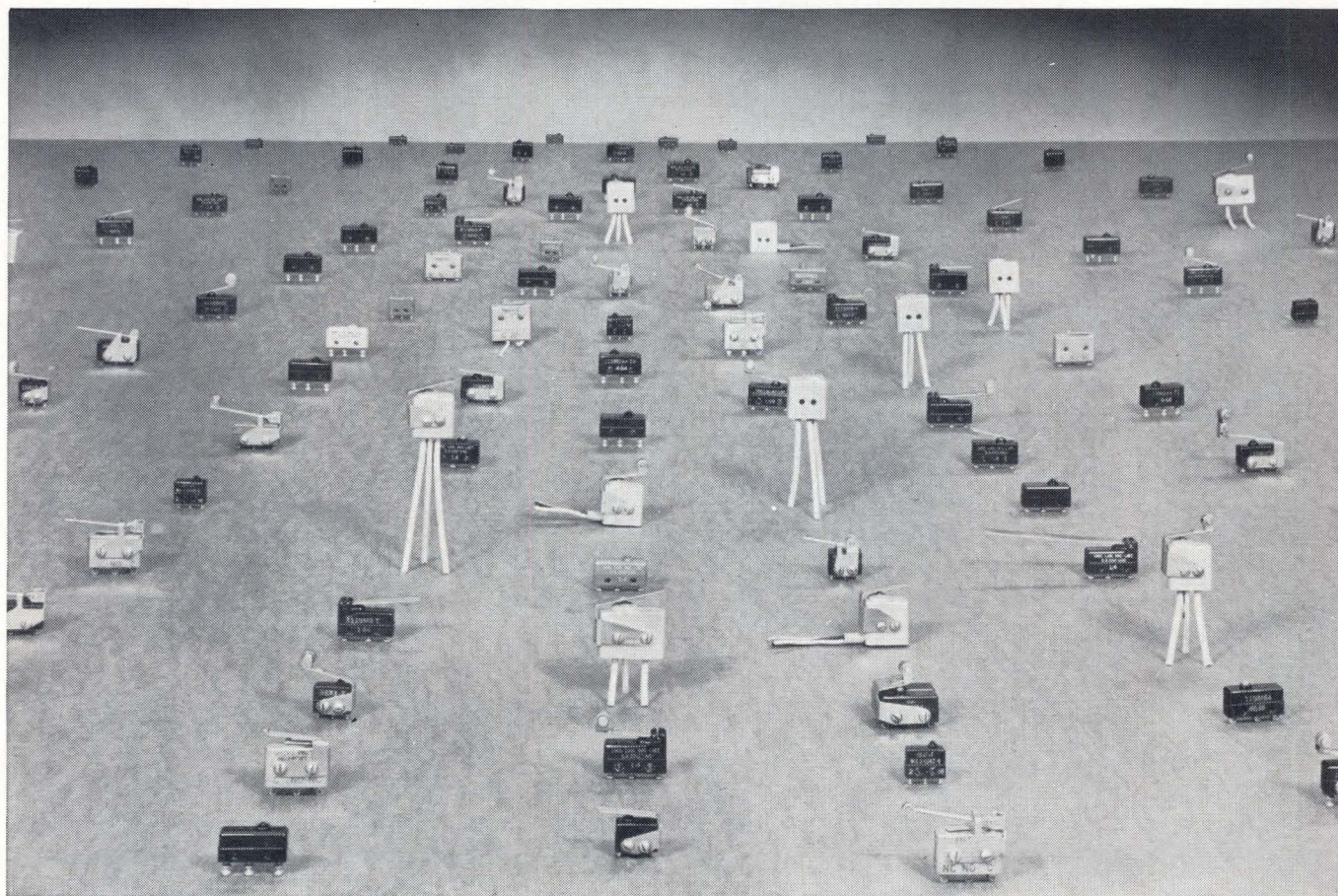
PULSE TRANSFORMERS
INTERFERENCE FILTERS
PULSE-FORMING NETWORKS
TOROIDAL INDUCTORS
ELECTRIC WAVE FILTERS

CERAMIC-BASE PRINTED NETWORKS
PACKAGED COMPONENT ASSEMBLIES
BOBBIN and TAPE WOUND MAGNETIC CORES
SILICON RECTIFIER GATE CONTROLS
FUNCTIONAL DIGITAL CIRCUITS

SPRAGUE®
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

Sprague and ® are registered trademarks of the Sprague Electric Co.

Circle No. 26 on Reader Service Card for more information.



Acres of design freedom in subminiature switches

You can quickly zero-in on exactly what you need when you turn to MICRO SWITCH. And, you may even pick up some new ideas to help you work out circuit or packaging problems.

Because here you have the industry's largest selection of subminiature switches—allowing you to meet any combination of requirements—size, weight, circuitry, electrical capacity, actuation, environment and reliability.

And, every one is an off-the-shelf item.

The reason: MICRO SWITCH specializes in switches—has been the industry leader for over 30 years.

You can take advantage of this design freedom by calling a Branch Office or Authorized Distributor (see Yellow Pages "Switches-Electric"). Or, write for Catalog 50.

MICRO SWITCH

FREEPORT, ILLINOIS 61032
A DIVISION OF HONEYWELL

HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL — Sales and service offices in all principal cities of the world. Manufacturing in United States, United Kingdom, Canada, Netherlands, Germany, France, Japan.

Circle No. 27 on Reader Service Card for more information.

Design Flexibility (Cont'd)

at the ONE level, the output is driving current into the load, and while this is accomplished, the bottom circuit (in black) and the input circuit are in the OFF condition. For each output level a separate circuit (shown in black and red) within the device is either ON or OFF.

Assuming a 50-percent duty cycle, it can be seen that the current within the device is alternating. This means that heat generated as a result of current flow is minimized. This allows the elements inside the device to be made smaller in size, which will reduce both internal stray capacitance and propagation delays. Circuit speed also is increased by removing stored charge from the circuit while it is in the inactive condition.

Compatibility Analysis

The first step toward compatibility is analysis of input-output voltage levels. **Fig. 2** shows that all three series have similar input and output logic swings oriented to guarantee minimum noise immunity. The following equations show that by intermixing worst-case elements a minimum of 0.5v/d-c noise immunity is achieved.

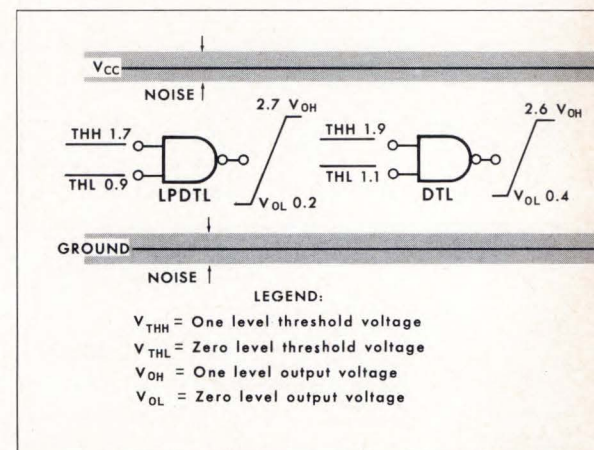
$$\text{noise immunity HIGH} = V_{OH} - V_{THH} \quad (1)$$

$$\text{noise immunity LOW} = V_{THL} - V_{OL} \quad (2)$$

For maximum noise rejection input and output, impedance matching should be considered. LPDTL, DTL and TTL were designed to accomplish a maximum possible match restricted only by the power handling of each circuit.

Note that in each circuit (**Fig. 1**) the output, in the ZERO level, is associated with a low-impedance saturated transistor. At the ONE level, the output is driving current from a moderately high impedance. The corresponding inputs of the driven device are low impedance at the ZERO level and high impedance at the ONE level, respectively.

Once the interfacing capability is understood and system noise margins are established, certain rules



for fan-out and fan-in must be resolved. The following table lists the input and output currents of each series and should assist the designer in understanding the proper rules of compatibility.

		LPDT	DTL	TTL
I_{OL}	Output current low (min)	ma 1.60	12.0	17.6
I_F	Input current low (max)	ma 0.16	1.6	1.76
I_{OH}	Output current high (min)	ma 0.060	0.650/ 0.160*	1.0
I_R	Input current high (max)	ma 0.001	0.005	0.100

Example: Interfacing DTL into TTL

$$\text{Fan-out} \leq \frac{I_{OL}}{I_F} = \frac{12.0}{1.76} = 6.8$$

$$\text{Fan-out} \leq \frac{I_{OH}}{I_R} = \frac{0.650}{0.100} = 6.5$$

Using the smaller integer, fan-out = 6

*DTL with 2-kilohm pull-up

Power-Supply Variation

One should bear in mind that the preceding table lists worst-case numbers using conservative limits at extreme conditions and these numbers could be relaxed when controlled environment is considered.

The positive power supply required for all compatible elements is 5v. Variation in power-supply voltage under practical conditions will affect all three series in the same manner. Therefore, power-supply variation consideration should be applied to the system as though only one series of elements was being used.

The common shift of parameters resulting from power-supply shift allows for a 20-percent variation in voltage. Identical circuit design and processing of the three series contribute to common dynamic behavior of the elements under temperature changes. This will free the designer from the tedious calculation of changes in parameters as a result of temperature variations. ■

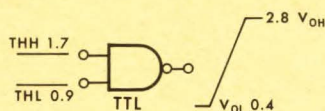


Fig. 2—Operating voltage levels for ZERO and ONE logic levels can be used to find both noise immunity and fan-out.

Leadership

We developed this new Operational Amplifier for its combination of high performance and low cost.



TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS—Model 809CE

- Offset Voltage Drift: $10\mu\text{V}/^\circ\text{C}$
- Offset Voltage: 5 mV
- Offset Current Drift: $1.0\text{ nA}/^\circ\text{C}$
- Offset Current: 50 nA
- Power Supplies: $\pm 15\text{ V}$
- Power Dissipation: 90 mW
- Compensation:
40 db gain—none
0 db gain—two components
- Monolithic Integrated Circuit
in TO-78 or dual inline package
- Common Mode Range: $\pm 13\text{ V}$
- Common Mode Rejection Ratio: 90 db
- Power Supply Rejection Ratio: 90 db
- Gain: 40,000
- Input Impedance: 200K Ω
- Output Swing (5K load): 24 VP-P
- Output Short Circuit Protected
- Temperature Range:
Operating 0°C to $+100^\circ\text{C}$
Storage -65°C to $+150^\circ\text{C}$

Price:	1-99	100-99	1000	10,000
	6.50	5.85	5.00	4.50

Please compare the 809 with other Operational Amplifiers in the same price range, including the one you are now using, and buy the one you think is best.

AMELCO SEMICONDUCTOR

DIVISION OF TELEDYNE, INC. • 1300 TERRA BELLA AVENUE • MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA • Mail Address: P.O. Box 1030, Mountain View, California • Phone: (415) 968-9241 / TWX: (415) 969-9112 / Telex: 34-8416 • REGIONAL OFFICES: Southwest—Suite 213, 8621 Bellanca Ave., Los Angeles, California 90045, (213) 678-3146 • Northwest—1300 Terra Bella Ave., Mountain View, California, (415) 968-9241 • East—P. O. Box 2091, Paterson, New Jersey, (201) 696-4747 • Southeast—711 Magnolia Avenue, Orlando, Florida 32803, (305) 423-5833 • Northeast—805 High Street, Westwood, Massachusetts 02090, (617) 326-6600; 60 Broad Hollow Rd., Melville, L. I., N. Y. 11749, (516) 692-4070 • Midwest—650 West Algonquin Road, Des Plaines, Illinois, (312) 439-3250 • Canada—Deskin Sales, Montreal, Quebec, (514) 384-1420.

100-bit MOS

Multiphase Clocking

A NATURAL FOR MOS

Couple MOS fabrication simplicity with multiphase clocking and the result is less chip area, lower power dissipation and higher speed.

The potential advantages of MOS devices in integrated digital arrays can be realized only if proper consideration is given to circuit choice. Although many circuit configurations are possible, only one or two take advantage of the unique properties of MOS devices to achieve a high figure of merit of functional complexity per unit at high yield.

An inverter that uses an enhancement-type MOS transistor as a load for the inverting MOS transistor is shown in **Fig. 1**. Although this circuit is a poor choice from a discrete-component point of view, it possesses a very high figure of merit considered in

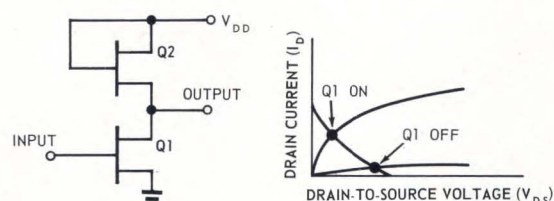
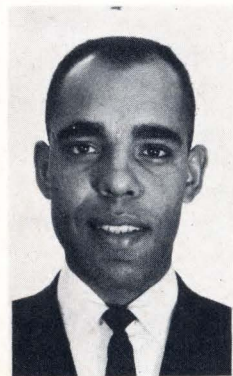
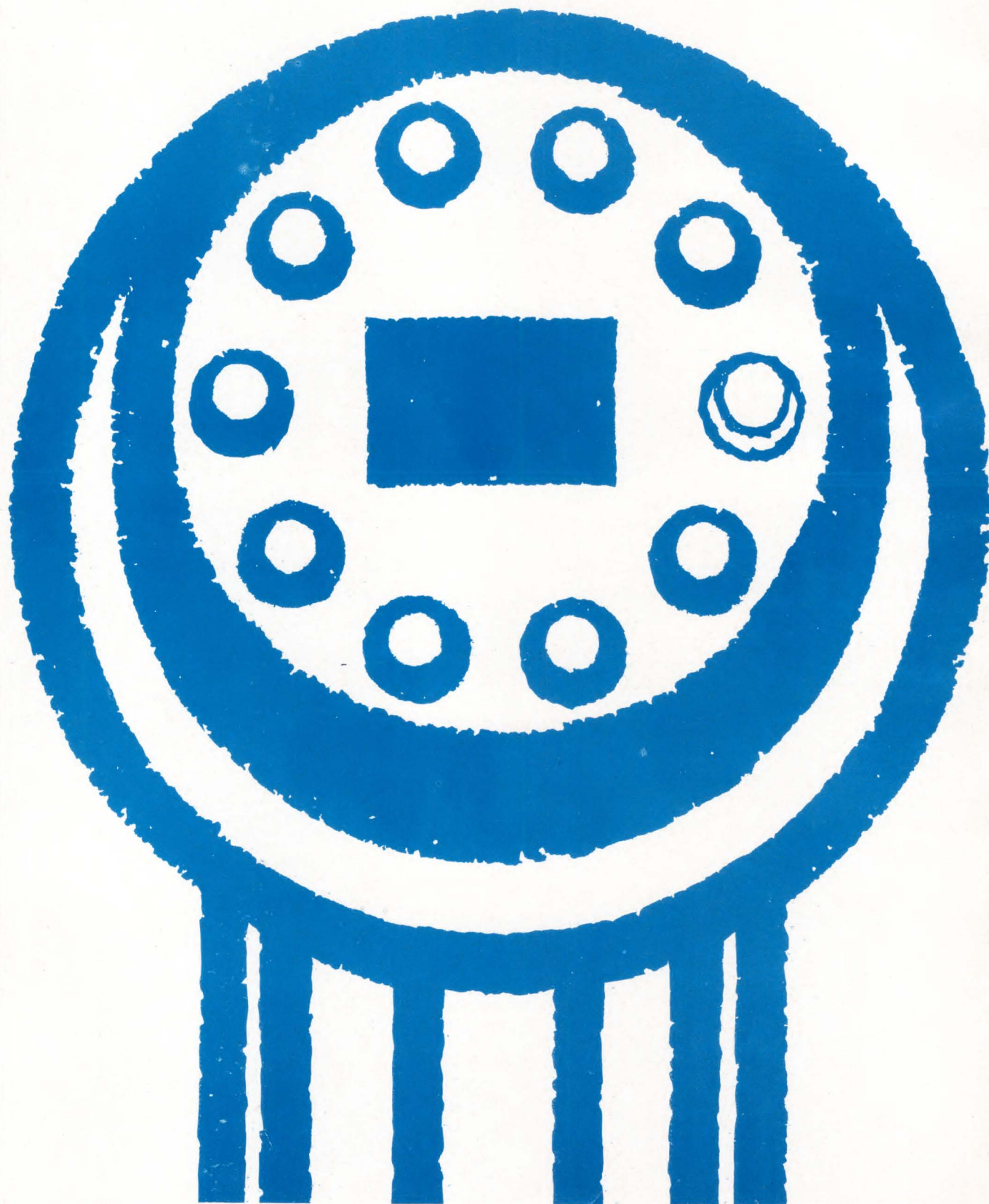


Fig. 1—Inverter circuit shows how enhancement-type MOS transistor is used as load and the resulting load line.



Walter A. Collymore is a senior engineer at ARINC Research's Western Div. where he is a specialist in IC design and analysis of digital systems. He has extensive background in microminiature system design fabrication and checkout and is responsible for preparing and presenting portions of the company's Integral Electronics Training Course. This course deals with IC design and analysis and system engineering considerations. Mr. Collymore received a B.S.E.E. from Univ. of Illinois in 1961.

(Continued)



The most significant standard product advance in large scale integration: Philco-Ford's pL51R100 dual 50-bit MOS shift register.

Available now at a price of 61¢ per bit in quantities of 100.

Full MIL or limited temperature ranges.

For delivery information, call the following Division Sales Offices or sales representatives.

CALIFORNIA

Philco-Ford Sales Office
2920 San Ysidro Way
Santa Clara, California
Phone: (408) 245-2966

Philco-Ford Sales Office
999 North Sepulveda
Suite 414
El Segundo, California
Phone: (213) 772-6226

COLORADO

Straube Associates
P. O. Box 1649
Boulder, Colorado 80301
Phone: (303) 443-8600
TWX: 910-940-3244

CONNECTICUT

J & J Associates
953 Dixwell Avenue
Hamden, Connecticut 06514
Phone: (203) 624-7800

FLORIDA

Philco-Ford Sales Office
1215 Drew Street
Clearwater, Florida
Phone: (813) 446-0124

ILLINOIS

The John G. Twist Company
5222 West Diversey Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60639
Phone: (312) 777-2250
TWX: 312-265-1165

INDIANA

R. O. Whitesell & Associates
6620 East Washington Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46219
Phone: (317) 359-5374
TWX: 810-341-3320

Central Building, Room 272
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802
Phone: (219) 743-4411
TWX: 219-241-0894

IOWA

Technical Marketing Associates
850 Lindale Drive
Marion, Iowa 52302
Phone: (319) 377-4555

KENTUCKY

R. O. Whitesell & Associates
3620 Lexington Road
Lex-Manor Building, Room 223
Louisville, Kentucky 40207
Phone: (502) 893-7303

MASSACHUSETTS

Philco-Ford Sales Office
Northwest Industrial Park
Second Avenue
Burlington, Massachusetts 01803
Phone: (617) 272-1600

MICHIGAN

R. O. Whitesell & Associates
16801 Wyoming, Room 109
Detroit, Michigan 48221
Phone: (313) 862-2225
TWX: 313-342-0648
303 Fidelity Building
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022
Phone: (616) 927-2041
TWX: Detroit Office

MINNESOTA

Technical Associates, Inc.
6121 Excelsior Boulevard
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416
Phone: (612) 929-6115
TWX: 910-576-3400

MISSOURI

Technical Marketing Associates
2050 Woodson Road
Suite 210
St. Louis, Missouri 63114
Phone: (314) 427-3600
TWX: 314-426-3149
7546 Troost
Kansas City, Missouri 64131
Phone: (816) JA 3-7865

NEW YORK

Philco-Ford Sales Office
New York, New York
Phone: (212) 244-1373

Graydon-Sherman Inc.
Davis Building
Fayetteville, New York 13066
Phone: (315) 637-9611
TWX: 710-541-0241

OHIO

R. O. Whitesell & Associates
Magek Building
21139 Lorain Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44126
Phone: (216) 333-2585
TWX: 810-421-8521

4133 South Dixie Avenue
Dayton, Ohio 45439
Phone: (513) 298-9546
TWX: 810-459-1827

1172 West Galbraith
Cincinnati, Ohio 45231
Phone: (513) 521-2290
TWX: Dayton Office

1350 West Fifth Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43212
Phone: (614) 488-9731
TWX: Dayton Office

PENNSYLVANIA

Philco-Ford Sales Office
Benson Manor, Suite 114B
Washington Lane
Jenkintown, Pennsylvania
Phone: (215) 885-0430

R. O. Whitesell & Associates
Penn Center Building
201 Penn Center Boulevard
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15206
Phone: (412) 242-0100
TWX: Cleveland Office

TEXAS

Dunbar Associates
417 Meadows Building
Dallas, Texas 75206
Phone: (214) 363-2536
TWX: 910-861-4368

WASHINGTON

Philco-Ford Sales Office
Suite 208
700-108th Street, N.E.
Bellevue, Washington
Phone: (206) 454-5061

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Philco-Ford Sales Office
815 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
Phone: (202) 298-7810

SPECIAL OFFER

For your free Philco-Ford MOS book, write to 2920 San Ysidro Way, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

PHILCO 
PHILCO-FORD CORPORATION
Microelectronics Division
Santa Clara, California • 95051

Multiphase Clocking (Cont'd)

the light of digital integrated arrays. First, it uses the absolute minimum area because, to operate at all, the load MOS device must be smaller than the inverting MOS device. Second, the processing required to fabricate the circuit is minimized because the load device is made by the same process used for the inverter device.

Operation of the circuit depends on controlling the transconductance ratio of the two devices. Although the absolute value of transconductance depends on a number of factors, including the oxide thickness under the gate, the ratio is determined by the geometries of the two devices. When accurate masks are used, therefore, the ratio can be held constant even with variations in processing.

Single-Channel Arrays

The basic circuit shown in **Fig. 1** can be developed into a wide variety of digital circuit arrays. Parallel connection of the inverter transistor forms a NOR gate (**Fig. 2a**) while series connection (**Fig. 2b**) forms a NAND gate. When the NAND gate is

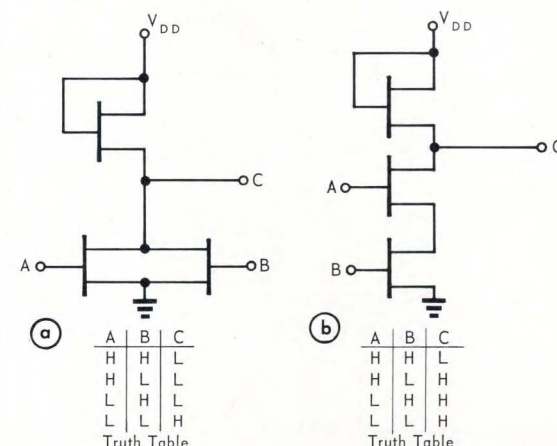


Fig. 2—MOS logic gates (a) parallel connection for NOR and (b) series-connected NAND gate.

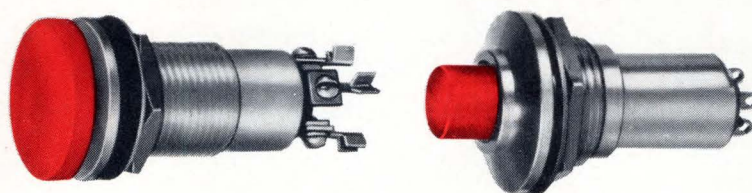
used in conjunction with the NOR gate, the resulting configuration offers a high degree of logic flexibility. However, the series connection suffers from the disadvantage that the inverter transistors must be twice as large as their parallel counterparts to maintain the same control of logic levels.

Clocking Schemes

MOS logic circuits are unique in that temporary storage is practical by relying on capacitor storage. However, to use temporary storage, clocked-gating

(Continued)

EMI/RFI-SHIELDED PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES



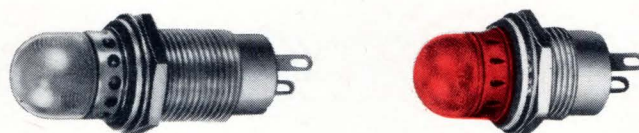
Four models, one with wide button. Choice of two and four circuit momentary, plus DPDT push-push. Ratings of 1 to 10 amps at 28 vdc; 1 amp at 120 vac.

SUBMINIATURE EMI/RFI-SHIELDED INDICATOR LIGHTS



Dome, flat and flush mounting. Lens diameter of 7/32", .22" and .383" respectively; 5v and 28v. Six lens colors, plus clear.

STANDARD EMI/RFI-SHIELDED INDICATOR LIGHTS



Translucent and transparent dome-type lenses. Incandescent, standard neon and high-intensity neon lamps in all popular voltages. Six lens colors, plus clear.

These EMI/RFI-shielded switches and indicator lights available at Control Switch distributors now!

Still more new EMI/RFI-shielded components on the way.

Need shielding from EMI/RFI leaks in panels and systems? Look to Control Switch . . . first to introduce the types of shielded switches and lights shown above. Now we are deep into the development of still other shielded components. Tell us your requirements. We may be working

on the component you need and be able to help you fast. Order EMI/RFI-shielded switches and lights from your Control Switch distributor, or contact us direct.

FREE BULLETIN!

Check number on Reader Service Card corresponding to number at left below for our Bulletin on EMI/RFI-shielded components. While you're at it, get all the items listed below.

- #30 EMI/RFI-shielded Component Bulletin 62A
- #31 Condensed Switch Catalog 100
- #32 Basic Snap-Action Switch Catalog 110
- #33 Toggle Catalog 180
- #34 Indicator Light Catalog 120
- #35 Hermetic Switch Catalog 130
- #36 Switchlite Catalog 220
- #37 Pushbutton Catalog 190

**CONTROLS
COMPANY**
OF AMERICA
CONTROL SWITCH DIVISION
1420 Delmar Drive, Folcroft, Pennsylvania 19032
A Subsidiary of
GP General Precision Equipment Corp.

Multiphase Clocking (Cont'd)

schemes are necessary. These schemes are limited to applications where computation speeds are in excess of a few kiloHertz (kHz).

Two-Phase Gate

A two-phase gate is shown in Fig. 3. In this configuration, two clocks, ϕ_1 and ϕ_2 , are applied to the gate; ϕ_1 leads ϕ_2 and does not overlap ϕ_2 .

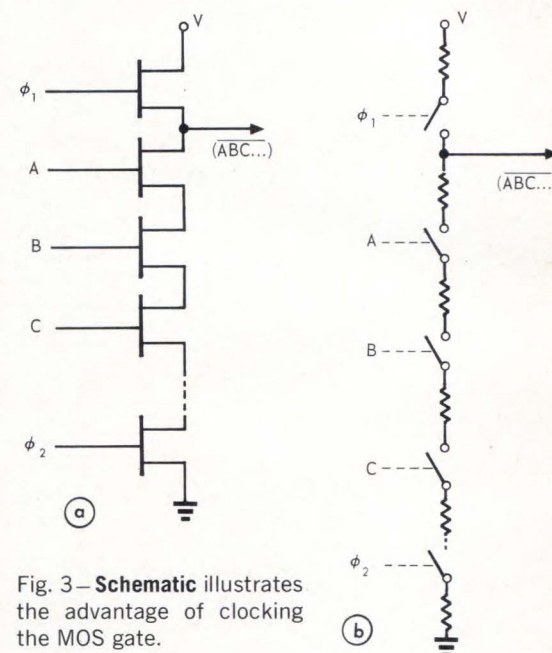


Fig. 3—Schematic illustrates the advantage of clocking the MOS gate.

When ϕ_1 comes true, the gate is unconditionally set true by charging the output capacitance to a positive voltage. When ϕ_2 comes true, the gate is conditionally set false as a function of the A, B and C terms in the ground path.

Resistances of the ground path and the V path are independent; thus, the logic configuration is arbitrary and the response time, when the output is going positive, can be improved. If improved response time is not required, then the system will permit the use of slower and smaller devices in the

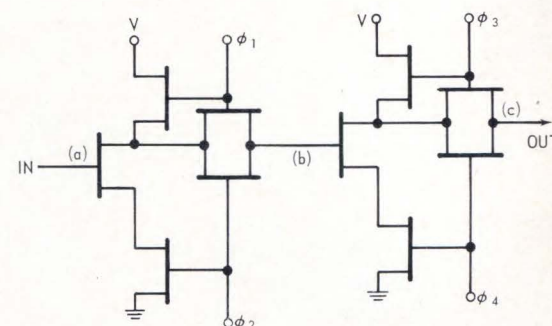


Fig. 4—Four phases applied to MOS shift register.

ground path that in turn allows more complex functions to be mechanized in the same area. Further, since ϕ_1 and ϕ_2 are not on simultaneously, the d-c current is reduced because V is only required to supply transient current (that is, capacitor current) as opposed to d-c current in a single-phase gate.

Four-Phase Clock System

The two-phase gate can be applied to a full-scale system if a four-phase clock system is used. One stage of a simpler shift register can be mechanized as shown in **Fig. 4**.

The shift-register stage shown may be classified as two parallel devices with isolated output. The shift-register stages are a very simple example of the more general case illustrated in **Fig. 5** where the crosshatched boxes can contain complex logic functions mechanized by series/parallel paths.

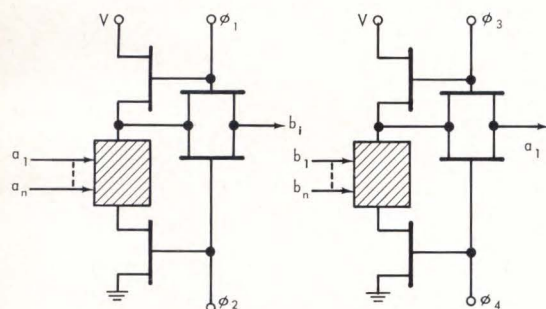


Fig. 5—Four-phase logic mechanization.

In general, the desired logic functions will involve AND-OR combinations of the generated functions and inverses of AND-OR combinations of generated functions. To provide this capability, the system illustrated in **Fig. 6** can be used.

The inputs to a logic block must be stable slightly before the V path is disabled and remain stable until the ground path is enabled and disabled. The timing diagram of **Fig. 7** shows that the required conditions are satisfied.

Conclusions

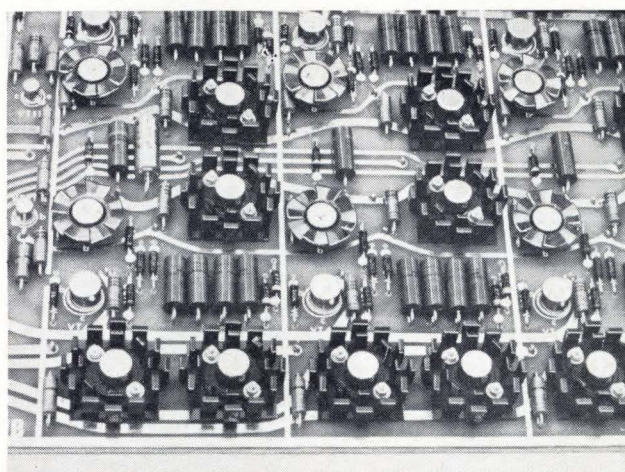
The MOS transistor is well suited for complex logic functions on a single die because of the small device size, low power, temporary storage capability and perhaps most important, the simple process that can lead to high yields. The use of a multi-phase clocking system maximizes the advantages of the MOS device and makes possible the interconnection of up to 1000 devices on a single die by using single-layer metallization.

The main drawback to wide-scale use of MOS integrated-circuit arrays is the apparent 2-MHz

(Continued)

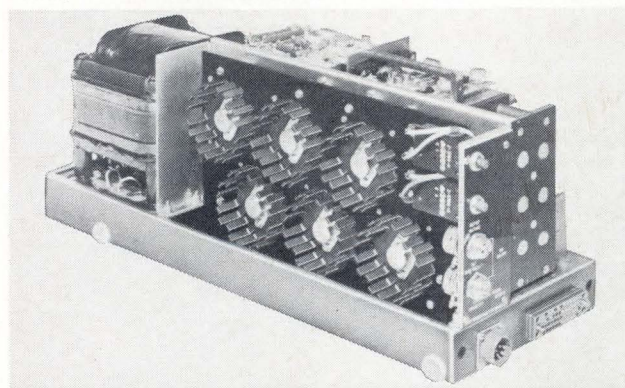
Tips on cooling off hot transistors

See how circuit designers use IERC heat dissipators to protect semiconductors... improve circuit performance and life.

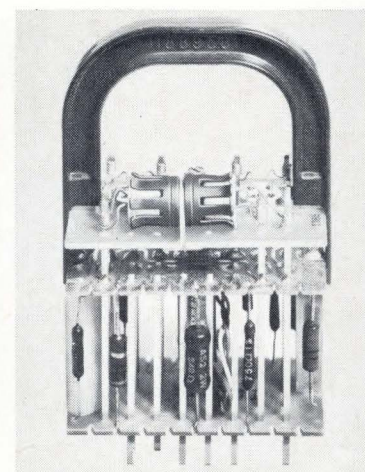


A 2N1837 transistor mounted only to a p-c board with IERC's unique LP dissipator can be operated at 5 watts with a junction temperature of only 153°C. The LP's clamping method makes good thermal contact on both surfaces of the transistor flange, minimizing thermal resistance from transistor to dissipator.

Heat from power transistors or diodes is quickly dissipated with IERC's HP dissipators. Large finger area maximizes efficiency in natural convection or forced air environments. Staggered-finger design which prevents finger surfaces from "looking at each other," radiates heat to the ambient, not back to the dissipator.

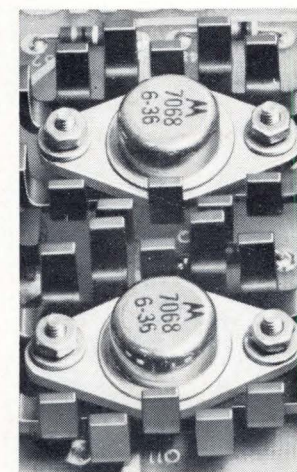
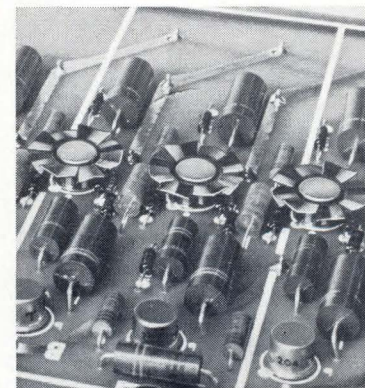


Send for test reports. The most thorough test reports in the industry are available on IERC Heat Dissipators. These are multi-page reports complete with graphs showing case and junction temperatures vs. power dissipation for transistors in several mounting conditions. Please indicate which test reports you wish—LP, UP, HP or Thermo-Link. On your company letterhead, please.



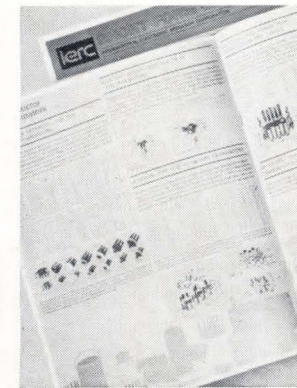
Mounting matched transistors for thermal stability so electrical characteristics stay identical is simple with back-to-back Thermo-Link dissipators/retainers. Also used as heat sinks.

Fan-top dissipators increase transistor performance levels, permit use of cheaper transistors. Note how design needs no board space, permits other components to be positioned close by.



New dissipator for TO-66 transistor uses only 1.7 sq. in. of board space. IERC's unique, staggered-finger design dissipates 9 watts with case temperature of less than 150°C.

Free 8-page catalog gives complete pictorial and ordering data on IERC dissipators, retainers and tube shields, also prices. Send for a copy.



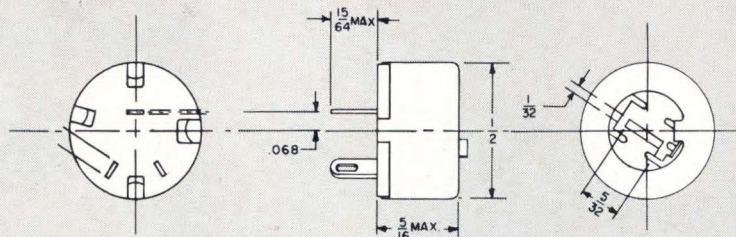
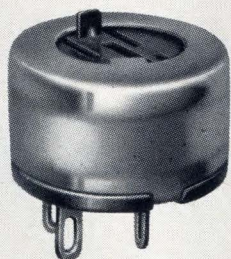
ierc
SEMICONDUCTOR
HEAT DISSIPATORS

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONIC RESEARCH CORPORATION • A corporate division of Dynamics Corporation of America • 135 West Magnolia Ave. • Burbank, Calif. 91502

Circle No. 38 on Reader Service Card for more information.

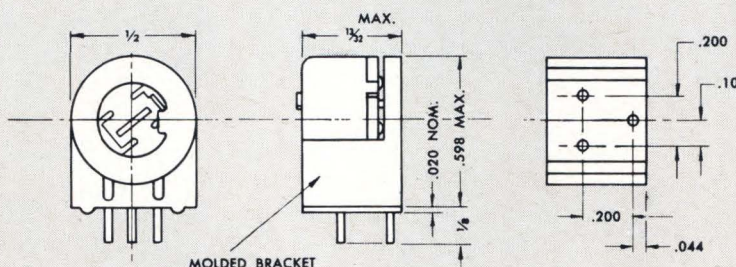
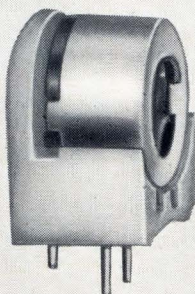
For immediate sales contact, circle No. 796.

TRIMMED



CLOSER SPACING board-to-board

SERIES 371 MOLDED CARBON POTENTIOMETER



EASIER ADJUSTMENTS at right angles...

SERIES 371RA1 FOR PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

When it comes to resolving big pot problems and confining them to a small space, Clarostat has the know-how. It brings them down to size.

In printed board applications where mounting is critical, the Clarostat 371 molded carbon trimming potentiometer provides maximum unit surface economy and permits closest board-to-board spacing. Elimination of the shaft and seal brings down costs as well as dimensions with the entire potentiometer limited to a minimum number of parts including a hot molded carbon element, carbon contact brush, pressure spring and cover.

Clarostat Series 371RA1 holder mounts are made of "Zytel 101" nylon with design rigidly encasing the leads at right angles to the pot even when mounted side-by-side on plug-in circuit cards. This permits easy adjustment of the trim pot body. Ends protrude from the mount on .1" grid centers. Since the Series 371RA1 is a bonded assembly, it should be specifically ordered.

SPECIFICATIONS

Series 371 & 371RA1 Molded Carbon Potentiometers

Resistance Range: 100Ω to 1 Megohm.
Resistance Tolerance: ±20% Standard, ±10% Special.
Power Rating: .375 watt @ 70°C, derated to 0 watt @ 120°C.
Taper: Linear.
Dielectric Strength: Variable arm hot to case.

Working Voltage: 350 Vac maximum.
Mechanical Rotation: 290° ±5°.
Stop Torque: 20 oz.in.
Operating Torque: 7.0 oz. in. maximum.

CLAROSTAT

CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC. DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Multiphase Clocking (Cont'd)

upper frequency limit. There are, however, many systems (both commercial and military) that do not require a high frequency of operation. These systems can take advantage of the reduction in size, weight and power offered by MOS integrated-circuit arrays. ■

Reference

ARINC Research Corp. "Integral Electronics Training Course Notebook".

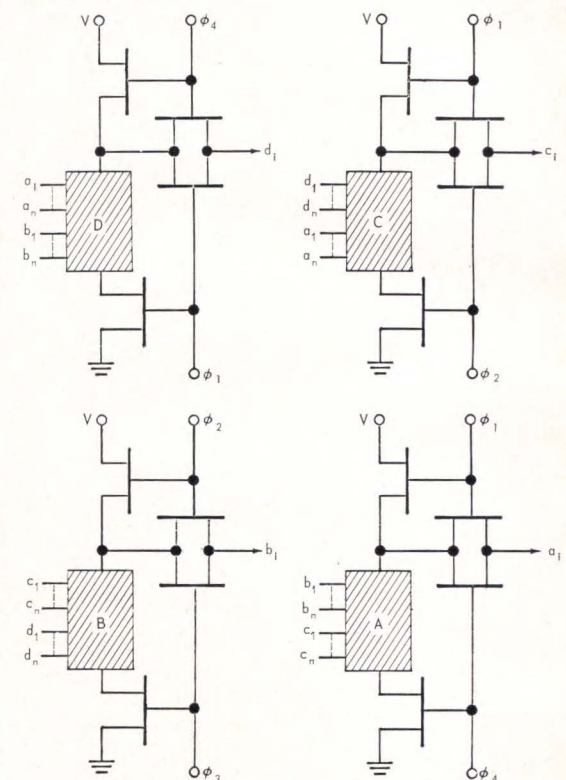


Fig. 6—General mechanization of four-phase logic.

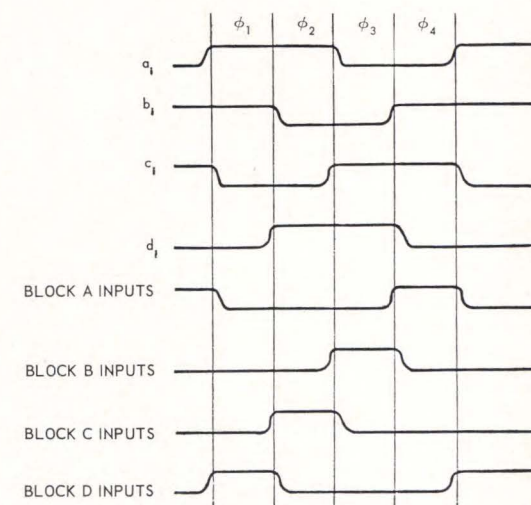


Fig. 7—Four-phase timing diagram illustrates how input stability requirements are satisfied.



How did we get to be
Number 2
in Integrated Circuits?

By offering
633 digital circuits
and 37 linear circuits!



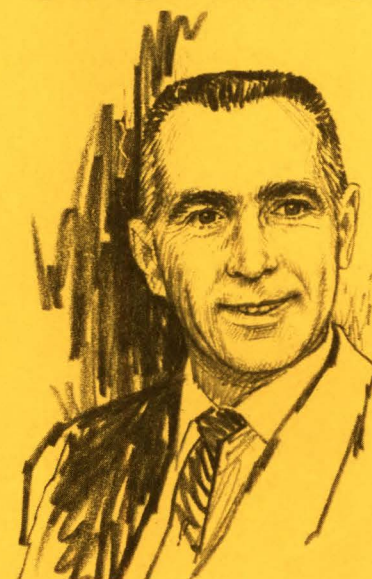
MOTOROLA Semiconductor Products Inc.

Circle No. 28 on Reader-Service Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact, Circle No. 794.

EDN
MAGAZINE

CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS



The designer looking for an RF amplifier to be used in the UHF bands, with improved noise figures, will find the story on p. 42 of interest. A breadboarded parametric amplifier could fill the bill.

The widespread Northeast blackout in 1965 was an expensive lesson to many engineers caught without backup power supplies. Other than groping around in the dark looking for candles, how can you prevent those blackout blues? We have an article on the subject, p. 48.

Electrons do a very good job of initiating explosives—even when you don't want them to. This month on p. 52 we take a look at a laser-detonated explosive system that effectively eliminates premature explosions caused by stray electromagnetic or RF energy.

Microwave heating and drying of thin or filamentary materials are relatively unsatisfactory. Production, located in Los Angeles, provided us with a story of its microwave dryer that minimizes these limitations.

Al Horne

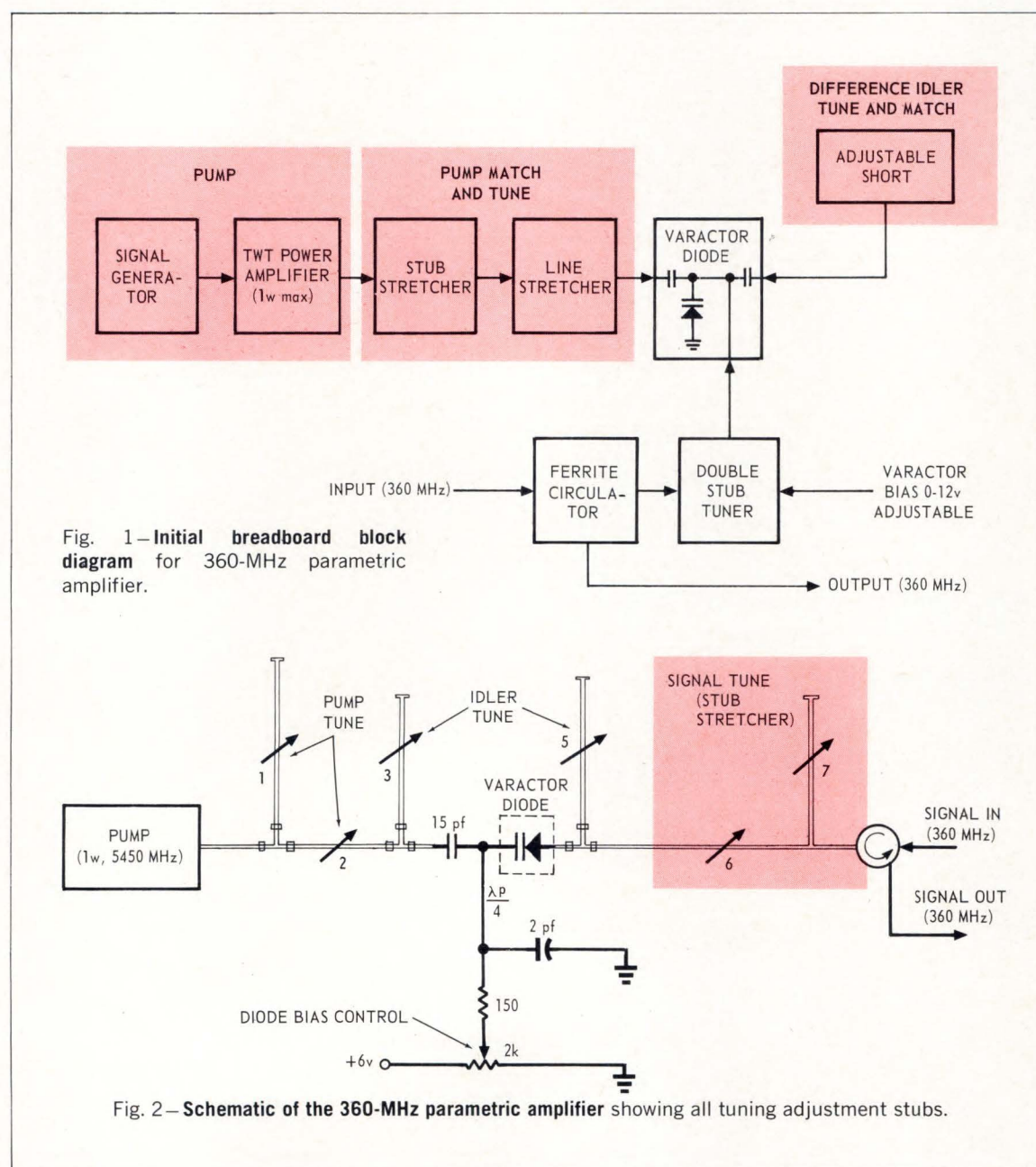
Al Horne,
Circuits and Systems Editor

THE ELECTRONIC ENGINEER'S
DESIGN MAGAZINE

Breadboard Your Paramp

Looking for an RF amplifier to be used in the UHF band with improved noise figures?

A breadboarded parametric amplifier could fill the bill.



A paramp to be used as an RF amplifier in the UHF band can be designed by analysis and breadboard circuits. Pump power, noise figure and pump frequency usually can be determined analytically. However, intermodulation, bandwidth and dynamic range can best be determined by constructing a coaxial breadboard of the device.

Basic Decisions

An immediate consideration in the design of the paramp is the choice of varactor. This choice rests upon intermodulation and noise figure. The first requirement is met more aptly by an alloy junction than a diffused junction because the alloy junction exhibits an excellent square-law characteristic. The second requirement of low noise figure can be met more easily by a high cutoff frequency varactor. Analysis has shown that the higher the cutoff frequency of the varactor, the lower is the obtainable noise factor.

A specific gain calculation for the paramp does not lend itself to direct analysis because it depends upon the match of the positive source resistance to the negative transducer impedance, which characterizes a pumped capacity in the lower sideband mode. The bandwidth of the paramp is similarly not analyzed because of its direct dependence on the gain. Both of these characteristics should be experimentally obtained for this reason.

Breadboard Design

The complete circuit for the paramp design is in Fig. 1. The pump circuit consists of a 618B Hewlett Packard signal generator followed by TWT power amplifier that was capable of producing a maximum of 1w of pump power with a gain of 30 db. The frequency was in the 5-GHz region since the available TWT would be most effective at this frequency and the overall deterioration on the noise factor of the paramp from optimum would be negligible.

A variable short and line stretcher match and tune

the pump into an equivalent 1.2 ohms (R_g) of the varactor. A pair of adjustable shorts is tuned as resonant circuit for the idler frequency. The signal circuit tune and match adjustments are made with a stub stretcher. The input circuit also requires the use of a ferrite circulator, which should have an isolation characteristic of about 10 db beyond the gain of the amplifier to insure stability. (The stability of the paramp would be compromised severely by change of input impedance since the input impedance determines critically the amount of gain that the paramp produces.) For the bread-board paramp, a Melabs circulator with 25-db isolation was used.

In the circuit shown in **Fig. 2**, the varactor is pumped in series with the signal loop. Since the signal matching circuit has a very coarse adjustment for the signal frequency, it also can be used as an adjustment for the pump frequency. Thus, the signal tuner (6 and 7) is used as a signal- and pump-matching circuit simultaneously.

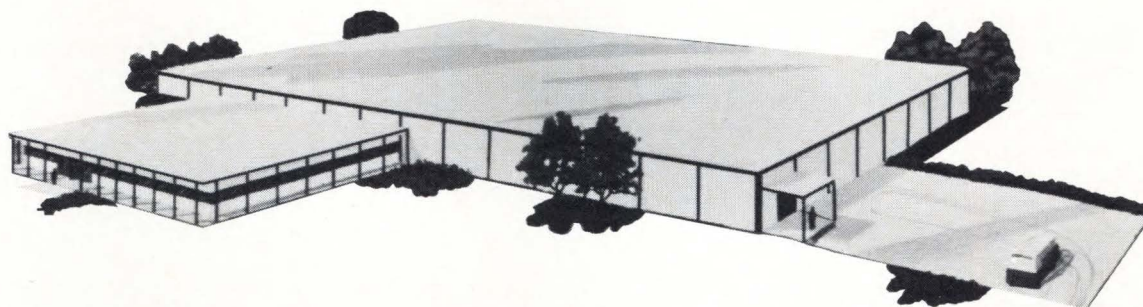
The pump-tuning adjustment requires a preliminary adjustment of all seven tuning elements. The following adjustments should be made with a scope and a C-band detector to monitor the circulator output and a directional coupler with power meter to measure the reflected pump power. Stub 7 is adjusted so that a minimum voltage is detected by the scope. Stubs 3 and 5 should be adjusted for maximum voltage at this point. The other three adjustments (1, 2 and 6) are made so that a minimum of reflected power is measured at the pump source. This procedure matches the pump to the varactor

The author, **Joseph Klarl**, is an electronic design engineer in the Communications Section, Martin Marietta Corp., Orlando, Fla. He received a B.A. from Marquette University in 1953, a B.S.E.E. in 1957 and has done post-graduate work in math at Illinois Institute of Technology. The article is the result of some of the research in high dynamic range, solid-state RF amplifiers at Martin Marietta.

(Continued)

You asked for faster resistor deliveries.

Corning built a new plant.



Now your resistor delivery problems are solved! Our new Wilmington, N. C., resistor plant is on stream right now in full production.

Our Bradford, Pa., resistor plant is going full tilt.

Together, these facilities now are turning out CORNING® Glass Tin Oxide Film Resistors in the quantities that assure you prompt delivery in the styles, the sizes, and the volumes you require.

And that covers general-purpose, semiprecision, precision, high reliability, low power, high power, and water cooled resistors.

Try us. Through your Corning distributor or, for the really big numbers, direct. Corning Glass Works, Electronic Products Division 3901 Electronics Dr., Raleigh, N. C.

CORNING
ELECTRONICS

Circle No. 40 on Reader Service Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact, circle No. 797.



Our new three phase vacuum contactor is guaranteed in excess of one million operations without adjustment or contact maintenance!

ITT Jennings' new three phase 600 v, 300 amp vacuum contactor, designed for use in electronic equipment that requires NEMA size 4 and 5 contactors, is guaranteed for more than one million mechanical and electrical operations. It costs no more than other contactors of its power class, yet it does the job with about one-half the size and weight of conventional contactors, and the vacuum sealed contacts never need maintenance!

New ceramic-bodied vacuum interrupting elements make this contactor the most compact three

phase contactor available in its power class, and provide the same high quality that has made other ITT Jennings vacuum switches famous. It will outperform and outlast anything you may be using or contemplating in the 600 v, 200-300 amp continuous current contactor field. And because the contacts are vacuum sealed, it can be used in explosive or other hazardous locations.

Whether you are designing new equipment, or your present equipment is obsolete or needs replacement — find out today about the ITT Jennings three phase contactor. It's great as a motor

control, as a circuit breaker to 3000 amps rms interrupting capacity, or as a control for transformer and general industrial plant loads. Its small size and simplicity allow it to fit easily into new or existing installations. And of course it's backed by ITT Jennings' more than 24 years experience in the design, manufacture, and testing of vacuum electronic components.

Write today to ITT Jennings, a division of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, 970 McLaughlin Avenue, San Jose, California 95108.

Jennings **ITT**

Paramp (Cont'd)

diode. The signal matching circuit is now adjusted to the varactor by maximizing the 360-MHz signal whose modulation can be monitored on the scope. Similarly the idler stubs (3 and 5) are adjusted until the 360-MHz signal is maximized. Trimming of the pump circuit now can be made and the amplifier is operational.

The interaction between the signal source and the pump source is at a minimum since quarter- and half-wave stubs are used for isolation. The signal is isolated from the pump by a stub that is shorted by a 2-pf capacitor. The pump is isolated from the signal by stub tuner (7) and by the circulator.

The photograph of the varactor housing (Fig. 3) shows the bias stub through which varactor bias is applied and the method of mounting the varactor diode in the assembly.

Test

Gain up to 30 db was attainable by adjusting the pump power. Above 30 db the adjustments were so critical that oscillations would occur with the slightest change of almost any tuning parameter, and the amplifier was uncontrollable. The bandwidth was 3 MHz at 30 db of gain. It was 12 MHz at the half-power points with 10 db of gain.

An attempt to measure noise factor yielded inconclusive results. The noise-figure meter would read anywhere between 8 and 0 db with idler tuning. However, these readings were sus-

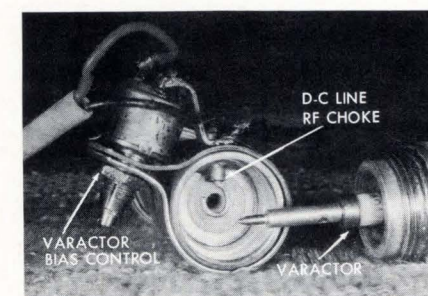


Fig. 3—Heart of the parametric amplifier.

pected and it appeared that the signal circuit was so critical to source impedance at 30-db gain that the paramp would be unstable when the automatic noise-figure instrument fired the argon noise tube. The noise-factor instrumentation problem was not resolved satisfactorily.

The upper limit of dynamic range as indicated by the 1-db compression point of a -50-dbm signal (which is the minimum visual signal of the spectrum analyzer) was about -5 dbm for an interfering signal in the bandpass of the device. Thus, the amplifier shows a high dynamic range capability.

The intermodulation products were 45 db down from two signals that were at a -24-dbm level in the bandpass of the paramp. They were only 25 db down from -10-dbm signals.

The stability of the amplifier was reasonable under 16 db of gain, and even though it is sensitive to pump power variation, it does not indicate any very critical parameters. However, it is advisable to have good pump power regulation (1 db) when the gain is in the 16-30-db range and to provide all tuning adjustments with screw rather than slide mechanisms.

The use of paramps in the UHF region can be justified solely for their improved noise figures. In all other characteristics they are successfully matched by tubes and transistors, which are quite a bit simpler and less expensive to build and maintain. ■

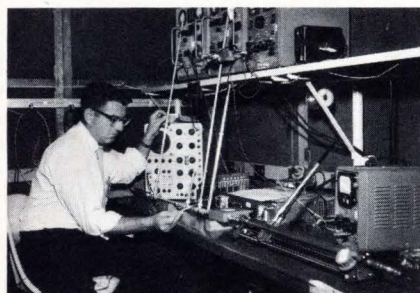


Fig. 4—Parametric amplifier set up for intermodulation test (author in photo).

RCA supersedes the 2N681-690 SCR family with better performing devices at "mind-changing" prices!

			Voltage
2N690 2N689	2N3899 \$6.50	2N3873 \$6.35	600 V
2N688 2N687 2N686	2N3898 \$4.50	2N3872 \$4.35	400 V
2N685 2N684	2N3897 \$3.25	2N3871 \$3.10	200 V
2N683 2N682 2N681	2N3896 \$3.00	2N3870 \$2.85	100 V
25 A	35 A	35 A	RMS current

Prices in quantities of 1,000 and up

If you're using conventional SCR's in the mid-current range... RCA's 35-amp types offer greater protection from voltage transients, better performance... and just check the prices!

RCA's 2N3870-2N3873, 2N3896-2N3899 35-amp power-rated SCR's offer you a choice of press-fit or stud-mounted packages... and your circuits will not only be more reliable, they'll be a good deal less expensive! Just check the performance advantages of RCA's "mind-changing" SCR's over those of the 2N681-690 family:

	<u>2N681-690</u>	<u>RCA 2N3870-2N3873 2N3896-2N3899</u>
Forward Current	25 A	35 A
Peak Surge Current	150 A	350 A
Gate Power	5 W	40 W (for 10-μs duration)
Gate Current	2 A	Any value giving maximum gate power is permissible.
Gate Voltage	10 V	
Thermal Resistance	2°C/W	0.9°C/W

Of course, if your design requirements call for the famous 2N690 family, RCA can still deliver more performance for less cost. Your RCA Field Representative can give you complete details. For additional technical data, write RCA Commercial Engineering, Section RF-5, Harrison, N.J. 07029. See your RCA Distributor for his price and delivery.

RCA ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND DEVICES



Design with Dapon[®]

diallyl phthalate resins



Insulation and Conductivity

In ECONOPOT[™] precision potentiometers designed by New England Instrument Company, DAPON^{*} is multi-functional as the molding for the insulated housing and as a carbon-filled conductive plastic coating for the resistive element. Housing and element are co-molded on the same die. This design provides high inherent stability, life in excess of 100 million revolutions.



Chemical Resistance

This patented AFCO[®] filter plate made by American Felt Company is compression molded from acrylic fibers saturated with DAPON. Thinner and lighter than conventional designs, the corrosion-resistant plate filters chemicals, oils, pharmaceuticals, foodstuffs. Diallyl phthalate resin was selected because of its excellent resistance to most acids, alkalis, and solvents.



Radiation Resistance

Miniature terminal insulators are molded from glass-filled compounds based on DAPON by Electronic Molding Corporation to provide radiation resistance as well as excellent electricals, moisture resistance, and dimensional stability. Studies show diallyl phthalate moldings undergo very minor changes in mechanical and dielectric properties during irradiation equivalent to 18 years exposure.

*FMC supplies basic DAPON 35 (diallyl phthalate) and DAPON M (diallyl isophthalate) resins. For complete information on DAPON and a list of companies supplying molding compounds based on these resins, write:



ORGANIC CHEMICALS DIVISION
FMC CORPORATION

633 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017

Circle No. 43 on Reader Service Card for more information.

A New Twist To Microwave Drying

How do you concentrate microwave energy within a filamentary material?

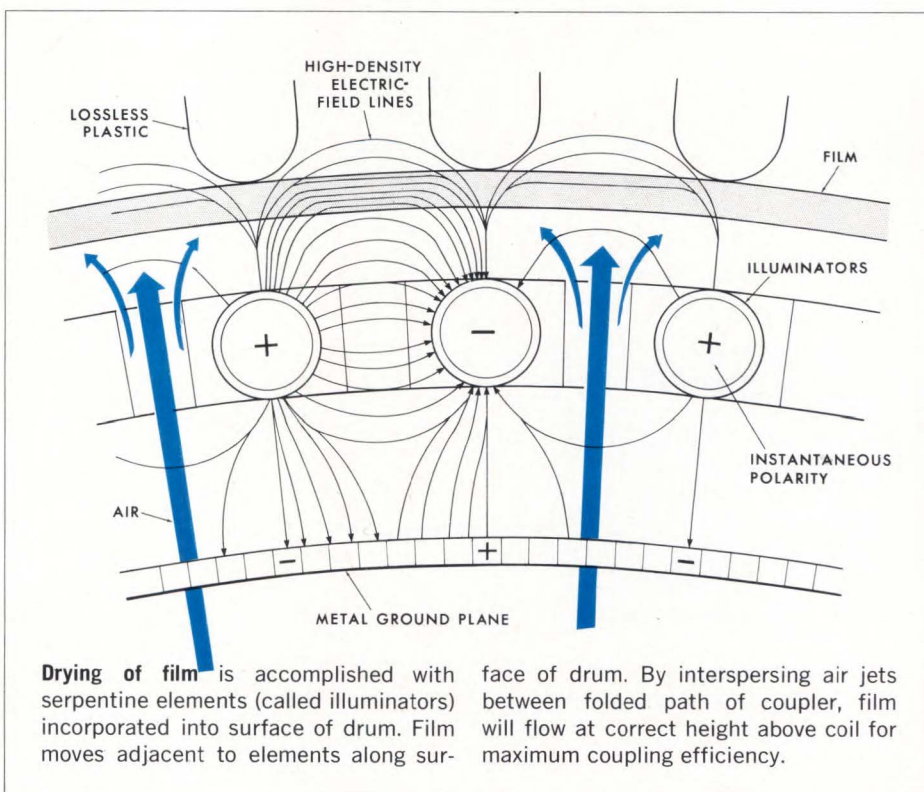
External electromagnetic fields generated by microwave energy are used to dry photographic film. Launched on an open wire serpentine adjacent to the surface of the film, microwave energy is coupled to the moisture in the film to produce rapid drying.

A microwave transmission-line circuit couples fringing fields to water in the film. The line operates neither as a pure traveling-wave system nor a pure standing-wave system. In the pure standing-wave system, the total attenuation of the line loaded by the film must be greater than 6 db to avoid dumping excessive power in the external dummy load. With a pure standing-wave system, the RF fields travel many times through the material before attenuating to some negligible value.

Both approaches have inherent drawbacks. In the former, to obtain a 6-db loss, the line would have to inordinately long;

in the latter, the system requires very sharp tuning. The new system is based on a combination of both principles, namely a hybrid circuit providing the advantages of both systems while minimizing the limitations.

Microwave heating and drying of bulk material are a widely accepted practice. When applied to the thin or filamentary materials, however, microwave-heating techniques are relatively unsatisfactory. Heating or drying of any material requires concentration of the electromagnetic field within the physical boundaries of the material. As the dimension of the material becomes small (with respect to the wavelength), the concentration of the absorbed energy is reduced. The new high-impedance coupling circuit concentrates the energy within the load material itself by developing the maximum field component parallel to the web of the film.



The conventional method of applying microwave energy to filamentary material uses slotted waveguides of rectangular cross-section. The film passes through the slots and absorbs the microwave energy in the waveguide. Many problems result from dragging the film through multiple slots, with the attendant problem of dispensing with the moisture after it is removed from the film.

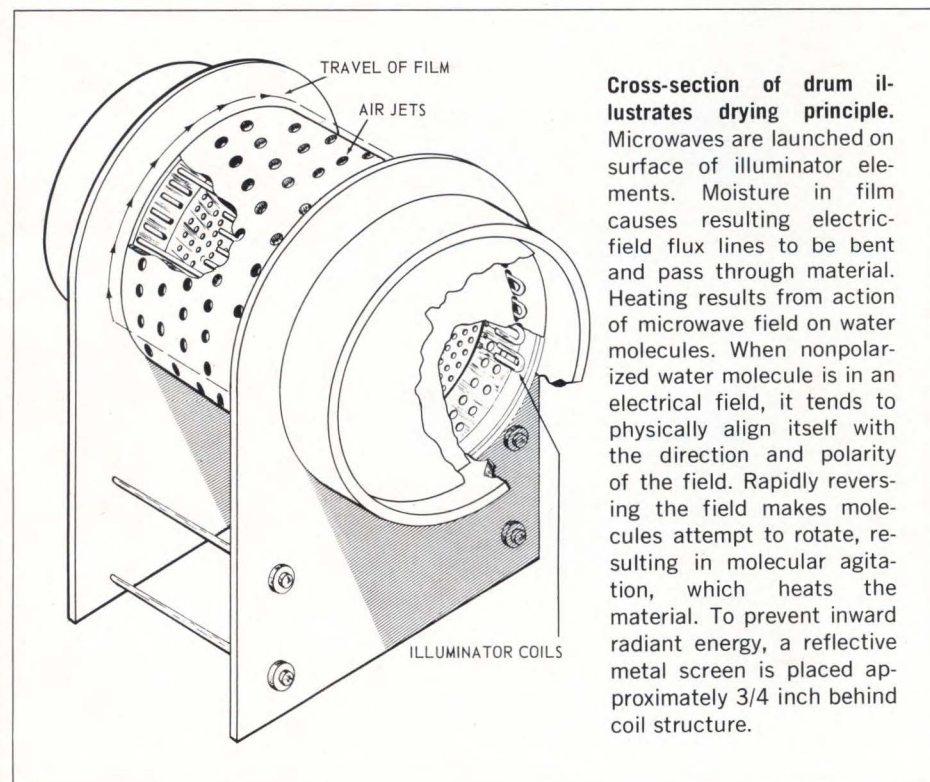
The new microwave-drying technique eliminates these problems by using the air-bearing principle. Air jets adjacent to the coupler create a Bernoulli effect, which suspends film over the coupler. The film is not in physical contact with the equipment and the airstream carries off the evolving vapor from the film.

Although specifically designed for drying photographic film, the technique has potential use in drying paper, fabric and man-made and organic fibers. The more

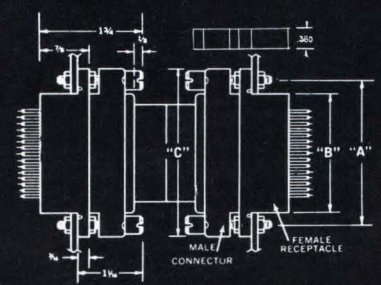
efficient coupling between energy source and material causes reduced input-power requirements and allows increased material drying rates. Use of a fringing-field circuit concept permits the drum to be designed for specific purposes, to take almost any width of material. A complete dryer can consist of one or more such drums, arranged to provide either vertical or horizontal loops of material. An added advantage is that any attempt of the material to take a set curl is completely eliminated.

The microwave dryer was designed by Productron, a Div. of Houston-Fearless Corp., Los Angeles, Calif., under F. Mehner, president. The concept was developed by Gunter Schmidt, president of productron, and Ivan Ryman, vice president. ■

JIM ROSE, Western Editor



Cross-section of drum illustrates drying principle. Microwaves are launched on surface of illuminator elements. Moisture in film causes resulting electric-field flux lines to be bent and pass through material. Heating results from action of microwave field on water molecules. When nonpolarized water molecule is in an electrical field, it tends to physically align itself with the direction and polarity of the field. Rapidly reversing the field makes molecules attempt to rotate, resulting in molecular agitation, which heats the material. To prevent inward radiant energy, a reflective metal screen is placed approximately 3/4 inch behind coil structure.



Number of Conductors	Cable Width ±0.005	Dimensions			Part No. Entire assembly, Extension length, 24"
		"A"	"B"	"C"	
15	1.600	2.400	1.990	2.800	600151
22	2.300	3.120	2.690	3.500	600221
28	2.800	3.720	3.290	4.100	600281
30	3.100	3.920	3.490	4.300	600301
36	3.700	4.520	4.090	4.900	600361



aci SIGNAFLO EXPANDABLE RACK AND PANEL SYSTEMS

One end connects to the rack, the other to the sliding chassis. As the chassis is withdrawn the coil unwinds. As the chassis returns, slack is automatically taken up! There is no jamming, pinching, rubbing, misalignment or sagging. No mechanical devices such as springs or pulleys are necessary. There is no sag even when fully extended and . . . laboratory tests reveal an extremely long life to the spring action.

"Acknowledged leader in flat cable systems."



DIVISION OF KENT CORPORATION
206 Industrial Center, Princeton, N. J. 08540

Single, double, triple, quadruple layered Signaflo expandable rack and panel systems for maximum wiring density. Photo shows 108 conductors in 3 layers!



Transition connectors are also available with standard wire-rap pins.

Capacity: 0.75 amps per conductor
Voltage breakdown: 3000 V
Resistance, Voltage Drop or ohms per foot equal to #25 AWG.



Circle No. 44 on Reader Service Card for more information.
For immediate sales contact, circle No. 799.

HOW

To Solve YOUR Semiconductor Encapsulation Problems

HYSOL has more answers than anyone in the business.

HYSOL's HYFLO® epoxy molding powders have solved the problems of transfer molding encapsulation of a wide range of semiconductors, from simple to the most sophisticated.

New HYSOL liquid epoxy systems, compatible with almost every type of semiconductor, open new doors for casting or potting for short or long runs and extremely delicate items.

We have devoted thousands of laboratory man hours finding answers to the kind of encapsulation problems you may be facing right now. Our laboratories are ready to tackle new problems, as technology progresses, just as we have done in the past for scores of leading electronic component manufacturers.

For application engineering help, write, wire or phone **HYSOL** today. For technical data on standard semiconductor encapsulation products, ask for bulletins E-258, E-259 and E-500.



PROGRESSIVE PRODUCTS
HYSOL HYSOL CORPORATION • OLEAN, NEW YORK
THRU CHEMICAL RESEARCH Los Angeles, California / Hysol (Canada) Ltd., Ontario / London, England

Circle No. 47 on Reader Service Card for more information.

PREVENT THOSE BLACKOUT BLUES

What will happen to your equipment when the lights go out? Will it just stop quickly and peacefully or go on a rampage and cause considerable damage? These questions, and many others, should be answered by every engineer to prevent losses caused by power failure.

BOB COMPTON, Midwest Editor

Since the Northeast blackout in 1965, the demand for high-capability emergency power sources has increased drastically. For example, the sales volume for one of the fastest emergency power sources, the d-c to a-c inverter,

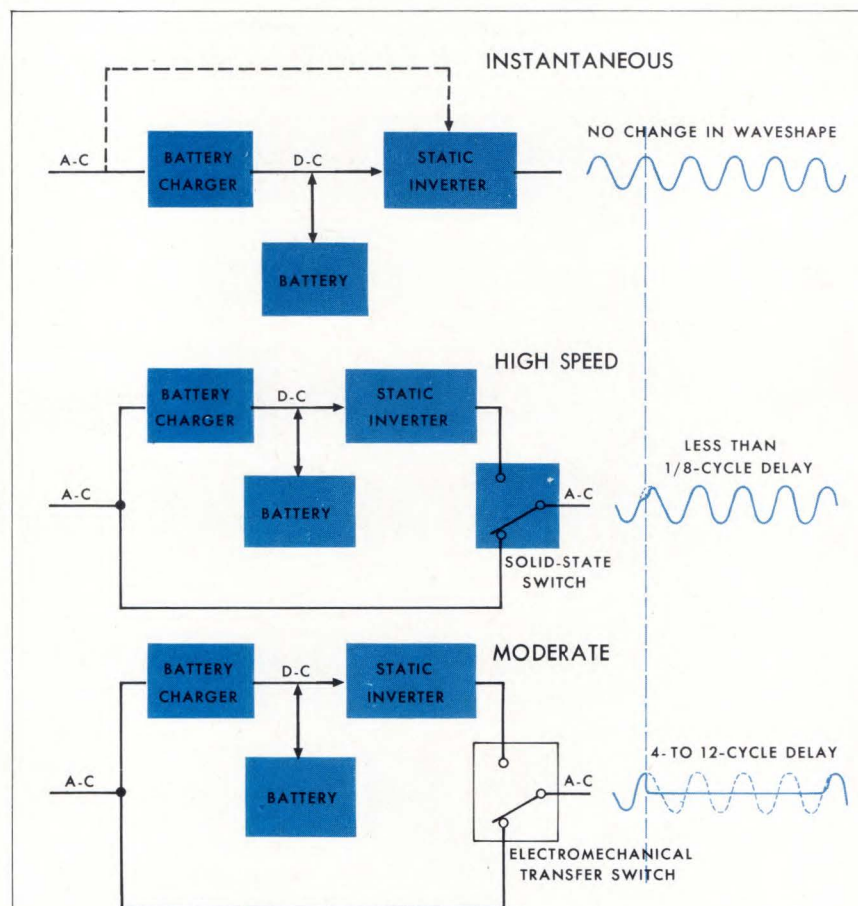


Fig. 1—Various degrees of protection can be obtained by interconnecting battery, battery charger and inverter in different ways.

First from Westinghouse: 1.5 to 40 amp plastic rectifiers with more hermeticity than you need.

has more than doubled in the last year. This skyrocketing demand has proved that the blackout was an expensive lesson to many engineers caught without backup power supplies. And to those not affected by the blackout, it was a strong note of warning that it could happen to them.

A Power-Loss Analysis

Economics, safety and loss of irreplaceable equipment all play a key role in deciding whether or not a system should be protected by an emergency power supply. In the area of loss of man-hours alone, blackout costs can be staggering. Also, shutdown of expensive equipment, such as computers, can send the blackout costs sky high. A less obvious but quite serious problem is the shutdown of process-control equipment. Losing control of a process may cause extensive damage to the equipment itself or possible injury to the operators. Thus, the losses that occur because of a power failure take many forms. Every possible danger or loss must be weighed with respect to the cost of the emergency power supply. Some of the more pertinent questions that should be asked when making a power-loss analysis are listed in **Table I**. Of particular importance is the aspect of timing; in some cases, an interruption of even a fraction of a second can cause the loss of irreplaceable information and set schedules back many hours.

High-Speed Emergency Power

Most high-speed systems are based on the use of emergency battery banks driving a d-c to a-c converter. There are several techniques for using the

(Continued)

Circle No. 48 on Reader Service
Card for more information. ▶



WESTINGHOUSE PLASTIC RECTIFIERS CHARACTERISTICS

Type	Suggested Resale Price*	Fwd. Current @ Temp °C	Surge Amps	Max. T _j	I _{ft}	Voltage
384	.30	1.5 40°T _A	50	175°C	10	50-1000
359	.30	1.5 40°T _A	50	175°C	10	50-1000
(1N4816)						
398	.42	3.0 50°T _A	200	175°C	167	50-1000
407	.57	5.0 150°T _C	125	175°C	65	50-600
408	.60	10.0 150°T _C	175	175°C	127	50-600
409	.64	15.0 125°T _C	250	175°C	260	50-600
417	1.57	20 150°T _C	350	175°C	490	50-600
418	1.61	25 145°T _C	400	175°C	640	50-600
419	2.01	40 120°T _C	500	175°C	1000	50-600

Price in 100 piece quantities for 200 PRV device

Our 1.5 to 3 amp plastic lead-mount diodes are becoming the industry standard. And now, only from Westinghouse, you can get plastic stud-mount rectifiers from 5 to 40 amps.

We give you plastic economy with metal case performance for all your rectifier needs. Voltages range from 50 to 1000 V, forward or reverse polarity. No matter what your application, Westinghouse is the first place to go for the broadest line of plastic rectifiers.

Hermeticity? These rectifiers could easily work in a fishbowl. They're tested in live steam at 15 psig for 2 hours. In other performance parameters, they measure

up equally well. Look over the characteristics table here.

Why pay a premium for a metal case? In virtually all applications, there is no need. Westinghouse plastic rectifiers are a totally practical equivalent. Advanced

manufacturing techniques and a proprietary junction coating combine to produce a completely stable device at lower cost.

Send for our brochure SA-9892 on the Westinghouse plastic rectifier line. These, plus other rectifiers, thyristors, and power transistors can help keep your products competitive into the 1970's. Call your Westinghouse Semiconductor Distributor. Or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Semiconductor Division, Youngwood, Pa. 15697.

You can be sure
if it's Westinghouse



SC 2090

If you want the best connectors money can buy

start with this catalog first!



*Write
for it
today.*

This booklet gives capsule reviews of specifications and general information on Continental's precision electronic connectors. Check your requirements against the most complete and reliable product lines for printed circuitry and rack and panel interconnection applications. Each connector series meets the critical standards of design and application engineers in both commercial and military systems including computers, electronic data processing, communications, aerospace, telephone and other intricate electronic equipment.

For the Sales Representative Nearest You, See Our Listings in EEM and VSMF Directories.

CONTINENTAL CONNECTORS

CONTINENTAL CONNECTOR CORPORATION ■ WOODSIDE, NEW YORK 11377

Circle No. 49 on Reader Service Card for more information.

Blackout Blues (Cont'd)

inverter-battery combination, each with its own cost-performance advantages.

Three techniques illustrated in **Fig. 1** have responses that range from instantaneous to an 8-cycle delay. To achieve an instantaneous response, line power is rectified to keep a battery charged and to supply input power to the inverter. The battery automatically delivers power to the inverter any time the rectified voltage decreases below the battery potential. This technique is very inefficient and is used where no power loss can be tolerated.

A common technique uses the a-c directly. The battery is maintained charged by the line, but normally is not active in supplying a-c to the load. When a power failure occurs, an electromechanical transfer switch senses the voltage loss and automatically switches over to the battery-powered inverter. This switch-over is accomplished in 4 to 8 cycles—sufficient for most applications and relatively inexpensive.

Some systems are adversely affected by any delay over 1/2 cycle. To meet such stringent conditions, the electromechanical transfer switch is replaced with a solid-state switch. Such devices not only switch to the inverter in 1/8 cycle or less but, in conjunction with the inverter, can do it synchronously. Fast switching provides continuous power for even the most discriminating equipment.

Another method, called the reverse-transfer

Table 1—Typical power-loss analysis questions

- When power fails, will the equipment stop without damage to itself or its load?
- If an emergency causes shutdown damage, how easily can the equipment be repaired?
- If parts are damaged, are they readily available and how expensive are they?
- What about operator safety? Will a dangerous condition be created by a power loss?
- Will irreplaceable computer memory or data be lost?
- If an emergency power source is needed, what must its steady-state output be? And for how long must this output be supplied? 15 minutes? 1 hour? 5 hours?
- Can momentary power failures be tolerated?
- What interruption time can be tolerated?

technique (Fig. 2), is designed for very high reliability. It is a combination of the instantaneous technique and the synchronous-switching technique. The combination provides guaranteed power in the event of failure in either the line or the inverter. It is designed for critical loads where the regulation built into the inverter provides the added advantage of isolating the load from power-line surges.

Conclusion

The engineer has several ways to prevent equipment damage caused by loss of power. His most important task is to analyze his system and determine what damage will occur from a power failure, then select the most inexpensive system that will provide power within the minimum allowable time. ■

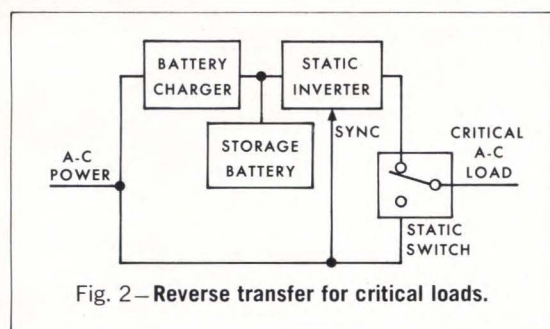
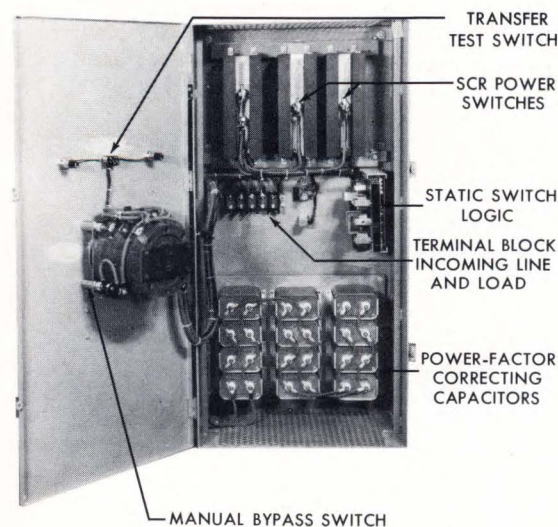


Fig. 2—Reverse transfer for critical loads.



Internal view of typical TRW automatic static transfer switch showing location of major components.

Report from

**BELL
LABORATORIES**

Making voices from the depths sound deeper

Bell Telephone Laboratories has had a long-term interest in speech research—tracing back, indeed, to the work of Alexander Graham Bell. It was for this reason that the U. S. Navy asked us to investigate a

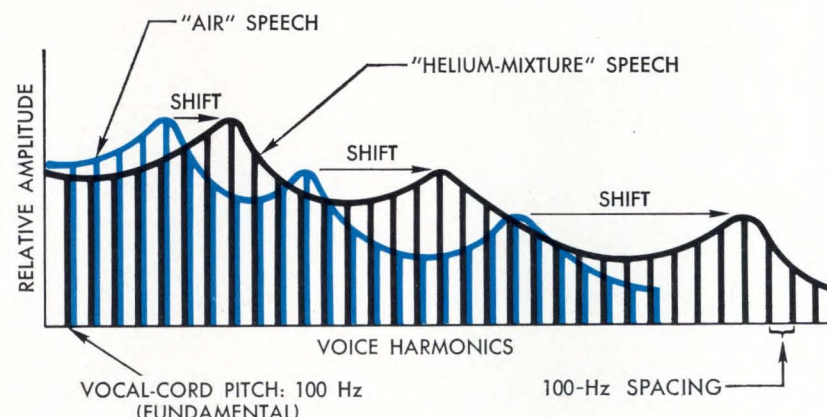
problem encountered in Sealab II. To prevent "bends" and nitrogen narcosis, the divers breathe a pressurized mixture of oxygen, nitrogen and helium, but the helium gives their voices an unnatural,

squeaky, Donald-Duck-like quality. As a result, voice communications between divers and people on the surface are seriously impaired.

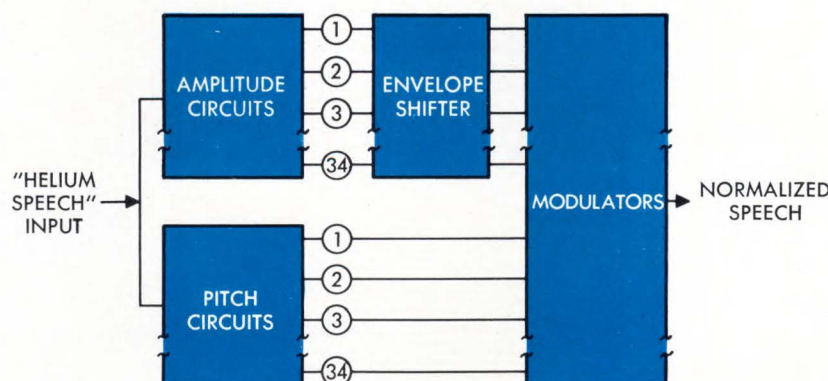
THE MAJOR PROBLEM is that the velocity of sound in the helium mixture is much higher than in air. This does not appreciably affect vocal-cord frequency, but does strongly affect the acoustic resonances of the vocal tract—which give the voice its characteristic sound quality. So, though fundamental voice pitch remains approximately the same (about 100 Hz in men), the amplitudes or loudness values of the various harmonics change markedly. Specifically, the pattern of these resonances (the envelope) shifts toward the higher frequencies (see graph), and voice timbre is grossly distorted.

THE SOLUTION to this problem was found at Bell Laboratories by research scientists M. R. Schroeder, J. L. Flanagan, and R. M. Golden. The distorted "helium speech" is separated into harmonic frequencies and their amplitudes are measured (see diagram). Then the envelope of the harmonic amplitudes is shifted back toward the more normal or low-frequency condition. In other words, the amplitudes of the harmonics are adjusted to match a more normal envelope.

As a test, the technique has been used on recordings of helium speech made in the U. S. Navy's Sealab II. The processed voices are readily understandable and sound enough like the speaker's "air" voice to be identifiable.



Fundamental pitch and harmonics (vertical bars) for normal "air" voice sound (color) and "helium speech" sound (black). Note that the frequencies of the fundamental and harmonics do not change very much, whereas the envelope of the amplitudes shifts toward the right. Note also that the magnitude of the shift increases with increasing frequency.



Block diagram of system for restoring helium speech to normal voice quality. Helium speech is fed to amplitude and pitch circuits. In the pitch circuits, the frequencies of the 34 lowest harmonics are determined. In the amplitude circuits, the power levels within each of 34 150-Hz intervals of the speech spectrum are determined. The amplitudes are shifted and applied to harmonics of lower frequency. In the modulators (right), these power levels control the loudness of the 34 harmonic frequencies... thus producing a pattern or envelope closely corresponding to the envelope of normal speech.



Bell Telephone Laboratories
Research and Development Unit of the Bell System

Glasseal
Connectors

We keep millions of these in stock...

**so we can deliver
hundreds of these
...FAST!**

Delivery is a dangerous thing to talk about. Unexpected things can happen. But most of the time, we find we can deliver high quality hermetic seal connectors in about half the time it takes others.

You see, the only kind of connectors we make are hermetic seal connectors. So they're very important to us and we work hard to deliver on schedule (a shorter schedule than most).

We do all this with what we think is also the broadest line of hermetic seal connectors—750 com-

binations in Miniature Round BANTUMS, Miniature Hexagonals, Miniature, Subminiature and Microminiature Rack & Panels, Trapezoidals, AN's and Coaxials.

Doesn't it make sense to check the manufacturer who delivers faster from a broader line (with 100% inspection to assure quality, too)?

Write Glasseal Products Co., Inc., 725 Commerce Rd., Linden, N.J. 07036. Or call (201) 486-2067.

*The Experienced Manufacturer of Hermetic
Seals and Hermetic Seal Connectors*



Glasseal
PRODUCTS COMPANY INC.

A SUBSIDIARY OF G. T. SCHJEDAL CO.

Circle No. 55 on Reader Service Card for more information.

A LASER-DETONATED EXPLOSIVE SYSTEM

When you think about it, electrons do a very good job of initiating explosives—even when you don't want them to.

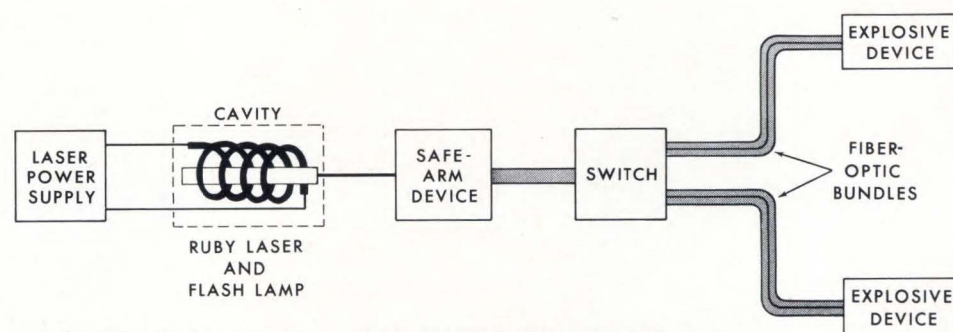
JIM ROSE, Western Editor

A ruby laser serves as a source of intense coherent light. Routed to remotely located explosive devices via fiber-optic bundles, laser light initiates the explosive material. The laser-dettonated explosive system effectively eliminates premature explosions caused by stray electromagnetic or RF energy.

Because there are no electrical leads into the explosive device, the pyrotechnic compounds are effectively enveloped in a Faraday shield. This eliminates the need for protecting firing lines and electrical connectors to guard the explosive systems

from actuation by stray currents.

The system, designated LEED (laser-energized explosive device), would consist of one or more lasers and their associated power supplies contained in a single package. Also in the package would be safe-arm devices and optical switches for sequencing the explosive devices. As projected, the power supply would be self-contained and the total system controlled by light-activated controls. Light-activated controls eliminate electrical connections to the system and thus increase immunity from electromagnetic or radio-



Explosive-device system uses laser energy to detonate explosives. Energy from laser units is interrupted by safe-arm device such as simple shutter. From arming device, light is transmitted through fiber-optic bundles to solid-state optical switch, which selects the explosive devices to be initiated. Dual bundles can be used for redundancy. End-to-end check passes light through one bundle and is monitored through other or passed through both bundles and monitored with a third.

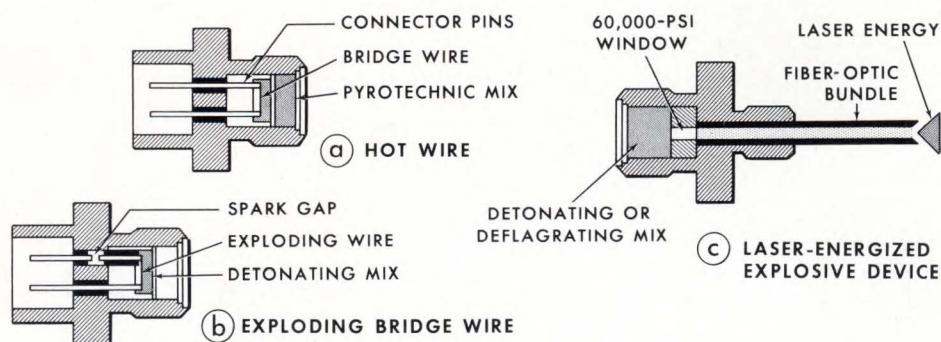
frequency interference.

The use of an optical path into the initiators offers a unique advantage—a complete end-to-end inspection of the system, including the explosive. Materials that would change colors to reflect the conditions of the explosive could be mixed with the explosive. For example, materials that change to red in the presence of moisture, and another material that changes to green when oxidation occurs, might be used. To enable inspection of device readiness at any time, white light could be transmitted through the fiber-optic bundles to the surface of the explosive. Color of the reflected light would indicate condition of system.

There are several other advantages of the laser system over the conventional hot-wire or exploding-bridge-wire detonating systems. When compared to the hot-wire

system, the laser system is extremely safe from human errors because it requires the unique intense laser energy to detonate the explosive. The exploding-bridge-wire system is less sensitive than hot-wire systems, but extra precautions must be made because of the type of signal used. The massive shaped pulse used to break down a spark gap causes the conductors to radiate. Although the laser energy source is much like that used for the exploding-bridge-wire initiator, the energy is not transmitted through long conductors. The laser also eliminates the difficulty in simultaneous initiations because there are no secondary timing components between the laser and the explosive.

The LEED system is under development by Donald J. Lewis, research director for Space Ordnance Systems, Inc., El Segundo, Calif. ■



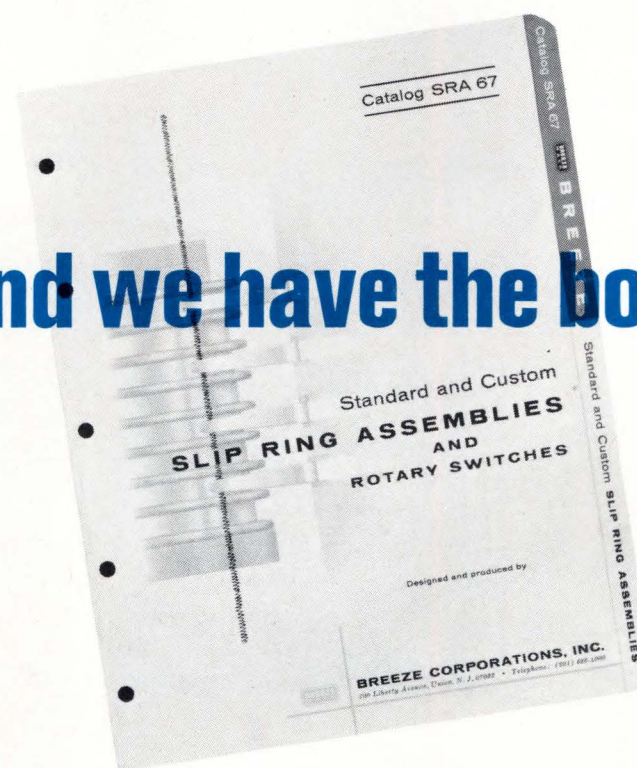
Comparison of laser-energized explosive device with conventional hot-wire and exploding-bridge-wire devices. Hot-wire system (a) uses low voltage to heat bridge wire, which breaks down primary explosive adjacent to it.

Exploding-bridge-wire technique (b) uses

high current with predetermined wave shape to break down spark gap and vaporize bridge wire. Exploding bridge wire detonates either a primary or secondary explosive. Laser system (c) uses direct energy from ruby laser through window to detonate secondary explosive.

What Breeze knows about Slip Rings and Rotary Switches would fill a book...

and we have the book



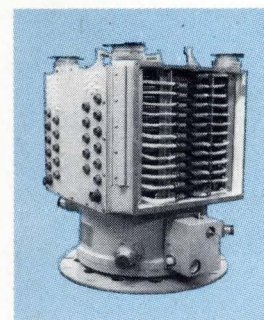
Breeze Catalog SRA 67 covers all basic types of slip ring assemblies, with information on design, methods of production, materials, capabilities, and performance.

It describes typical custom assemblies for general purpose power and control, for handling radio and video frequencies, for high voltage, for high speed instrumentation, and for switching. It also gives drawings and specifications for:

8 STANDARD BREEZE SLIP RING ASSEMBLIES

These are virtually off-the-shelf items, but can be made up in many sizes and configurations to cover a broad spectrum of performance at a minimum of time and expense.

Breeze experience in slip ring design and production can solve problems — fast. Write for specific information or send, on your letterhead, for Catalog SRA 67. It's a useful book.



450-circuit slip ring assembly for radar search transmits up to 30 kv of power and much control and signal data.



Stacks of rings in any combination and 8 diameters are made from standard components.

BREEZE CORPORATIONS, INC.

701 LIBERTY AVE., UNION, N. J. 07083 CABLE ADDRESS: BREEZE, UNION, N. J.

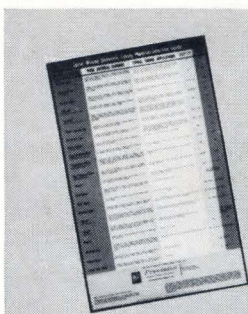


Circle No. 56 on Reader Service Card for more information.

Are you up to date... on dielectric tubing materials?

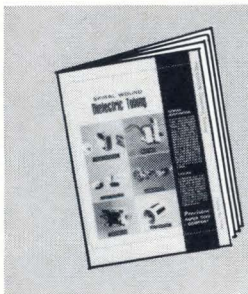


Send for your FREE copies



Tubing Materials Chart

This chart gives a complete listing of spiral-wound dielectric tubing uses and material features. A handy reference which, at a quick glance, points out facts you may overlook in tubing selection.



Dielectric Tubing Catalog

This 8 page catalog gives basic information on Precision's spiral-wound dielectric tubes. Illustrates end-product uses, covers, in detail, the advantages of each type of dielectric tube.



Precision

Paper Tube Company

1033 S. NOEL AVE., WHEELING, ILL. 60090

Phones: Chicago, 631-1445, Long Distance, 312-537-4250

Please rush my copies of the
tubing materials chart and tubing catalog

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Circle No. 57 on Reader Service Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact, circle No. 800.

PHOTOCONDUCTORS IN CONTINUOUS BALANCE SYSTEMS

Cadmium-selenide photoconductors with copper leads offer a practical alternative to mechanical choppers in applications requiring chopping of d-c voltages as low as $0.1 \mu\text{v}$.

Mechanical choppers have long been the only resource for detecting microvolt d-c levels. However, these mechanical devices suffer from such limitations as short life, noise and large physical size. Also, they require extensive electromagnetic and electrostatic shielding.

In contrast, the photoconductor offers virtually infinite life, little or no electromagnetic shielding is required and its driving circuitry is no more complex or expensive than that required for mechanical choppers. The exceptions where the mechanical chopper is still the best choice are in applications involving temperature extremes and measurements below 10 nV .

Electrical Considerations

State-of-the-art cadmium-selenide photoconductors are designed for fast switching speeds and negligible photovoltaic and thermal offsets. In addition, junction field-effect transistors in the carrier input stage have a source resistance for optimum noise figure that coincides with the typical ON resistance of the photoconductor.

These characteristics make possible chopping rates with extremely high efficiency at frequencies to 400 Hz, if care is taken as to how they are driven by the light source. A square-wave light source will not give a square-wave photoconductor resistance response (Fig. 1). A photoconductor turns on to its light resistance very fast, typically 0.2 msec, but turns off to its dark resistance in a rather complicated fashion. An approximation of its turn-off characteristic would be to assume a fixed delay in which the photoconductor remains at its light resistance, followed by a turn-off in typical exponential fashion. This is directly analogous to the storage

phenomenon in switching transistors. The loss in efficiency for square-wave light drive may be calculated for the series-shunt modulator (Figs. 3 and 4) by using the linear approximation for turn-off time (Fig. 1):

$$\text{Efficiency (Percent)} = \frac{\frac{T}{T_f} - 1}{\frac{T}{T_f} + \frac{R_s}{R_L} + 1} \times 100$$

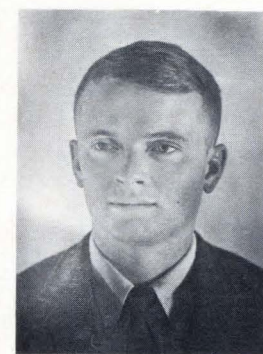
A method that may be used to obtain square-wave photoconductor resistance response is illustrated in Fig. 2. Simply pulse the light source at a duty cycle of less than 50 percent, usually around 25 percent, depending upon frequency. In the series-shunt photomodulator shown in Fig. 3, a system noise improvement can be realized by a duty-cycle drive of less than 50 percent. Also break-before-make action is attained, minimizing source loading.

To realize $1 \mu\text{v}$ or less resolution with photoconductors, photovoltaic and thermal offset characteristics must be negligible. Thus, for these levels, the device should have tinned copper leads. The thermocouple offsets of "Kovar" leads, compared to most other conductors, make voltage resolution of less than $10 \mu\text{v}$ a frustrating task.

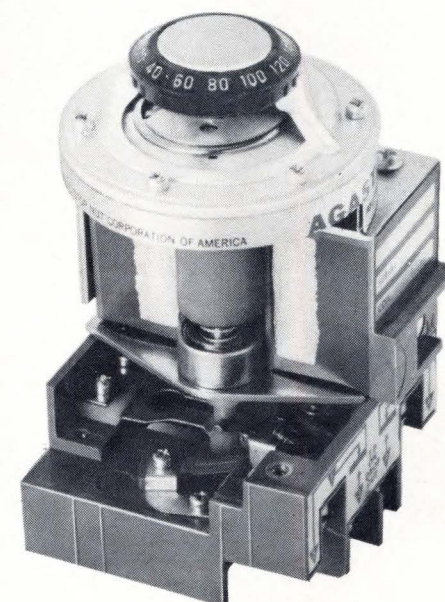
Mating Photoconductor To System

Figs. 3 and 4 illustrate block diagrams of two

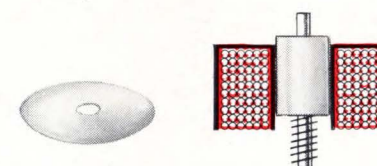
Author **S. Cameron Reid** has been with Fairchild Instrumentation for 9 months and, as senior engineer, is presently involved with research, design and development of nanovolt instrumentation. Mr. Reid earned his B.S.E.E. from Virginia Polytechnic Institute; he has two patents pending. This is Mr. Reid's first appearance in **EDN**.



One moving part?



No, Two!



ADVANTAGE: Long, trouble-free service!

No gears — no clutches — no intricate parts to give trouble! The patented Agastat timing mechanism includes just two moving parts — which is one reason for the trouble-free performance of Agastat timing relays over more than 35 years!

There are other reasons, too. Every component, moving or not, has been designed expressly for the job it does. The calibrated, sealed timing head uses no needle valve — recirculates air under controlled pressure through a linearly variable orifice. The precision wound coils are completely potted to eliminate moisture problems. A custom-designed, over-center DPDT switch mechanism provides positive no-flutter action. Blades are flexible beryllium copper and feature gold-bonded silver-cadmium oxide contacts. All to ensure you long, trouble-free operation!

What's more, Agastat timing relays give you AC or DC operation; on-delay, off-delay, or both; upright or Panelmount models; full size or miniature units! Write today for complete specifications.

Address: Dept. EDN-A41.

AGASTAT DIVISION



ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA, ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY
IN CANADA: ESNA LIMITED, 271 PROGRESS AVENUE, SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO



Circle No. 58 on Reader Service Card for more information.

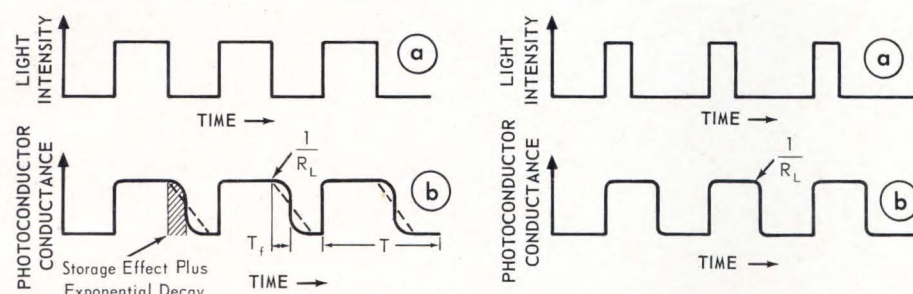


Fig. 1—(a) Square wave light source. (b) Typical CdSe photoconductor response at 250 Hz, illustrating poor efficiency.

Fig. 2—(a) Duty-cycle light source drive. (b) Approximate square-wave resistance response of photoconductor.

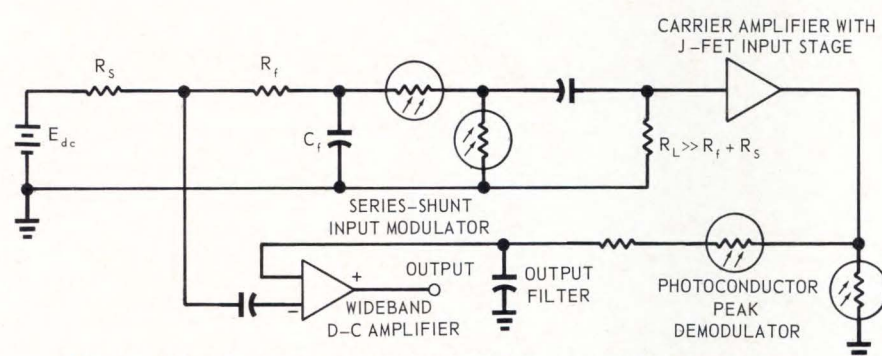


Fig. 3—Goldberg chopper operational amplifier using photoconductors.

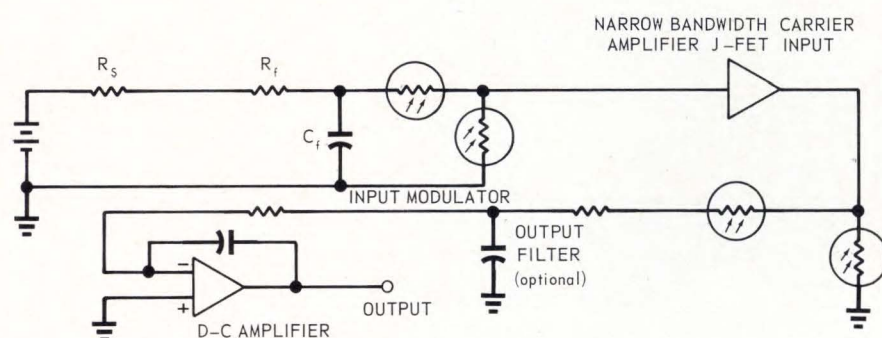


Fig. 4—Chopper amplifier for less than 1 μV resolution.

(Continued)

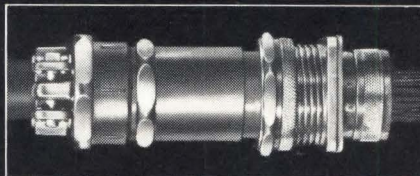
Name Dropper

Boeing, Douglas, General Dynamics, Lockheed, Martin, North American, Sylvania, Atlas, Minute-Man, Nike X, Pershing, Saturn, Titan. Uncle Sam.

In this list of who's who, Uncle Sam comes up as one of Pyle-National's most important customers. Because his demands are not simple, we have developed connectors which are the latest state-of-the-art for major projects involved in the security of our country.

In the Pyle-Star-Line® Neptune Series, for instance, Pyle-National has developed greatly increased connector capabilities. These heavy-duty connectors now have Mod III inserts with collet-retained, rear-entry-and-release crimped contacts. Pyle-National can now supply any type of Pyle-Star-Line connector you require, including firewall and EMI-shielded plugs and receptacles.

We make business friends easily because making the finest connectors is our business. May we count you among them? Connector Division, The Pyle-National Company, Chicago, Illinois 60651.



Pyle Connectors ■ Pyle-National



Photoconductors (Cont'd)

chopper-stabilized amplifier configurations that maximize the photoconductor's advantages as a chopper. The input d-c modulator is in the series-shunt configuration. This provides minimum loading while presenting a time average source impedance near the optimum for best noise performance of a junction FET. The J-FET is used for the input stage of the carrier amplifier because it combines high input impedance with the lowest noise figure of any presently available solid-state device.

The series-shunt input modulator should be driven by light pipes or fiber optics to isolate the photoconductors from spikes and the heat generated by the light source. The entire input circuit should be surrounded by an electrostatic shield and all interconnections soldered with a low thermal solder.

The output of the carrier amplifier is a photoconductor peak detector that operates over the carrier's full output swing without pulling, false nulls, d-c offset or leakage current. The photoconductors comprising the peak detector can be mounted next to the light source, the small amount of drift introduced being divided by the carrier gain.

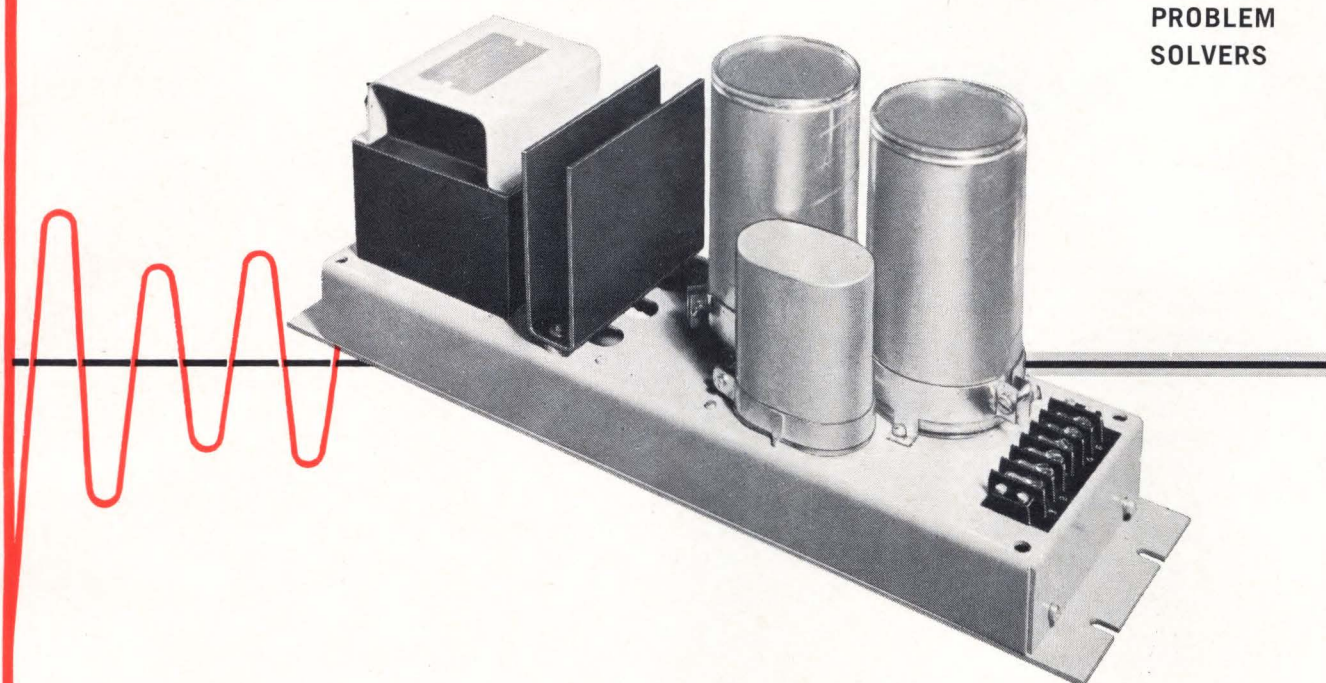
An instrumentation amplifier constructed in the configuration of **Fig. 3** has an initial d-c offset of less than $1\mu\text{v}$, offset current less than 2×10^{-12} amps, and a 0- to 1-Hz noise of $< 2\mu\text{v}$ peak-to-peak with a source resistance of 1 megohm. The modulator and demodulator photoconductors are driven by the same light source with a 30-percent duty cycle. ■

◆ Circle No. 59 on Reader Service Card for more information.

REGULATED DC **POWER SUPPLIES**



VOLTAGE
PROBLEM
SOLVERS



Regulate output voltage to within $\pm 1\%$

D-c output voltage will remain accurate despite line fluctuations when you install General Electric d-c power supplies in your electronic equipment.

For example, within an a-c input range of 97 to 130 volts, the d-c output varies no more than ± 1 percent when all other variables remain constant. The table shows the close tolerance maintained by G-E power supplies.

Variable	Excursion	DC Output Voltage Change
Line Voltage	97-130 volts	2%
Load	0-100% rated load	3%
Ambient Temp	40C temp change	1%
Regulation—2-5% at full to half load		

Whatever your application—computers, process control, or electronic measuring devices—chances are there's a General Electric regulated d-c power supply designed to meet your requirements. Units are available for either 50- or 60-cycle power sources. Many models are available for immediate shipment from factory stock.

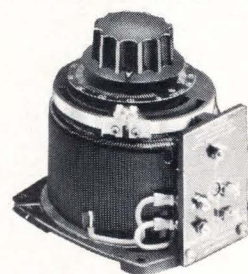
Give your equipment the benefits of using a power supply backed by experience and technological research—General Electric d-c power supplies. For complete descriptive and application data, write to General Electric Co., Section 413-28, Schenectady, N. Y. 12305.

Specify General Electric for all your voltage regulation and control needs

volt-pac

VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS

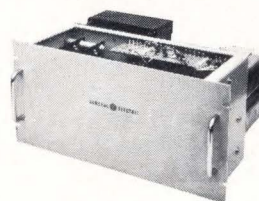
Get continuously adjustable voltage levels with these variable transformers. Three types of Volt-Pac transformers are available—manual, motor operated, and automatic. Write for publication GEA-8110.



Stabiltron

AC VOLTAGE STABILIZERS

Maintain precise voltage output despite wide fluctuations of line voltage, frequency, load, load power factor and ambient temperature. Stabiltron is available in 0.5, 1, 2, 5, and 10 KVA ratings. Write for publication GEA-7358.

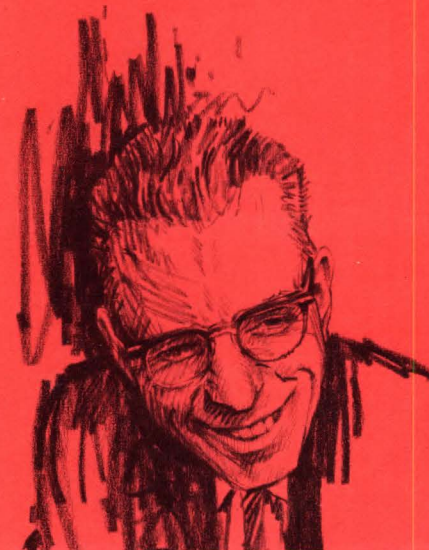


Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

EDN
MAGAZINE

INSTRUMENTATION AND MEASUREMENT



Resistive dividers are old friends—but there are good reasons for getting better acquainted with the properties of inductive dividers. "Would You Believe 1 Million Taps?" on p. 58 pins down some of these.

We expect problems to pop up when a high-impedance circuit is connected through a long line—and they seldom fail to show! A practical way around one such problem is covered in "FET Tames Long Cables" (p. 60).

Transistor testing has problems, too. Among them are bias nonuniformity and damage caused by unsoldering for test. Both are attacked head-on: Bias in "Transistor Bias—Set It, Forget It" on p. 63, and the unsoldering problem in "In-Circuit Tester Speeds Testing of Semiconductors" on p. 64.

Earle Dilatush

Earle Dilatush,
Instrumentation Editor

THE ELECTRONIC ENGINEER'S
DESIGN MAGAZINE

WOULD YOU BELIEVE 1 MILLION TAPS?

We're talking about the decade transformer divider, a versatile drift-free component capable of dividing voltage into 10^6 parts, with applications galore in precision measurement and control.

SAM SHATAVSKY, Eastern Editor

The transformer divider is comprised of cascaded autotransformers packaged as one component to achieve 0.0001-percent (1 ppm) ratio accuracy. Its

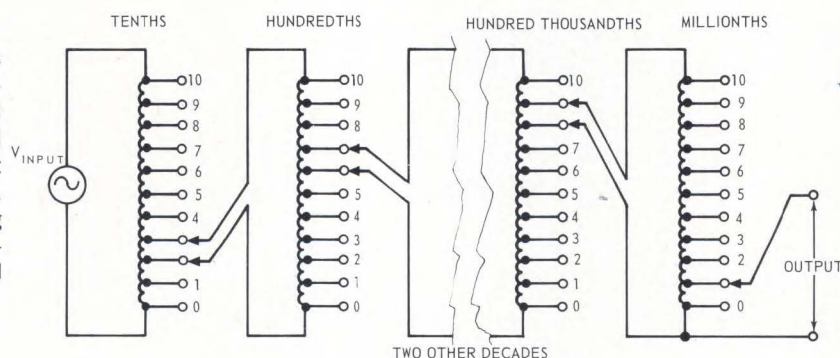
immunity to temperature drift, and hence stable input-output ratio, is attributed to integral copper turns on its magnetic toroidal core. It is impossible to wind fractions of a turn so that encapsulated windings produce a divider whose turns ratio cannot vary with age, temperature or other environmental extremes.

The component can be applied in a-c measurement and control circuits with significant advantages over its counterpart, the resistive divider. Superior temperature stability, high voltage and high current capability, immunity to loading errors and output phase shifts are strong features of the

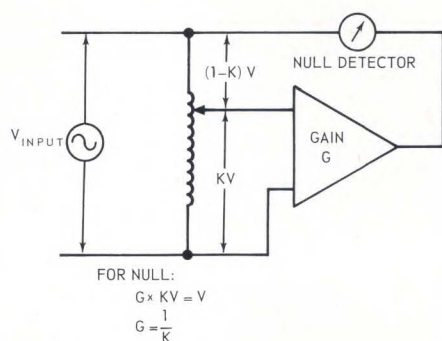
inductive divider. Its high input-to-output impedance ability—as much as 200,000-ohm input to 5-ohm output—is not uncommon.

Applications cover gain, phase shift and linearity measurement of precision repeaters and amplifiers as well as attenuation and response of filters. The ability to develop an accurate a-c reference voltage makes the transformer divider valuable for resolver-synchro testing and turns ratio-impedance measurement of precision transformers. Development, special applications and manufacture of inductive dividers are being carried out at North Atlantic Industries, Inc., Plainview, N.Y.

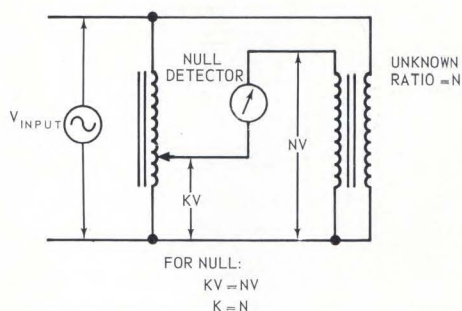
Decade divider employs many separate autotransformers packaged together and connected to achieve the equivalent of 1 million output taps. Stability is outstanding because turns are not altered by environmental changes.



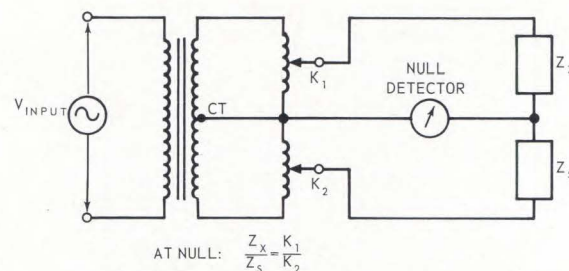
Transformer divider decade section.



Amplifier gain is measured precisely by setting decade-divider taps until null is obtained.



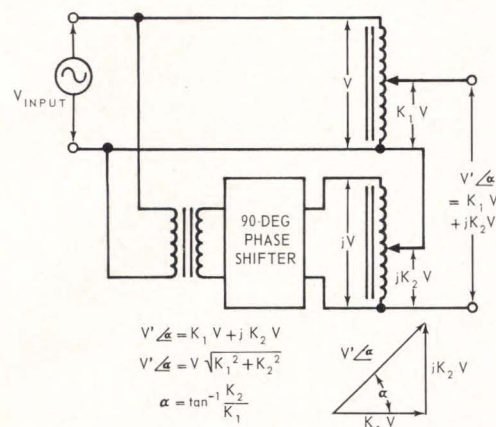
Transformer ratio, N, accurately determined by decade divider at null setting.



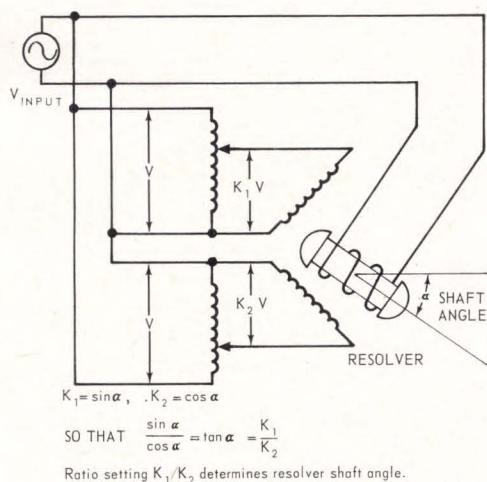
Impedance bridge, based on a pair of inductive dividers, provides enormous ratio range, enabling only one impedance standard for many different kinds of measurements.

(Continued)

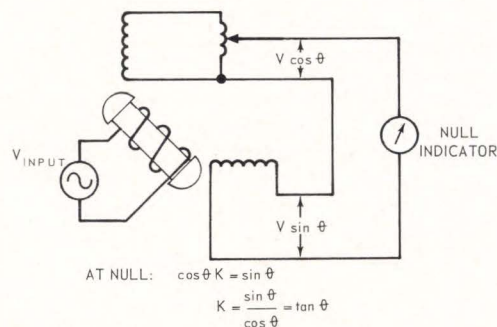
1 Million Taps (Cont'd)



Voltage-output vector angle and magnitude are accurately determined with two inductive dividers.

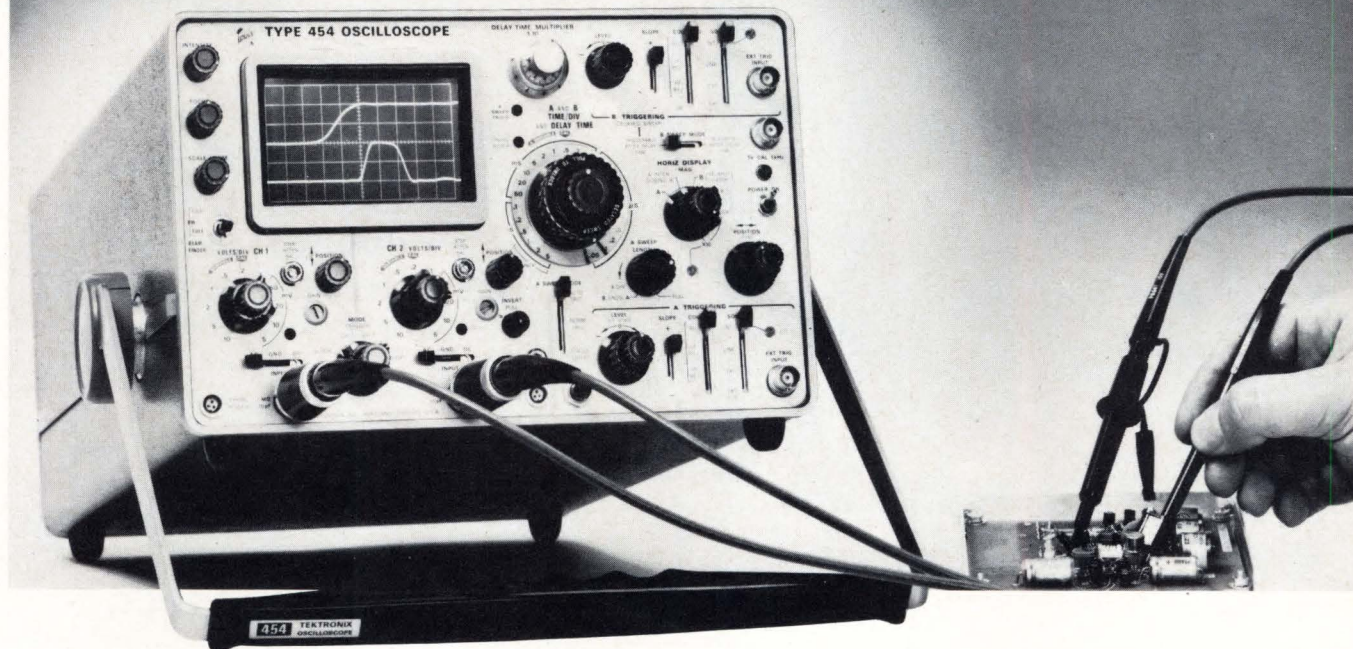


Precise resolver positioning signals developed from two transformer dividers simulating a resolver transmitter. Manual switching can be replaced with electronic switching to permit digital programming of position commands.



Shaft-angle readout in terms of $\tan \theta$ is determined by transformer-divider tap position at null condition. ■

150 MHz, 2.4 ns NOW! at the probe tip



The Tektronix Type 454 is an advanced new portable oscilloscope with DC-to-150 MHz bandwidth and 2.4-ns risetime performance where you use it—at the probe tip. It is designed to let you make convenient measurements of fast-rise pulses and high-frequency signals previously outside the range of conventional oscilloscopes.

The Type 454 is a complete instrument package with dual-trace vertical, high-performance triggering, 5-ns/div delayed sweep and solid-state design, all in a rugged 31-lb. instrument. You also can make 1 mV/div single-trace measurements and 5 mV/div X-Y measurements with the Type 454.

The 2.4-ns risetime and DC-to-150 MHz bandwidth are specified at the tip of the new miniature P6047 10X Attenuator Probe. The dual-trace amplifiers provide the following capabilities with or without probes:

Deflection Factor*	Risetime	Bandwidth
20 mV to 10 V/div	2.4 ns	DC to 150 MHz
10 mV/div	3.5 ns	DC to 100 MHz
5 mV/div	5.9 ns	DC to 60 MHz

*Front panel reading. Deflection factor with P6047 is 10X panel reading.

The Type 454 features a new CRT with distributed vertical deflection plates and a 14-kV accelerating potential. It has

a 6 by 10 div (0.8 cm/div) viewing area, a bright P-31 phosphor and an illuminated, no-parallax, internal graticule. The Type C-30 and the New Type C-40 (high writing speed) cameras mount directly on the oscilloscope.

The instrument can trigger to above 150 MHz internally, and provides 5-ns/div sweep speeds in either normal or delayed sweep operation. The calibrated sweep range is from 50 ns/div to 5 s/div, extending to 5 ns/div with the X10 magnifier. Calibrated delay range is from 1 μ s to 50 seconds.

The Type 454 is designed to be carried and has the rugged environmental characteristics required of a portable instrument. A rackmount, the 7-inch-high Type R454 oscilloscope, is available with the same high performance features. Also available is the new Type 200-1 Scope-Mobile® Cart.

For further information about the Type 454, or about the new Tektronix DC-to-100 MHz plug-in oscilloscope, the Type 647A, contact your nearby Tektronix field engineer, or write: Tektronix, Inc., P. O. Box 500, Beaverton, Oregon 97005.

Type 454 (complete with 2 P6047 Probes and accessories)	\$2550
Type R454 (complete with 2 P6047 Probes and accessories)	\$2635
C-30 Camera	\$390
C-40 Camera	\$540
Type 200-1 Scope-Mobile® Cart	\$60

U.S. Sales Prices FOB Beaverton, Oregon



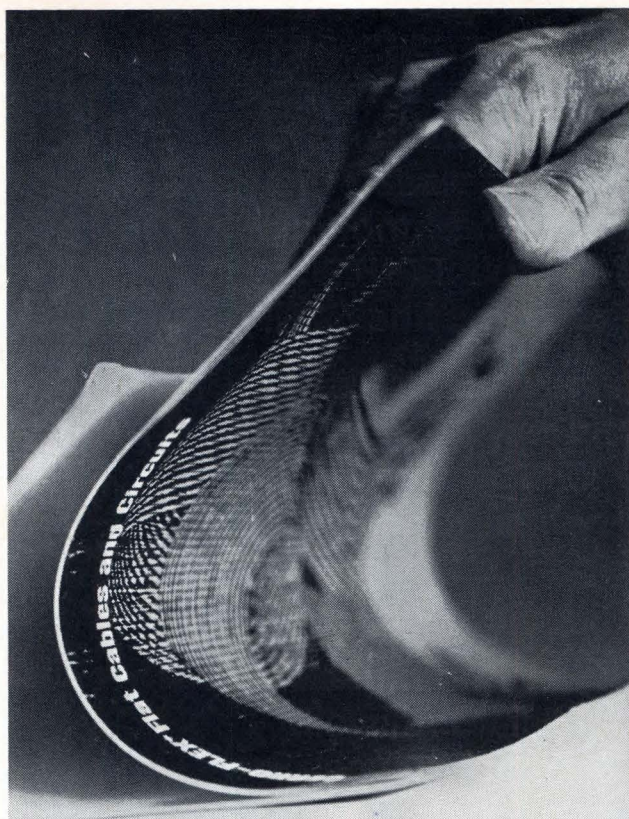
A new Technical Center:



230,000 square feet devoted to R&D
... part of the Tektronix commitment
to progress in the measurement sciences

Circle No. 61 on Reader Service Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact, circle No. 802.



You've heard a lot of talk about flexible cables.

Read these facts.

This new, authoritative, 12-page design guide will help you: 1) decide when and where to use flexible cables and printed wiring; 2) exploit their specific advantages; 3) design the proper form for your application; and 4) choose the right insulation and conductor size.

The booklet is free. Write today. It'll show you how to reduce weight, save space, simplify assembly, increase reliability and uniformity and...cut costs.

Please send me "CERRO-FLEX" Flat Flexible Cables"

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

*Trademark

CERRO WIRE & CABLE CO.
DIVISION OF CERRO CORPORATION
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06504

Circle No. 62 on Reader Service Card for more information.

FET TAMES LONG CABLES

High-impedance transducer output fed down long cables has always been troublesome. Enter the FET—with solutions to accelerometer noise and response problems.

SAM M. SHATAVSKY, Eastern Editor

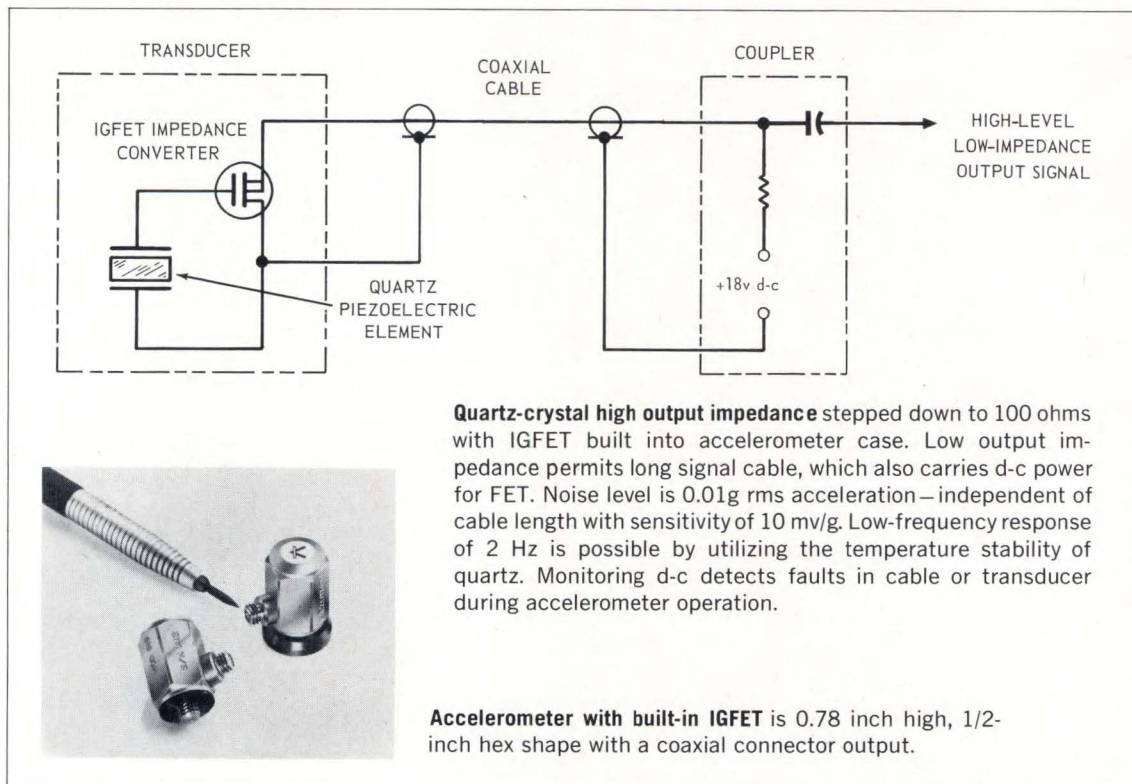
Installation of an IGFET in the same housing with a quartz-crystal accelerometer solves insulation resistance and noise pickup problems encountered in long cable use of high-impedance transducers. The IGFET located within the transducer lowers the impedance level of the crystal output from 10^{14} to 100 ohms. The system needs only one single-wire

shielded cable to conduct the transducer signal and carry d-c power for the FET.

This new concept eliminates the need for expensive charge amplifiers previously necessary in using high-impedance quartz crystals for acceleration measurements.

The low-impedance output permits using thousands of feet of cable without response and signal-to-noise ratio deterioration caused by cable capacitance and cable motion. The arrangement allows full use of the high open-circuit transducer-voltage sensitivity of piezoelectric quartz crystals in shock and vibration measurements.

This transducer system was developed and is manufactured by the Kistler Instrument Corp., Clarence, N.Y. ■



Circle No. 63 on Reader Service Card for more information. ◆

TRANSISTOR BIAS— SET IT, FORGET IT

Electronic control automatically establishes uniform bias conditions in production transistor testing.

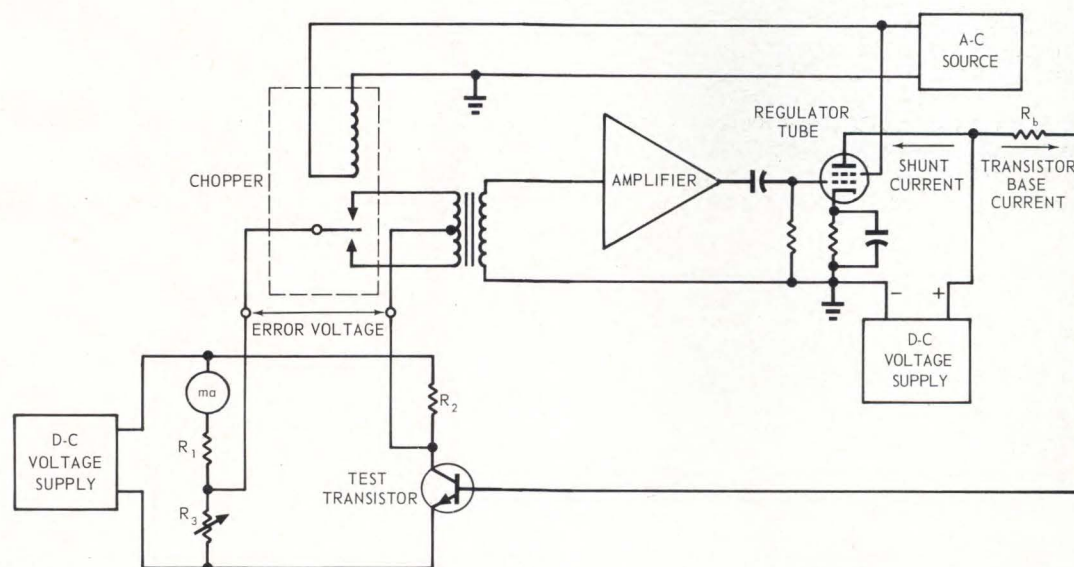
SAM SHATAVSKY, Eastern Editor

Performance testing many transistors makes it desirable to automatically adjust the collector current and voltage to predetermined levels. This can be accomplished by operating the transistor in an error-generating comparator network. The error voltage in conjunction with a chopper amplifier and

phase discriminator-regulator determines the error-corrected current fed back to the base. This in turn automatically establishes the proper collector operating current and voltage.

This transistor-test system evaluates transistors of the same type under identical operating conditions. By providing uniform d-c bias conditions the dynamic a-c testing of the transistors can proceed under uniform operating-point conditions.

This transistor-testing apparatus was developed and patented under U.S. Patent 3,221,245 by G. L. Allerton of the Western Electric Co., Inc., New York, N.Y.



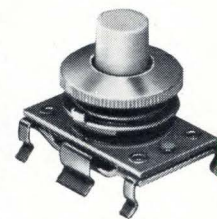
Transistor under test is one leg of bridge formed with equal resistors R_1 , R_2 and variable R_3 . Manual setting of R_3 predetermines collector-current value, indicated by millimeter, to be established by automatic error-correcting circuit. Incorrect transistor operating conditions generate d-c bridge error voltage converted to a-c by chopper. Conduction of current-regulator tube in parallel with R_b and base circuit shunts base current as a function of error voltage, causing degenerating collector-current decrease to desired value to stop control

action of current-regulator tube.

Initial conditions of regulating circuit are determined by R_b to yield collector and base currents higher than desired. Control action reduces current levels by a-c phase-discriminating action of regulator tube. Phase discrimination occurs by applying same a-c source to control-tube screen grid and chopper so that conduction is possible only when a-c potential of screen grid passes through positive half of cycle and transistor collector current is greater than desired level. ■

Now! Changeable pushbuttons and decorative facing nuts in 7 colors make switch panel color-coding a snap!

Now control panel arrays of unlighted pushbutton switches can be decorative and functionally color-coded . . . in a snap. MSC Building Block Switches feature snap-on, removable pushbuttons in 2 styles and 7 colors . . . decorative aluminum facing nuts in 2 styles and 7 anodized colors . . . and a choice of 2PDT or 4PDT alternate or momentary action switches that can be bench wired then snapped onto a premounted bracket. This versatility lets you change pushbutton colors anytime, or remove a switch for wiring change without disturbing the panel. For detailed data on these and other MSC unlighted switches, write on your letterhead for immediate service or use the publication reader service card.



Series 19 Building Block Pushbutton Switches


RATED AT
5 AMPS/125 OR 250 VAC

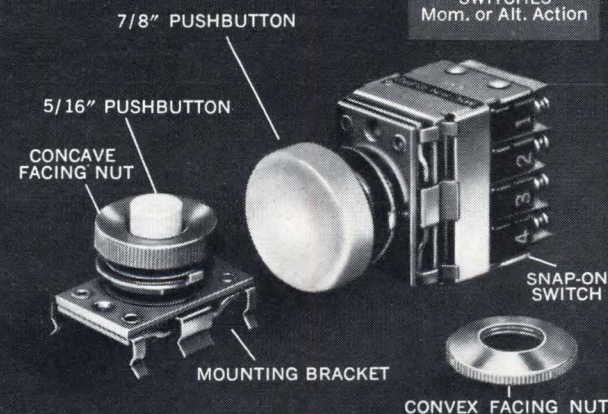
TAKE YOUR
CHOICE!


PUSHBUTTONS
2 Styles-7 Colors


FACING NUTS
2 Styles-7 Colors


MOUNTING
BRACKET


2 PDT or 4 PDT
SWITCHES
Mom. or Alt. Action



Master MSC Specialties Company

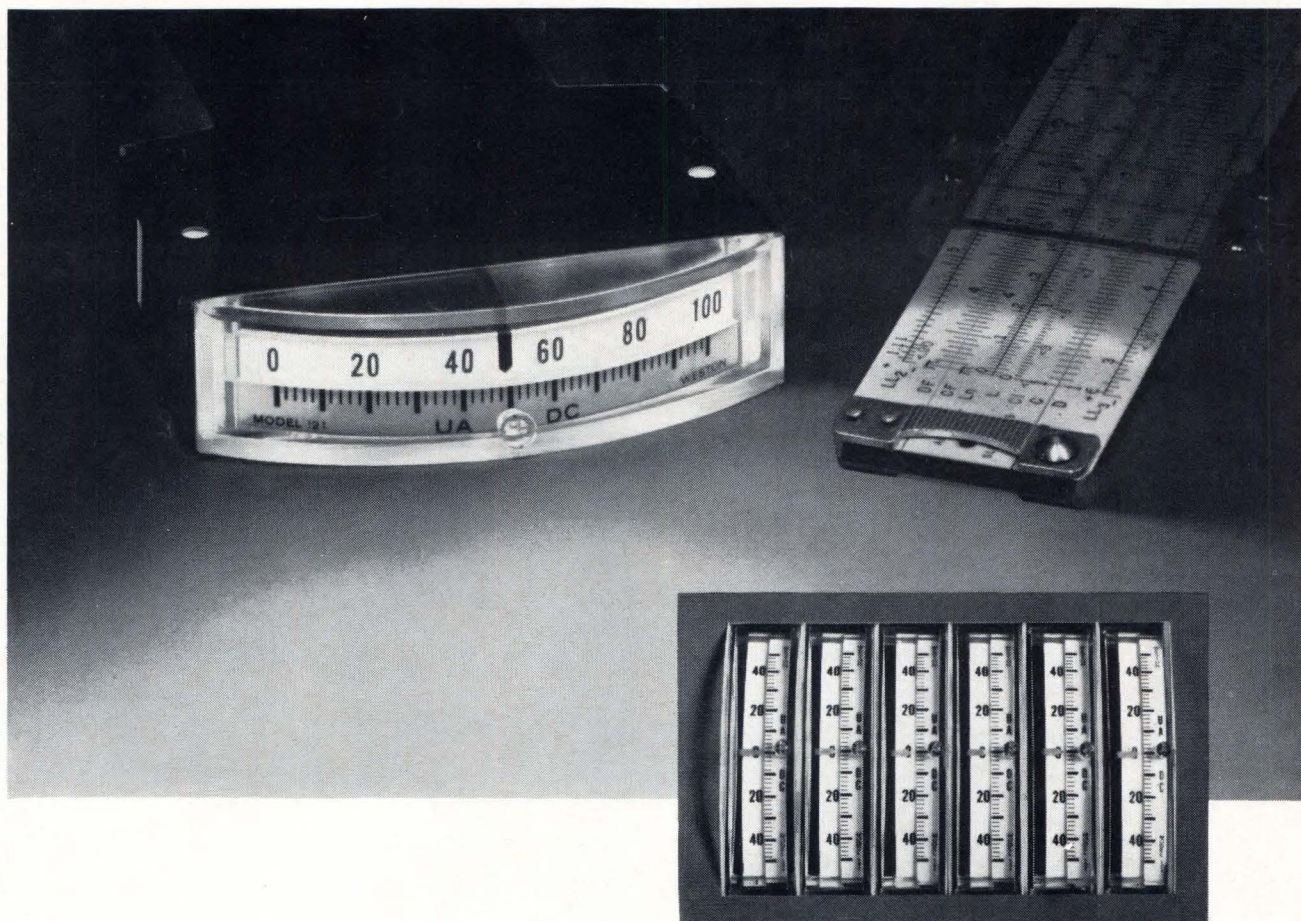
25 Years in Information Display

Master Specialties Company, 1640 Monrovia, Costa Mesa, Calif. 92627
Telephone (714) 642-2427 • TELEX 6-78433 Offices in Principal Cities.

Circle No. 64 on Reader Service Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact, circle No. 816.

**True flat profile and in-line scale are standard
(Illumination is optional)**



This is the new Weston 121 thin-line meter. Basically, it's a 2½-inch edgewise instrument... but with several unusual features. Weston has re-designed its self-shielding CORMAG® mechanism to provide a completely flat housing. In-line pointer and scale eliminate the parallax common to meters of this type. And bulbs in the self-illuminated version are removable—even when meters are stacked side-by-side on a panel. Model 121 meets ASA C39.1 as does Weston's 1½-inch Model 111. Both are available now from your Weston distributor. **Weston Instruments, Inc., Weston-Newark Division, 614 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark, N.J. 07114.**

SPECIFICATIONS

Accuracy: 2% full scale DC; 3% AC rectifier type
Scale Length: 1.9 inches Pointer: red lance type
Mounting: rear panel clips

RANGES

DC Volts @ 5000Ω/V	0-10	0-25	0-50	0-100	0-150	0-300		
DC Milliamps ohms	0-1 39	0-5 5.2	0-10 .2	0-25 .2	0-100 .5	0-150 .33	0-250 .20	0-500 .10
DC Microamps ohms	0-50 2300	0-100 900	0-200 600	0-500 134	50-0-50 900			
DC Amps @ .05Ω	0.1							
AC Volts @ 2000Ω/V	0-150	0-300						

WESTON® prime source for precision... since 1888

WESTON-ARCHBOLD • WESTON-BOONSHAFT AND FUCHS • WESTON-NEWARK • WESTON-POUGHKEEPSIE • WESTON-ROTEK • WESTON-TRANSICOIL • WESTON-GARWIN CARRUTH • WESTON-CANADA

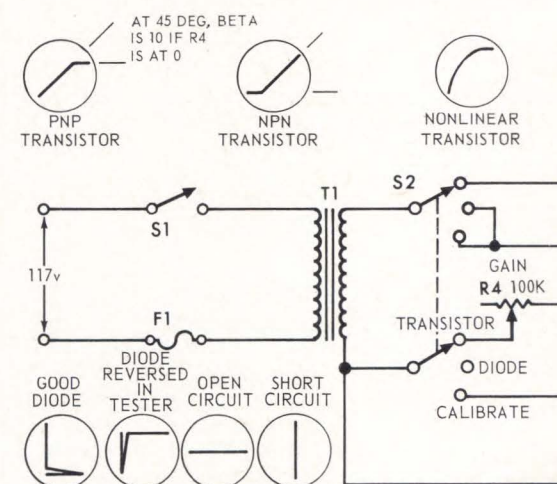
In-Circuit Tester Speeds Testing of Semiconductors

Detecting defective components without removing them from the circuit can greatly reduce troubleshooting time and cost. In-circuit testing of semiconductors is doubly attractive because it also eliminates heat damage during unsoldering.

With this tester, plus an oscilloscope, transistors and diodes can be evaluated without removing them from the circuit. It can be used to determine the approximate gain and linearity of transistors, to tell whether they are pnp or npn, and to determine their condition. Also, diodes can be tested for opens or shorts, for polarity and for their rectifying action.

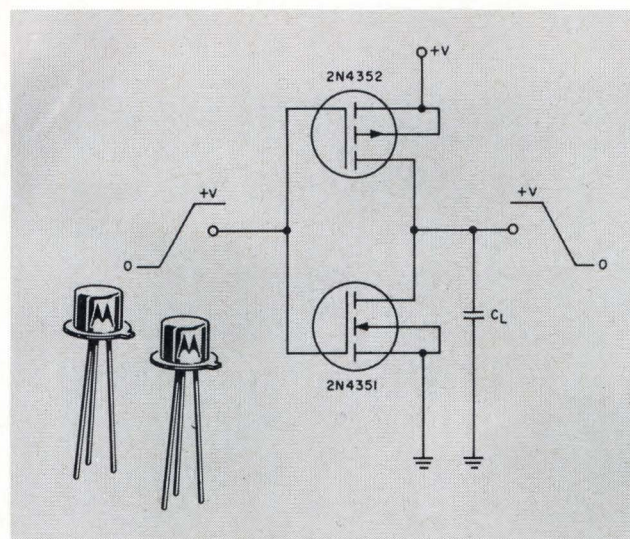
Transistor Testing

When a pnp transistor is under test, the emitter has a positive voltage applied through R1 and the collector is at a negative potential. Unless there is



Schematic and test waveforms for

TWO NEW FET IDEAS FROM MOTOROLA!



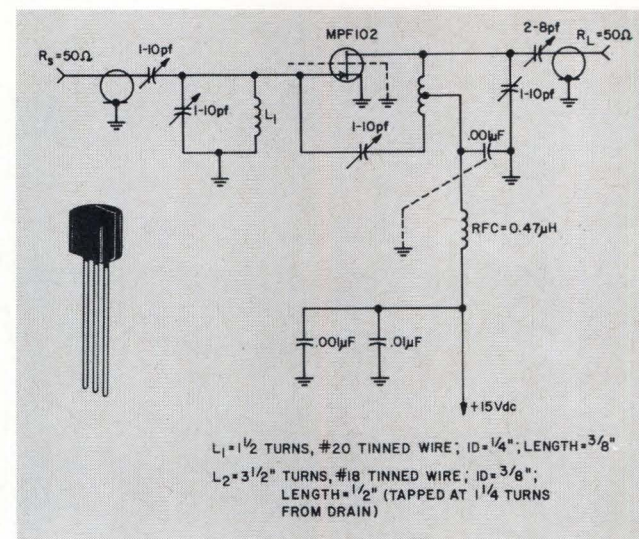
1 "Zero Power" Switching Complementary MOSFETs

Now, you can design ultra low-power complementary switching circuits, or circuits with switching times in the nanoseconds region using Motorola types 2N4351 (n-channel) and 2N4352 (p-channel) MOSFETs. In addition to exhibiting leakage currents of only 10 pA, they also show very low capacitance values. The combination provides a very high input impedance resulting in a large fan-out capability and almost no loading of the driving source. Both units are designed for enhancement-mode, or normally "off" operation.

Available in the standard TO-72 package, each device is 100-up priced at just \$4.50 (compared with prices in the \$7.00 range for most of today's MOSFETs). Here are more detailed specifications for these two new state-of-the-art devices:

CHARACTERISTICS (2N4351-2N4352)	SYMBOL	MIN	MAX	UNIT
Switching Time (Total)	t	—	270	ns
Forward Transfer Admittance	y _{fs}	1000	—	μmhos
Reverse Transfer Capacitance	C _{rss}	—	1.3	pF
Input Capacitance	C _{iss}	—	5.0	pF
"ON" Drain Current	I _{D(on)}	3.0	—	mAdc
Gate Leakage Current	I _{gss}	—	± 10	pAdc
Zero-Gate-Voltage Drain Current	I _{DSS}	—	10	nAdc
Drain-Source "ON" Voltage	V _{DS(on)}	—	1.0	Vdc

*Trademark of Motorola Inc.



2 Low-Cost, Low-Noise Plastic RF FET

Here's a new low-cost junction FET (type MPF102) that's priced at just 45 cents each (1000-up), making it economical for FM-tuner front-ends, yet with such high quality performance it's also well suited for a variety of sockets in industrial communications equipment — for both mixer and amplifier applications! The MPF102, housed in Motorola's reliable Unibloc* plastic package, combines a low 200-MHz typical noise figure of only 2.5 dB with exceptionally high gain — prime qualities for all RF applications! Here are other top specs that show the all-around performance of the MPF102:

CHARACTERISTICS (MPF102)	SYMBOL	MIN	MAX	UNIT
Gate Reverse Current	I _{gss}	—	-2.0	nAdc
Zero-Gate-Voltage Drain Current	I _{DSS}	2.0	20	mAdc
Input Capacitance	C _{iss}	—	7.0	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance	C _{rss}	—	3.0	pF
Forward Transfer Admittance	y _{fs}	2000	—	μmhos
Noise Figure	NF	—	2.5 (typ)	dB

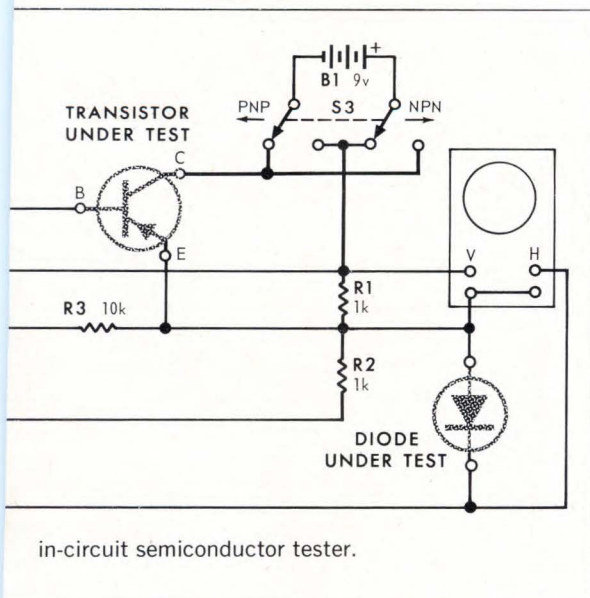
Write for complete data sheets on the MPF102 and 2N4351-52. We'll also send you our latest application notes on complementary FET switching and RF FET circuit design. Then, for sample devices you can try right now, contact your nearby franchised Motorola Semiconductor distributor or district sales office.

current flow in the base-emitter circuit, only a very small leakage current flows in the collector-emitter circuit.

During the half-cycle that makes the emitter positive, emitter-base current flows through R3 and R4 (R3 is used for current limiting when R4 is set at zero). The voltage produced by this current flow is applied to the horizontal terminals of the oscilloscope and is a measure of the transistor input current.

Since the collector-emitter circuit is forward-biased by B1, it follows that when base current flows, collector current flows through R1. This is the transistor output current, which is applied to the vertical terminals of the oscilloscope.

During test, the vertical and horizontal voltages are dependent on the current flow through resistors R1, R3 and R4. If R4 must be set at zero to get a 45-deg trace, then there is 10 times more current flowing through the 1-kilohm output resistor R1 than is flowing through the 10-kilohm input resistor R3 to make their voltage drops equal. When its out-



(Continued)

— where the priceless ingredient is care!



MOTOROLA
Semiconductors

No matter what shape your

In-Circuit Tester (Cont'd)

put current is 10 times its input current, a transistor has a beta (current gain) of 10.

As the value of R4 needed to maintain the scope trace at 45-deg rises, so does the ratio of the output current to input current. Thus, when a calibrated dial plate is used for R4, the approximate transistor gain can be read from its setting.

Before making tests, the oscilloscope gain should be calibrated. To do this, turn switch S2 to the "calibrate" position. This produces equal voltages across R1 and R2 and hence at the horizontal and vertical inputs. By adjusting the vertical and horizontal gain controls, a 45-deg line trace then can be obtained on the screen.

Diode Testing

When testing a diode, 6.3v a-c is applied to it. This forward-biases it during the positive half-cycle and reverse biases it during the other half-cycle.

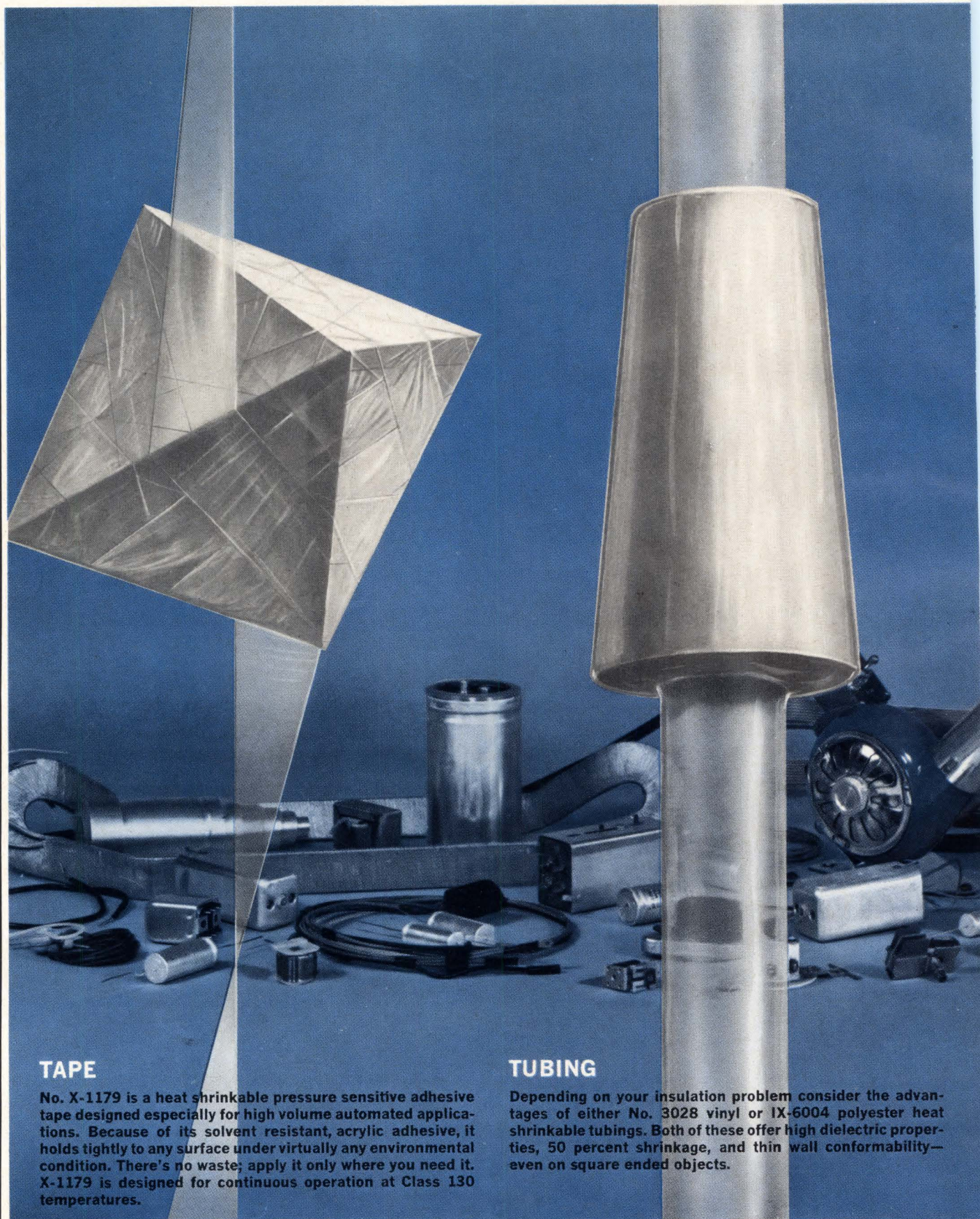
During conduction, the diode effectively short-circuits the oscilloscope's horizontal input. The full voltage then appears across R1 and the oscilloscope shows only a vertical trace.

Throughout the half-cycle when the diode is not conducting, no current flows through R1 and there is only horizontal deflection. When the recurrent half-cycle traces are combined, the pattern is half vertical and half horizontal for a "perfect" diode. Actual diodes produce an imperfect pattern.

If a low-voltage zener diode is being tested, the horizontal leg will break down at some distance out from the junction if the zener is rated at less than 10v. Higher back resistance shows up on the trace as a downward slanting of the horizontal leg. With high forward resistance, the vertical leg slants to the right.

In-circuit testing will reveal the mentioned traces if the circuit resistance is more than that of the component under test; if not, the trace will vary by the degree of external circuit properties. When the printed-circuit board has more than one identical circuit, it is a simple matter to compare these to find a bad component.

Inquiries concerning this invention may be directed to: Technology Utilization Officer, Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala. 35812. Reference: B66-10447. ■



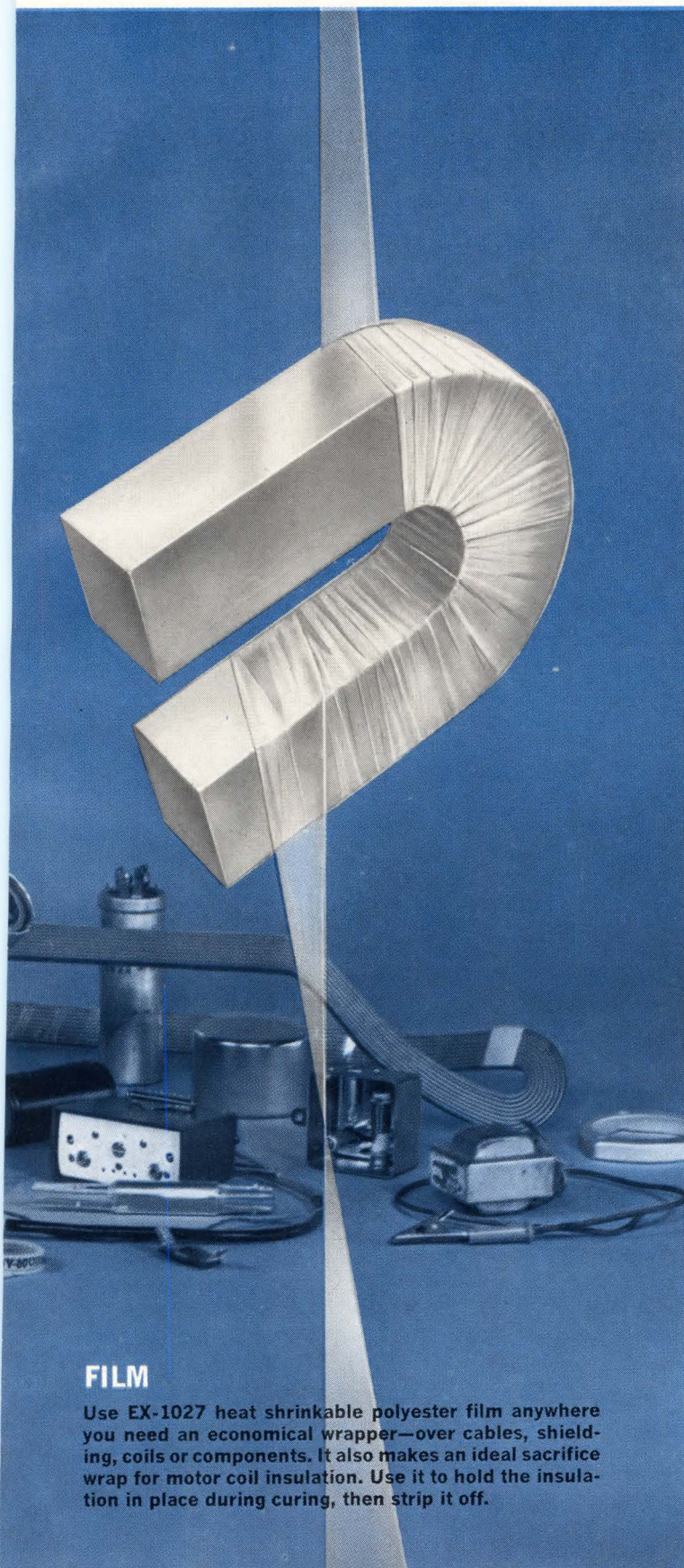
TAPE

No. X-1179 is a heat shrinkable pressure sensitive adhesive tape designed especially for high volume automated applications. Because of its solvent resistant, acrylic adhesive, it holds tightly to any surface under virtually any environmental condition. There's no waste; apply it only where you need it. X-1179 is designed for continuous operation at Class 130 temperatures.

TUBING

Depending on your insulation problem consider the advantages of either No. 3028 vinyl or IX-6004 polyester heat shrinkable tubings. Both of these offer high dielectric properties, 50 percent shrinkage, and thin wall conformability—even on square ended objects.

insulation problem is in...



FILM

Use EX-1027 heat shrinkable polyester film anywhere you need an economical wrapper—over cables, shielding, coils or components. It also makes an ideal sacrifice wrap for motor coil insulation. Use it to hold the insulation in place during curing, then strip it off.

Wrap it up in heat shrinkable ScotchTite® insulation systems

Whatever your insulation problem looks like, there's a good chance it can be wrapped up neatly, quickly, and economically in one of these ScotchTite systems.

Heat shrinkable ScotchTite offers all the electrical and mechanical advantages of the conventional insulations you are using now, with none of the bulk, wrapping problems or brittleness that generally accompany them.

3M heat shrinkable material can be wrapped by hand or machine. Heat it and it quickly shrinks to a snug, contoured fit. One material, one simple operation. The result is an insulation with high electrical properties and a clean, finished appearance.

Your 3M insulation specialist can show you what ScotchTite can do for your insulation problems. He'll demonstrate the advantages of each—tape, tubing and film—and help you select the right one for your component. Ask your 3M representative or write Mr. Jeff Carlson, Dielectric Materials and Systems Division, 3M Company, 2501 Hudson Road, St. Paul, Minn. 55119



Remember me?

**Dielectric Materials
& Systems Division** **3M**
COMPANY

TAPES • RESINS • TUBINGS • COATED FABRICS • LAMINATES • MICA PRODUCTS

EDN
MAGAZINE

PACKAGING AND MATERIALS



Adaptability is the word for the packaging system described on p. 68. Engineers at Hewlett-Packard have chosen a design course that falls between many individually tailored units and an all-purpose universal unit. The end result is a line of transducer conditioning equipment that uses a few easily modified subassemblies that can be assembled to suit a variety of end-use requirements.

It will probably be a while before portable TV transceivers become as common as today's walkie-talkies, but three engineers at Teledyne Systems have taken a large step in this direction. They have developed a complete TV station—camera, transmitter and power supply—that is smaller than many home movie cameras. Called the "Microeye", this example of microminiaturized packaging techniques is described on p. 73.

James Hulet

James Hulet,
Packaging and Materials Editor

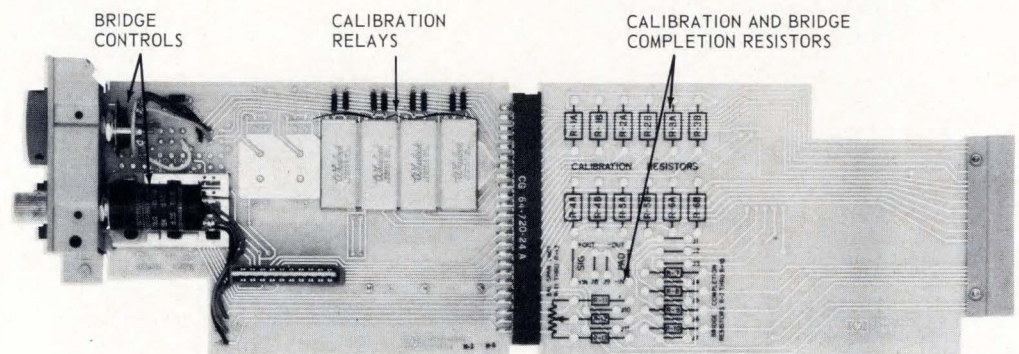
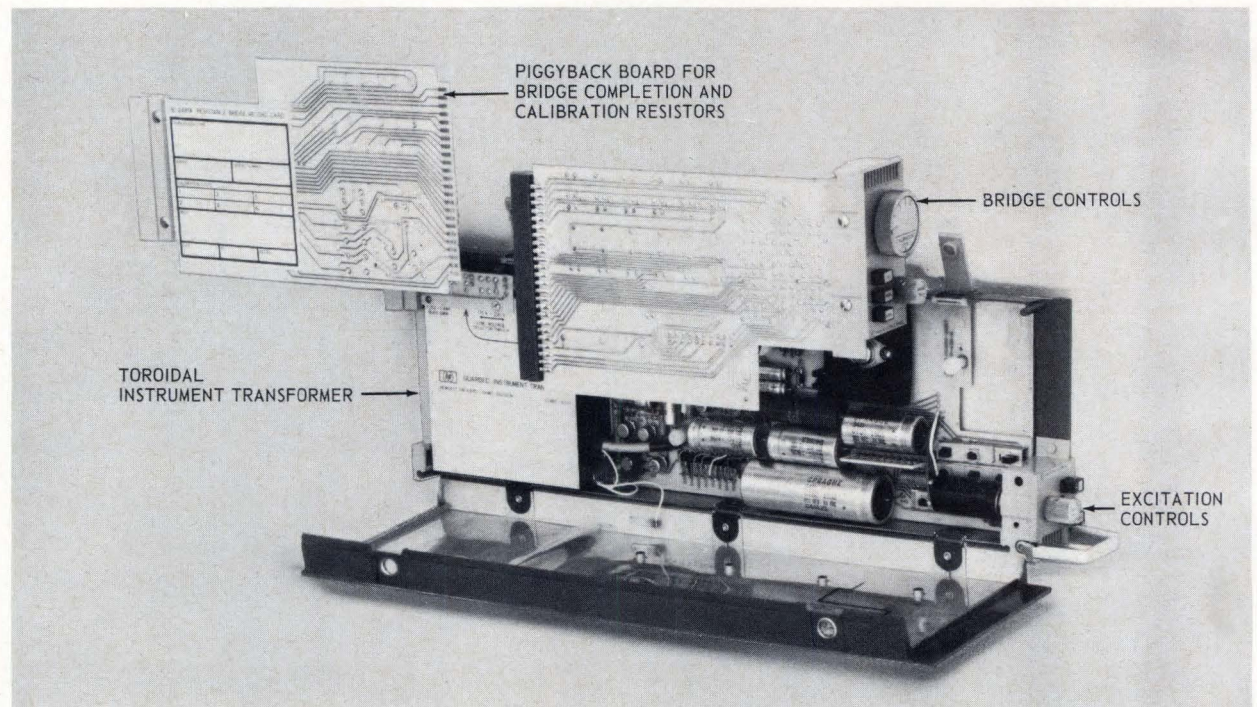
FLEXIBLE PACKAGING FOR END USE

What do you need for a unit that does everything? A box to put it in!

Four printed-circuit boards determine the final configuration of a unit that is designed to meet a wide variety of system requirements. Housed in a plastic case, choice of three of the four boards is set by initial system requirements. Minor system requirements are met by modifying the components mounted on one of the boards. Field selection of component values modifies the third board for specific requirements. The package is arranged so that the same configuration is used while individual submodules are varied to match the end use. The modular construction simplifies manufacturing as well as facilitating the various end-product configurations.

The problem of maintaining consistent production facilities and at the same time matching a variety of user requirements often arises. Two extreme alternatives could be considered: A number of individually tailored units, each designed specifically to match a customer requirement; on the other hand, a universal unit could be designed to fit all of the desired requirements. Both techniques usually result in higher unit cost, the first because of numerous manufacturing changes in the production of different models. The second technique is expensive because the user must buy capabilities that he may never use.

JIM ROSE, Western Editor



Basic excitation supply with secondary boards removed. In this configuration each transducer channel has its own independent power supply. Special toroidal instrument transformer gives low profile and reduces stray flux lines. Molded case is of ABS plastic, while hinges and snaps are of polypropylene.

Secondary boards provide bridge control, bridge completion and calibration functions. All bridge controls are contained on first board and number of calibration steps is determined by the number of calibration-resistor relays installed. Second board contains bridge-completion resistors and calibration resistors. Resistor positions are labeled to indicate location of resistor.

(Continued)

PolarHex
is our name.
We're a
foolproof
interlocking
device.
A Hughes
exclusive.

You can
fit us
together
only
one way.
So we
polarize
every time.

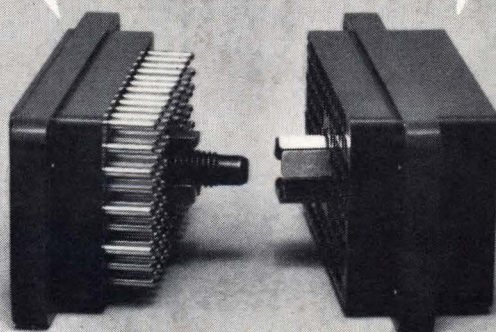


ZAP! Like so!

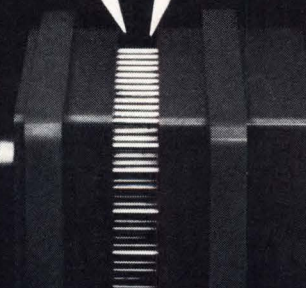


And you get us
in every size of
Hughes
MS rectangular
and high density
subminiature
connectors.

So you're
guaranteed
a perfect fit
every time.
No misalignment,
no pin damage.



ZAP! Even in the dark!



CALL YOUR HUGHES CONNECTING DEVICES SALES REPRESENTATIVE. He has specs, samples—and a hot line to our factory. **California (Northern)** Hughes Aircraft Company, 535 Middlefield Rd., Palo Alto, 326-7780; **California (Southern)** West, Inc., #1 Union Bank Square, Suite 512, Orange, 547-0861; **Connecticut** William McCoy Co., 892 Main Street, Branford, 488-2012; **Colorado** Williams Assoc., Inc., 4971 Jackson St., Denver, 388-4391; **Florida (Also Alabama)** John T. Brown, Inc., 521 S.W. 31st Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, 583-4812; **Georgia (Also Miss., La., N.C., S.C., Tenn.)** John T. Brown, Inc., 3780 McElroy Rd., Doraville, 424-6974; **Illinois** Technical Devices, Inc., 6416 N. Central Ave., Chicago, 774-8252; **Maryland** Kraft Sales Engineering Co., 510 Woodbine Ave., Towson, 828-5838; **Massachusetts** William McCoy Co., 306 Water St., Clinton, 365-9254; **Minnesota** Fred B. Hill Co., 6110 Excelsior Blvd., Minneapolis, 929-6727; **Missouri** Ridgewood Sales Co., P.O. Box 26, Webster Groves Station, St. Louis, 961-0992; **New Jersey (Northern), N.Y.C. & Long Island** Robert Horne Assoc., 2282 Hamburg Turnpike, Pompton Lakes, 835-7400; **New Jersey (Southern)** Thomas Mills Co., 13-B Tanner St., Haddonfield, 429-1005; **New York** C. W. Floring & H. R. Murray, Inc., 6585 Kinne Rd., Syracuse, 446-5555; **Ohio** Luebbe Sales Co., P.O. Box 8955, Cincinnati, 871-4211; **Pennsylvania (Western)** Anderson Connector Corp., P.O. Box 237, Wexford, 776-3211; **Texas** Space Electronics Corp., 136 S. Main St., Irving, 631-0905; **Washington (Also Ore., Ida., Mont.)** J. J. Backer Company, 221 W. Galer St., Seattle, 283-6470. **For export:** Hughes International, 5804 S. Centinela Avenue, Culver City, California, U.S.A. 90230; 391-0711, ext. 14-381; Telex 067222; Cable HUGHESINT.

HUGHES

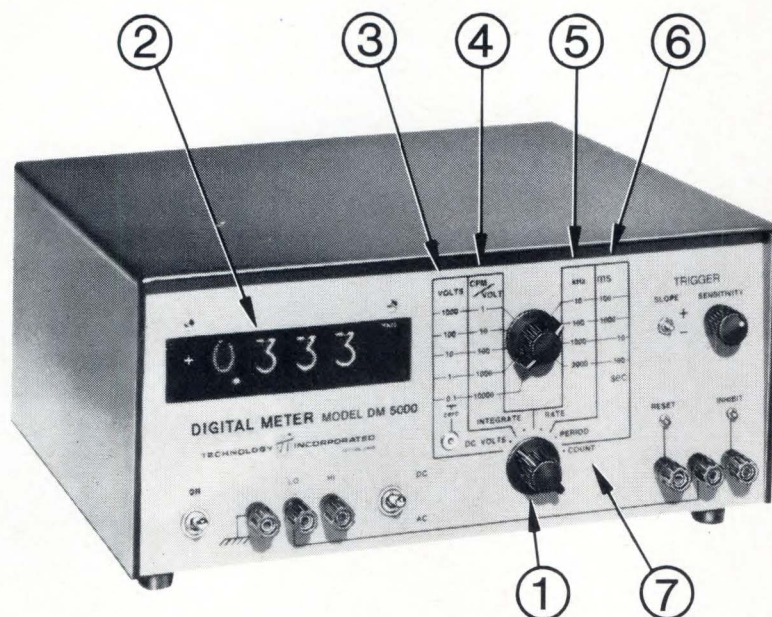
HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
CONNECTING DEVICES
NEWPORT BEACH, CALIFORNIA

Circle No. 68 on Reader Service Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact, circle No. 806.

New... 3 instruments in 1 for \$950

**DIGITAL VOLTMETER
ELECTRONIC COUNTER
ANALOG INTEGRATOR**



DIGITAL METER Model DM 5000

1. Five operating modes: (1) 0.1% DC digital voltmeter; (2) analog integration; (3) rate and frequency measurement; (4) period and interval measurement; and (5) electronic counter.

2. Four-digit buffered display: with automatic polarity, 100 μ V resolution, no flicker, over-range and mode indications.

3. DC voltages in five ranges: ± 1000 V, ± 100.0 V, ± 10.00 V, ± 100.0 V, and ± 1000.0 V; calibrated over-range to 40%.

4. Integration: five full scale ranges—1, 10, 100, 1000, and 10,000 CPM/volt.

5. Rate and frequency: four full scale ranges—10, 100, 1000, and 10,000 kHz.

6. Period: four full scale ranges—99.99 ms, 999.9 ms, 9.999 sec., and 99.99 sec.

7. Counter: from 0 to greater than 250 kHz with 1 count in 10^4 resolution.

Other features: no adapters or plug-ins required . . . 10 megohm floating input.

Write today for free Bulletin 701-A.



TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED

7400 Colonel Glenn Highway, Dayton, Ohio 45431

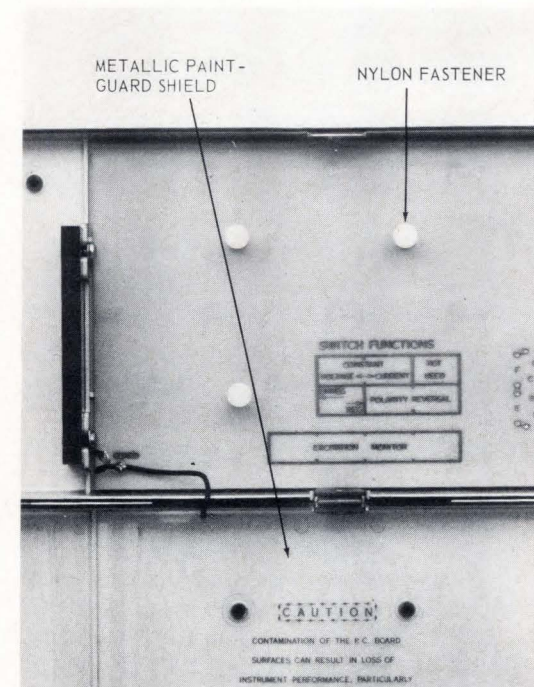
Phone: (513) 426-2405

Flexible Packaging (Cont'd)

Obviously, a compromise between these two extremes is in order. That is, combine the benefits of a consistent production line with a modular construction that allows the user to select only the functions he needs. This technique is demonstrated in the Hewlett-Packard 2480 Series of transducer conditioning equipment.

A single molded-plastic case is used for all variations of the unit. Selection of one of two circuit boards determines whether each channel will operate from its own power source or will use a common power source. These two boards contain all primary excitation controls and switches.

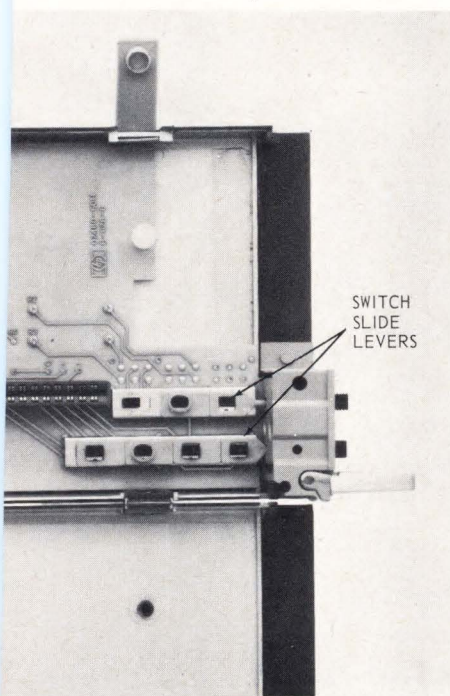
A second set of universal printed-



Common-channel power-supply circuit board illustrates unique fasteners and switch configuration. Nylon insert fasteners snap into receptacles in case. Special slide-action switches are operated by molded-plastic levers. By varying

circuit boards is used to match the particular type of transducer being used. Arranged in piggyback configuration, the first board provides bridge-control functions. The required calibration steps are determined by the number of relays mounted on the front printed-circuit boards. The piggyback board accommodates the necessary bridge completion and calibration resistors. With no controls, this makes it economical to keep additional PC boards already loaded to match the different transducers that are used.

The 2480 series of signal-conditioning modules was developed by Tom Poulter and Mel Cotterill, Dymec Div., Hewlett-Packard, Palo Alto, Calif.



physical location of switches and the configuration of switch-lever slots, ganged switches can operate in various modes. Complete guarding of power supply is accomplished by spraying inside of case with conductive metallic paint. ■

Circle No. 70 on Reader Service

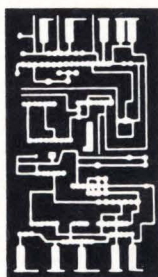
WHAT'S AN ELECTRONIC SPECIALIST DOING IN THE SCREEN PRINTING BUSINESS?

...PRINTED CIRCUITRY, OF COURSE!

Now, in addition to knowing about capacitors, diodes and resistors, you're supposed to know all about film, resolution, exposure and wash-out! . . . Cheer up!

Ulano doesn't know beans about microelectronics . . . but we know all there is to know about screen printing! We should. We've been at it for over 30 years. We're the world's leading manufacturer of screen stencil film . . . *any kind*.

. . . There's a right Ulano film for every project.



*In screen processing
of complex printed circuitry...
there's no margin for error!
That's why Ulano offers
a complete line of
Screen Process Stencil Films
especially designed for
the Electronics Industry.*

ulano

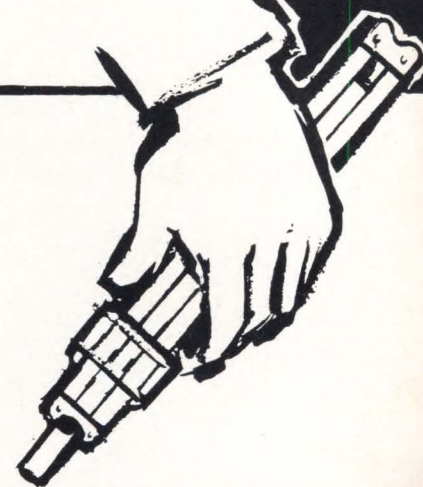
T.M.

610 DEAN STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y. 11238

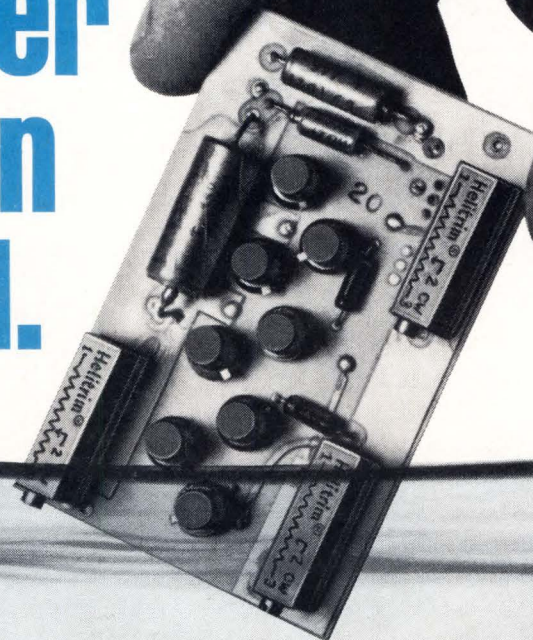
NEW YORK • CALIFORNIA • CHICAGO • ZURICH

In Europe: ULANO A. G., Untere Heslibachstrasse 22, Kusnacht 8700, Switzerland

Write on your letterhead for special electronic test kit (no charge) No. 5951



Helipot's new Model 77 trimmer comes clean without fail.






First \$1.10 cermet trimmer that's sealed for board washing!

The new Model 77 is an inexpensive wash-and-wear trimmer that's sealed for solvent washing on the board without failure. The cermet element gives wider performance parameters than any other adjustment potentiometer now on the market. Its pin spacing also makes it directly interchangeable with competitive models 3067 and 3068.

In the low price field, only Model 77 offers essentially infinite resolution, wide resistance range (10 ohm to 2 megohm), and other spec advantages shown at right. Quantity prices are as low as \$1.10.

Call your Helipot rep now for a free evaluation sample. Compare Model 77 with unsealed trimmers... you'll see there's really no comparison.

	 Helipot Model 77	 Competitive Model 3067 Wirewound	 Competitive Model 3068 Carbon
Resistance Range, ohms	10—2 meg	50—20 K	20 K—1 meg
Resistance Tolerance	10%	10%	20%
Resolution	Essentially infinite	1.7 (100Ω) to 0.3 (20 K)	Essentially infinite
Sealing	Yes	No	No
Power Rating, watts	0.75	0.5	0.2
Maximum Operating Temp. °C	105	85	85

Beckman

INSTRUMENTS, INC.

HELIPOT DIVISION

FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA • 92634

HELIPOT OFFICES

Helipot Sales Representatives

ALABAMA Murphy & Cota 904 Bob Wallace Ave. Huntsville (205) 536-9121	NEW YORK Ossmann Component Sales Corp. 39 Saginaw Dr. Rochester (716) 442-3290
ARIZONA Barnhill Assocs. 4900 E. Indian School Rd., Phoenix (602) 959-2115	Ossmann Component Sales Corp. 5858 E. Molloy Rd. Syracuse (315) 454-4477
COLORADO Barnhill Assocs. 1170 S. Sheridan Blvd. Denver (303) 934-5505	Ossmann Component Sales Corp. 1901 Vestal Parkway East, Vestal (607) 785-9949
CONNECTICUT COMPAR New England, 2357 Whitney Ave. Hamden (203) 288-9276	NORTH CAROLINA Murphy & Cota 1106 Burke St. Winston-Salem (919) 724-0750
FLORIDA Lynch-Gentry Assocs., Inc., Box 13248 St. Petersburg (813) 347-5131	OHIO Sheridan Assocs., Inc. Box 37646, Cincinnati (513) 761-5432
GEORGIA Murphy & Cota 586 Armour Circle, N.E., Atlanta (404) 875-2525	Sheridan Assocs., Inc. Box 7486, Cleveland (216) 884-2001
ILLINOIS Magnuson Assocs. 5639 W. Fullerton Ave. Chicago (312) 622-6322	Sheridan Assocs., Inc. Box 37, Dayton (513) 277-8911
MASSACHUSETTS COMPAR New England, 88 Needham Street Newton Highlands (617) 332-6975	OREGON Almac/Strom Electronics 8888 S.W. Canyon Rd. Portland (503) 292-3534
MICHIGAN Sheridan Assocs., Inc. Box 128, Lathrup Village (313) 353-3822	PENNSYLVANIA Sheridan Assocs., Inc. Room 416, Penn Center Bldg. 201 Penn Center Blvd. Pittsburgh (412) 243-6655
MINNESOTA Magnuson Assocs. 1246 W. 7th St. St. Paul (612) 227-8495	TEXAS Norvell Assocs., Inc. Box 20279, Dallas (214) 357-6451
MISSOURI Sheridan Assocs., Inc. P.O. Box 3997 Jennings Station, St. Louis (314) 524-4800	Norvell Assocs., Inc. 6440 Hillcroft Houston (713) 774-2568
NEW MEXICO Barnhill Assocs. 6101 Anderson, S.E. Albuquerque (505) 265-7766	WASHINGTON Almac/Strom Electronics 621 S. Michigan St. Seattle (206) 723-7310

Helipot Distributors

CALIFORNIA G. S. Marshall Co., 890 Warrington Ave., Redwood City • (415) 365-2000 G. S. Marshall Co., 7990 Engineer Rd., San Diego (714) 278-6350 G. S. Marshall Co., 2065 Huntington Dr., San Marino (213) 681-3292
--

METROPOLITAN NEW YORK COMPAR New York, 730 Clifton Ave., Clifton (201) 471-6090 OTS Electronics, Inc., Box 26, Roslyn Heights (516) 621-0025 COMPAR New York, 335 Crossway Park Drive, Woodbury, Long Island • (212) 225-4553

MIDDLE ATLANTIC Angus, Inc., Burlington County, Moorestown, N.J. • (609) 235-1900

Helipot District Sales Offices

CALIFORNIA Beckman Instrs., Inc., 2500 Harbor Blvd., Fullerton (714) 871-4848 Beckman Instrs., Inc., 1117 California Ave., Palo Alto • (415) 326-1970	METROPOLITAN NEW YORK Beckman Instrs., Inc., U.S. Hwy. 22 at Summit Rd., Mountainside, N.J. • (201) 232-7600
MIDDLE ATLANTIC Beckman Instrs., Inc., Burlington County, Moorestown, N.J. • (609) 235-3314 Beckman Instrs., Inc., 12050 Tech Rd., Silver Springs, Maryland • (301) 622-2500	CANADA Beckman Instrs., Inc., 901 Oxford St., Toronto (416) 961-6261

Circle No. 71 on Reader Service Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact, circle No. 807.

INTERNATIONAL SUBSIDIARIES: GENEVA; MUNICH; GLENROTHES, SCOTLAND; TOKYO; PARIS; CARPETOWN; LONDON; MEXICO CITY

A TV STATION IN A CIGARETTE PACK?

Well, not exactly, but here is a complete television station, camera, power supply and transmitter in 20.25 cu in! No apologies to Chester Gould.

Both integrated circuits and ultraminiature discrete-component assemblies contribute to the extremely small package size of a miniature television system (**Fig. 1**). Advanced circuit-packaging design in conjunction with ingenious solutions to circuit problems allowed the construction of the system, which conforms to established conventional television practice.

The ultraminiature television camera transmitter, called "Microeye", is completely self-contained. Operating from a nominal 28v supply, the system is complete with vidicon, camera control circuits, automatic illumination circuits, power supply and transmitters. The unit transmits on UHF and ac-

commodates standard 8-mm optics. Completely compatible with standard commercially available television monitors, the system provides a study in advanced packaging techniques.

Overall Package Design

The extremely small package size (**Fig. 2**) of the "Microeye" is accomplished by utilization of MEMA's (microelectronic modular assemblies). See EDN, Sept. 14, 1966, p. 102. These assemblies are hybrid in approach and use either integrated-circuit chips or discrete components bonded on an alumina substrate (**Fig. 3**). Conformal in size, the substrate serves as a vehicle for deposited resistors and capacitors as well as interconnections between the

Fig. 1—Ultraminiature TV system is 3 by 4-1/2 by 1-1/2 inches and weighs about 1-1/2 lb without optics.

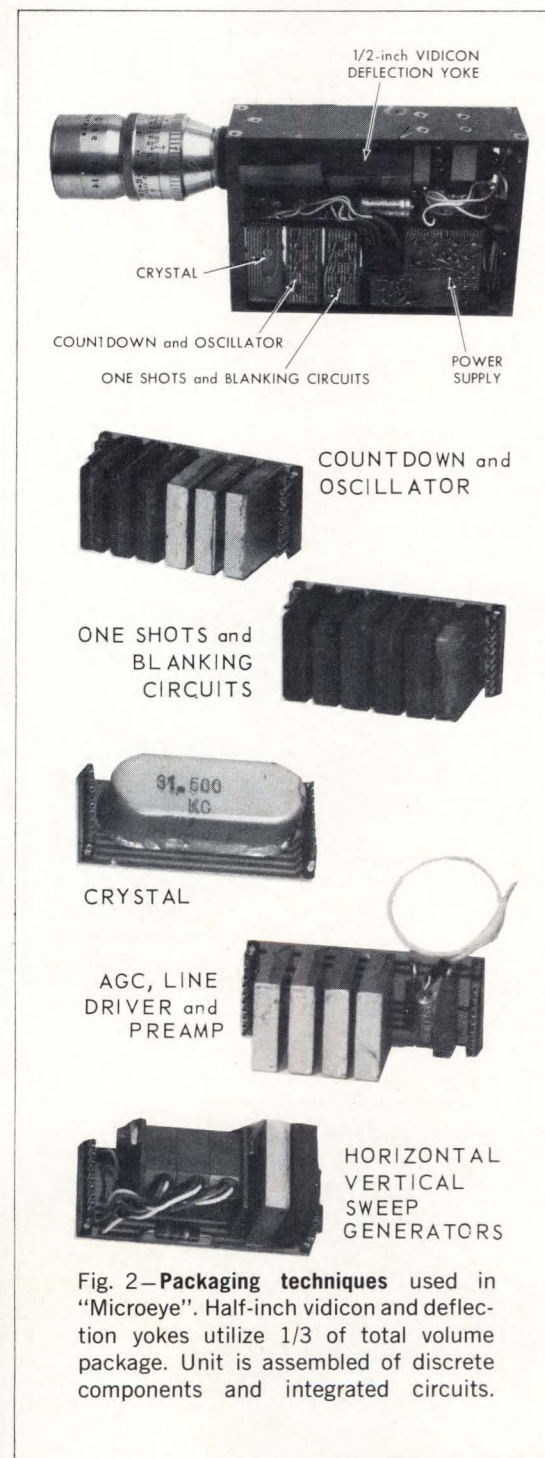


Fig. 2—Packaging techniques used in "Microeye". Half-inch vidicon and deflection yokes utilize 1/3 of total volume package. Unit is assembled of discrete components and integrated circuits.

(Continued)

HIGH QUALITY LOW COST

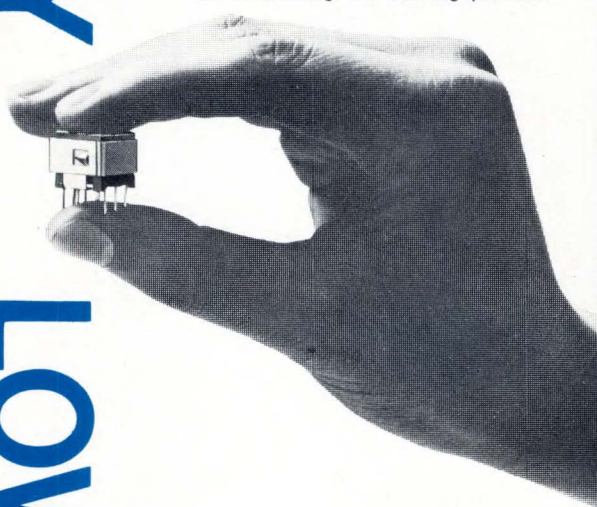
High Performance TDK EP Cores

A variety of high-performance materials for covering the full spectrum of frequencies from the audio region up to the megacycle region are available.

The designs are based on the magnetically optimum dimensional ratios that are not bound by the conventional design concepts but are calculated to fully exploit the characteristic properties of the material.

The size is greatly reduced and the shielding effects are amply secured for satisfactory performance even in the condition of high packed density in the device.

High adaptability to mass production of transformers is insured by the well-designed construction and by the availability of a full line of accessories for facilitating the winding process.



Write to MH & W for full technical data and information on applications



Representative in U. S. A. & Canada
for Ferrite Cores for Communications
MH&W INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

280 Midland Avenue Saddle Brook, N. J. 07662
Phone: Area Code N. J. : 201-791-6277
N. Y. : 212-244-0695



TDK

TDK ELECTRONICS CO. LTD.
2-14-6 Uchikanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan

TV Station (Cont'd)

elements. Wire leads are used to interconnect component and substrate pads.

The MEMA packages (0.5 by 0.5 by 0.162 inch) have leads on one side that are attached to interconnection boards. Interconnection boards have printed-circuit conductors on both sides and are used to make all interconnections within a subassembly. Each subassembly forms a solid block. Subassemblies are arranged in opposition and overall interconnections are accommodated by two mother boards at opposite ends of the interconnection boards.

The Camera Tubes

The largest element (and the only nonsolid-state component) is the vidicon tube. Initially, two vidicon approaches were analyzed. (1) A magnetically deflected and magnetically focused vidicon appeared impractical because the deflection and focus coils associated with the tubes were too large. (2) To achieve minimum size, an electrostatic deflection and focus unit would be the most desirable. However, none is available.

As in most cases, a compromise resulted in the

use of a 1/2-inch vidicon with magnetic deflection and electrostatic focus.

The Video Amplifier

The small package size precluded the use of large capacitors and inductive elements. Further, the inherently low input impedances and associated shunt capacitance of the vidicon made the use of integrated-circuit elements impossible. Conventional video amplifiers (Fig. 3) use large capacitors and peaking coils to achieve broadband-pass characteristics. A stable video amplifier was designed for the "Microeye", which gave broadband capabilities without the use of peaking coils. Initially, the physical size of coupling capacitors limited the low-frequency response to 300 Hz. Advances in capacitor technology now allow responses down to 60 Hz with no size compromises. The video amplifier is assembled of discrete components packaged in six MEMA assemblies. Each stage has its own decoupling and feedback to increase isolation and reduce noise. The video amplifier is located in proximity to the target electrode of the vidicon to minimize noise and as-

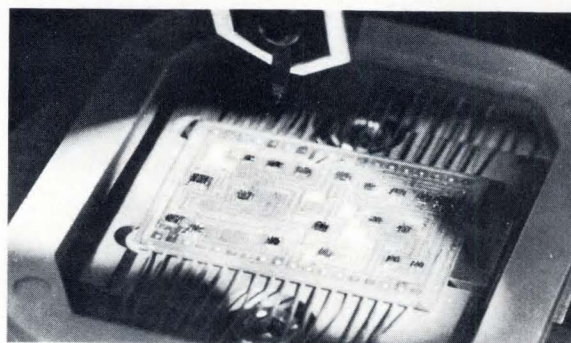


Fig. 3—MEMA package uses either discrete components or integrated circuits. Video-amplifier stage is fabricated from discrete components, while countdown circuit uses multiple integrated chips.

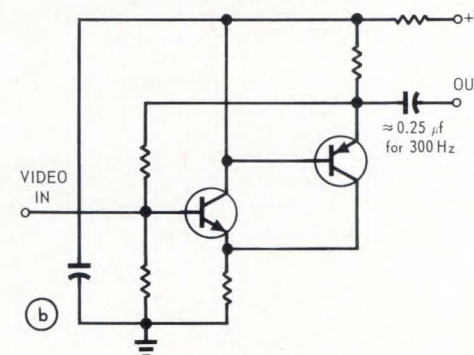
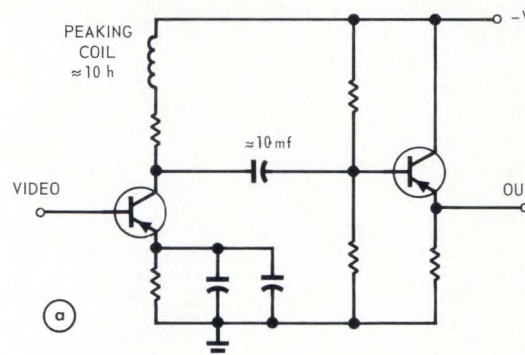


Fig. 4—Video-amplifier circuit had to be developed without the use of peaking coils and large capacitors. Typical video-amplifier stage (a) is compared with new circuits (b). Each new circuit is contained in a MEMA package.

sociated shunt capacitance.

Vidicon Control Circuits

In keeping with good television-design practice, a 15.75-kHz horizontal sweep is used. To obtain full interlace, a 31.5-kHz crystal-controlled temperature-stabilized oscillator drives a divide-by-two circuit. Vertical interlace scanning (at 60 Hz) is obtained by further counting down the oscillator frequency. Two divide-by-five circuits, one divide-by-seven circuit and one divide-by-three circuit are used. Each division circuit is contained in its own MEMA package. The oscillator is assembled of discrete components and occupies approximately 0.34 cu in.

Digital circuits are used for the proper generation of control pulses. Integrated circuits, multivibrators and gates are packaged in MEMA's to form composite and noncomposite blanking pulses, and vertical, horizontal and composite sync pulses. Relatively conventional protection circuits protect the vidicon from failure of sync or sweep by biasing the vidicon cathode positive.

Full interlace scanning is used in the "Microeye" camera that employs the conventional 262.5 lines per frame. This nonintegral number of lines causes the first scanning field to end at the bottom center of the frame and the second scanning field to end at the bottom right of the frame. Commercial standard composite-video signals use equalizing pulses to compensate for this time interval. Originally, equalizing pulses were needed because direct-drive vertical-sync circuits were used, and equalizing was needed to obtain proper interlace. Modern television receivers interlace properly without them, but commercial transmitters continue this established practice.

It is in the employment of equalizing pulses that the miniature camera deviates from standard television practice. It was found that the absence of equalizing pulses causes no degradation of the picture and they were eliminated to conserve package volume. However, future units will include this feature to make it completely compatible with commercial television practices.

Vertical sweep is accomplished with the discrete-component Miller integrator. The output drive is synchronized to the basic vertical-oscillator frequency, as is the horizontal sweep generator. Both sweep generators are coupled through power stages to the deflection yokes.

(Continued)

Four ways to put the damper on component failure.

They're our 3M Brand Inert Fluorochemical Liquids—FC-43, FC-75, FC-77, FC-78—and the one whose properties are best for cooling your component will make it as reliable as a coolant can make it.

That's because our Inert Liquids are far more efficient at removing heat—a prime cause of component failure—than either air or other dielectric coolants. Now your component can operate at lower temperatures and with increased reliability.

You can also rely on our Inert Liquids for other important properties. High on the list are high dielectric strength, high temperature stability, chemical inertness, compatibility, and nonflammability.

All of which makes 3M Brand Inert Liquids as good for test bath applications as they are for cooling. You can rely on that.

3M Chemical Division
Dept. KCK-567, St. Paul, Minn. 55119
Send me all the details about 3M Brand Inert Liquids.

Name _____

Address _____

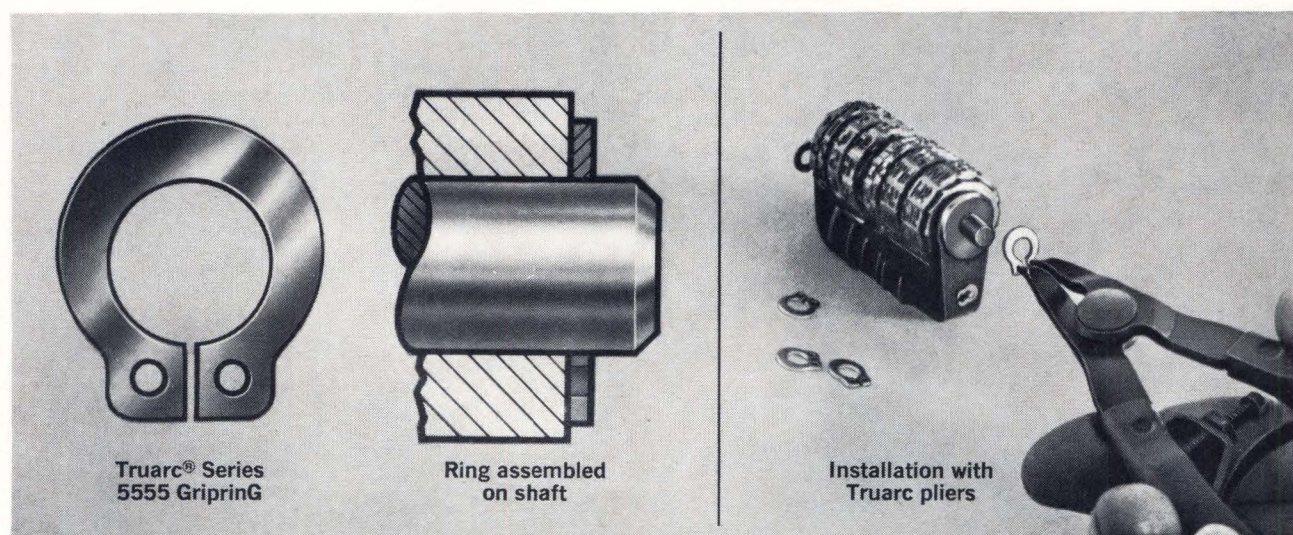
Company _____ Title _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Chemical Division **3M**
COMPANY



If your product has a shaft assembly, consider these facts:
A TRUARC GRIPRING® needs no groove. It saves parts
and labor, assures more accurate location of components!



Truarc® Series
5555 Gripring

Ring assembled
on shaft

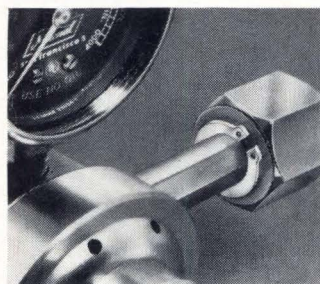
Installation with
Truarc pliers

Suitable for ungrooved shafts, tubes, bosses and studs

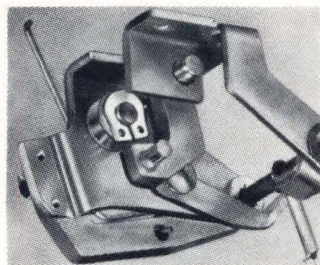
The Truarc Series 5555 Gripring is a self-locking fastener which provides a removable shoulder for accurately locating and retaining components on shafts and similar parts. It exerts a strong frictional hold against axial displacement and is secure against relative rotation between the ring and retained parts.

The Series 5555 is especially suitable for tubes which cannot be grooved and for plastic shafts, castings and other parts with large tolerances. It can be used on round, hexagonal and D-shaped shafts, as well as shafts having parallel flats or other configurations. Used in place of set collars, cotter pins and threaded fasteners, it permits the use of shorter shafts and eliminates costly drilling and threading. Because the ring can be seated at any point on a shaft, it automatically compensates for tolerances and prevents end-play or binding in the assembly.

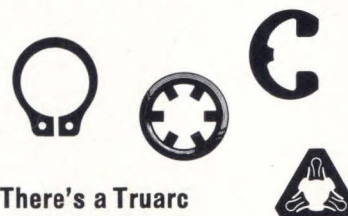
The Series 5555 is available in 22 sizes for shafts .078" to .755" dia. It can be installed and removed quickly with Truarc pliers (photo above) or with a special Gripring assembly tool designed for high-volume applications. The ring will not mar a shaft and is re-useable following disassembly.



Series 5555 ring holds hex inlet coupling captive on oxygen regulator. Eliminates need for special nut and threading operation.



Dictating machine uses Gripring for precise seating of tape guides. Ring permits fast assembly without machining to close tolerances.



There's a Truarc retaining ring for every fastening requirement

The Series 5555 is just one of more than 50 functionally different Truarc retaining rings available for shafts, bores and housings .040" to 10" dia. There are rings for axial assembly, radial assembly and end-play take-up... rings used in grooves and self-locking types like the Gripring which do not require any groove. Altogether, there are over 800 standard sizes in 8 metals and 14 finishes! And there's a Truarc tool for every assembly need. For complete data, get your free copy of the new 128-page *Truarc Technical Manual*. Write today or call your local Truarc representative or distributor. They're in the Yellow Pages under "Retaining Rings" or "Rings, Retaining."



SEE OUR CATALOG IN
TM-C
 THOMAS MICRO-CATALOGS



TV Station (Cont'd)

The three primary camera-operating controls, beam, target and video gain, are fixed. Beam current and video gain are matched to the vidicon that is used in the unit. Target voltage is a function of the incident illumination on the vidicon, and a light-sensing circuit is employed to supply the proper target voltage.

The Transmitter

The transmitter is a single-transistor RC-controlled oscillator packaged in cordwood fashion. The oscillator is modulated by the signal from the line driver. When licensed, the transmitter may drive a whip antenna and satisfactory signals may be obtained at distances up to 110 ft.

The Power Supply

The second largest volume contained within the unit is required by the power supply. The power supply is a preregulated d-c to d-c converter. Utilizing wood packaging techniques, the power supply develops eight distinct d-c voltages for the unit. It supplies -2v, +4v for the integrated circuits; +12v for the discrete-component elements; +12v for the video amplifier, and 6.3v, +100v, +400v and +600v for the vidicon.

A toroidal transformer is used to accomplish two prime purposes. (1) Because the transformer coupling coefficient approaches unity, the physical size of the transformer is reduced. (2) The close coupling reduces the stray magnetic flux and its influence on adjacent circuits. The low voltages are individually transformed and rectified to reduce the power consumption of the system (approximately 11w). Power-supply switching transistors are heat sunk to the case of the unit to provide stable operation.

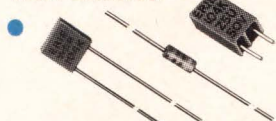
The proximity of the power supply to all other camera elements provides an interesting design problem. To minimize switching transients that cause picture distortion, the power-supply switching must be synchronized to the scanning rate. Switching occurs during blanking periods and causes no distortion. When the camera is turned on, this technique presents the proverbial "chicken or the egg" situation, because the sync pulses are not developed until power is applied. To circumvent this, the switching transistors "free run" at near blanking frequency until the oscillator is in operation.

The "Microeye" ultraminiature television system was developed by Bob Sussman, Ned S. Drago and Austin Bennett, members of the design team at Teledyne Systems, Los Angeles, Calif. ■

WALDES KOHINOOR, INC.

47-16 Austel Place • Long Island City, N.Y. 11101 67-8

**PRECISION MOLDED
MONOBLOCS**



PHENOLIC COATED MONOBLOCS



**HERMETICALLY
SEALED-IN-GLASS MONOBLOCS**



"NEW FLAT-PACK MONOBLOCS"
Five 10,000 pF. capacitors in one package



NEW HIGH VOLTAGE MONOBLOCS
1400 pF. at 3 K Volts...
in only .003 cu. in.



**NEW BUTTON-TYPE
MONOBLOC FILTER-CAPACITORS**



MONOBLOC CHIPS
Any SIZE and shape available



**WORLD'S MOST COMPACT
TRIMMER CAPACITOR...**
5 to 25 pF. 100 WVdc



**UNMATCHED for
VOLUMETRIC EFFICIENCY,
STABILITY and RELIABILITY**

In today's microcircuitry, Erie's unique MONOBLOC Ceramic Capacitors provide the answer to difficult packaging problems... particularly where high capacitance, demanding stability, great reliability and severe environmental conditions are deciding factors.

Monobloc Subminiature Capacitors are available now for a wide variety of microcircuit applications. Currently, Monoblocs are used extensively in aerospace and military control equipments, communications computers and other areas requiring the reliability of performance so characteristic of Erie Monoblocs.

You name the capacitance problem and Erie will provide a Monobloc Capacitor with better reliability... in a smaller package. Write for Monobloc Ceramic Capacitor literature.

Another Series of Components in Erie's Project "ACTIVE"
Advanced Components Through Increased Volumetric Efficiency



**IF YOU NEED
SMALLER**

**Quality
CAPACITORS...
Specify
ERIE
MONOBLOCS®**

ERIE

TECHNOLOGICAL

PRODUCTS, INC.



Erie, Pennsylvania

EDN
MAGAZINE



DATA

Free prepunched reprints of all articles in the Data Section are available by circling the appropriate numbers on the information retrieval card.

Article titles, pages where they can be found and numbers to circle for free reprints are as follows:

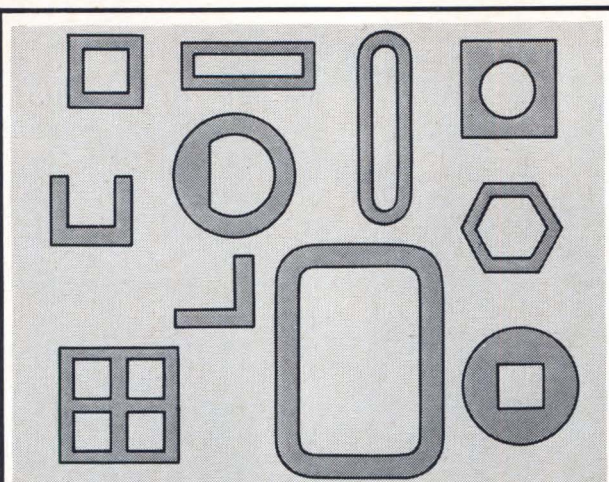
"The Neglected Exclusive OR", p. 78
Circle No. L61

"Nomograph Finds Thermal Noise Voltage", p. 82
Circle No. L62

"Simplify Your Power-Factor Calculations", p. 84
Circle No. L63

"Know Your Magnetic Recording Head", p. 86
Circle No. L64

THE ELECTRONIC ENGINEER'S
DESIGN MAGAZINE



Laminated plastic tube forms with direct-from-mill advantages

Synthane laminated plastic tubes do not have to be round. Synthane produces all the shapes above and many more—to your order—in phenolic, melamine and epoxy grades. Round tubes are available in a wide range of diameters, wall thicknesses and grades from our Instant Stock. Most complete laminated plastics fabrication facilities in the U. S. Contact Synthane Corporation, 53 River Road, OAKS, PA. 19456

SYNTHANE

CORPORATION OAKS, PA. 19456

Laminated Plastic Sheets, Rods, Tubes and Fabricated Parts

Circle No. 76 on Reader Service Card for more information.



Free . . . tells how laminated plastics are used by designers in over 25 mechanical, electrical, electronic and chemical applications. An excellent guide for the man who is curious to know how laminated plastics can also help him. Write Synthane Corporation, 53 River Road, Oaks, Pa. 19456 for your copy of the Special Design Issue of Synthane News.

SYNTHANE

CORPORATION OAKS, PA. 19456

Laminated Plastic Sheets, Rods, Tubes and Fabricated Parts

Circle No. 77 on Reader Service Card for more information.

THE NEGLECTED EXCLUSIVE OR

Because it lends itself so well to one application, the extreme versatility of the exclusive OR function often is neglected. Here's a look at this interesting function, its algebra and its uses.

The exclusive OR ($A \oplus B$) and its inverse, the exclusive NOR ($A \odot B$), are no strangers to logical designers. Use of the exclusive OR in computers is so well established that it has been given the special name "half adder". Yet in spite of this familiarity, the exclusive OR's full potential seldom has been used. In the following sections, the logical basis for its use, including exclusive OR/NOR algebra, will be demonstrated.

Definitions

The exclusive OR ($A \oplus B$) is defined as either A or B but not both (**Table I**). The exclusive NOR ($A \odot B$) is defined as both A and B or neither A nor B. The Boolean equations for $A \oplus B$ and $A \odot B$ can be written many ways, several of the more useful are given in **Table II**.

It is possible to develop an algebra using the EX OR and EX NOR definitions with or without the AND and OR logical operations. The following list shows the basic theorems. Theorem 10 requires

induction for its proof, while 1 through 9 can be proved by simple substitution.

From the above theorems the following rules can be derived:

1. If any variable is complemented or any operator inverted (\odot to \oplus or \oplus to \odot), the function is complemented; e.g., $A \odot \bar{B} \oplus C = A \odot \bar{B} \oplus \bar{C} = A \oplus \bar{B} \oplus C$.

2. Any combination of variables (complemented or uncomplemented) and the operators (\oplus , \odot) will combine into either the even or odd parity function. For example, $A \odot B \oplus \bar{C} = \bar{A}\bar{B}C + \bar{A}B\bar{C} + \bar{A}BC + ABC$ (odd parity).

3. To synthesize any even or odd parity function using EX OR/NOR gates only with any combination of complemented or uncomplemented variables, one variable at most need be inverted.

4. To determine if a function is even or odd parity, count the number of EX NOR (\odot) operators and sum this with the number of complemented variables. If the sum is odd, the function is even parity; if the sum is even, the function is odd parity.

5. From Theorem 10: $A \oplus B = \bar{A} \oplus \bar{B}$, $A \odot B = \bar{A} \odot \bar{B}$, and $A \oplus B \oplus C = A \odot B \odot C$.

EX OR Versatility

Any arbitrary Boolean function can be synthesized by using a collection of universal gates such as

① $A \oplus A = 0$	⑩ $A \odot B \oplus C \oplus \dots \oplus N = \bar{A} \oplus \bar{B} \oplus \bar{C} \oplus \dots \oplus \bar{N}$
② $A \oplus \bar{A} = 1$	$= A \odot B \odot C \oplus \dots \odot N$
③ $A \oplus 0 = A$	
④ $A \oplus 1 = \bar{A}$	
⑤ If $A \oplus B = A \oplus C$ or $A \odot B = A \odot C$ then $B = C$	
⑥ $A \oplus B = B \oplus A$	⑩ $A \odot B = B \odot A$
⑦ $A \oplus (B \odot C) = (A \oplus B) \odot C$	⑦ $A \odot (B \odot C) = (A \odot B) \odot C$
⑧ $A \odot (B \odot C) = (A \odot B) \odot C = A \odot (B \oplus C) = (A \odot B) \oplus C$	
⑨ $A (B \oplus C) = AB \oplus AC = (\bar{A} + B) \oplus (\bar{A} + C)$	⑨ $A + (B \odot C) = (A + B) \odot (A + C) = \bar{A}B \odot \bar{A}C$

Commutative

Associative

Distributive

NAND and NOR gates. The EX OR/NOR gates, however, can synthesize even/odd functions only. The EX OR/NOR used in combination with either the AND or OR operators becomes in effect a universal gate such as the NAND or NOR. **Table III** shows the synthesis using EX OR and AND functions.

EX OR Circuits

Some basic circuits for implementing the EX OR

TABLE I			
A	B	$A \oplus B$	$A \odot B$
0	0	0	1
0	1	1	0
1	0	1	0
1	1	0	1

Table I—**Truth table** for the exclusive OR/NOR functions.

TABLE II	
$A \oplus B$	$A \odot B$
$\overline{A}B + A\overline{B}$	$(A + \overline{B})(\overline{A} + B)$
$(A + B)(\overline{A} + \overline{B})$	$AB + \overline{A}\overline{B}$
$AB(A + B)$	$AB + (\overline{A} + \overline{B})$

Table II—**The more useful forms** of $A \oplus B$ and $A \odot B$.

TABLE III	
$A \oplus AB = \overline{A}B$	$\overline{A} \oplus AB = \overline{A} + B$
$A \oplus \overline{A}B = A + B$	$A \oplus \overline{A}\overline{B} = \overline{A}B$
$A \oplus AB = AB$	$\overline{A} \oplus \overline{A}B = \overline{A} + \overline{B}$
$A \oplus \overline{A}B = A + \overline{B}$	$\overline{A} \oplus \overline{A}\overline{B} = A + B$

Table III—**Combining the EX OR with the AND function** adds flexibility to the exclusive OR.

are shown in **Fig. 1**. These circuits are developed from standard gates (AND-OR-NOT-NAND-NOR).

If both complemented and uncomplemented variables are available, then a, b and c in **Fig. 1** can be reduced to three gates each. Although it is not usually done, one three-variable EX OR circuit can achieve a certain economy over two two-variable circuits. **Fig. 1d** shows one approach using three variables.

By the use of nonstandard gates (**Fig. 2**), the circuit realization can be simplified considerably. The actual circuit chosen must be scrutinized carefully, however, because a resultant loss of speed, noise

immunity, fan-out or fan-in may occur with the use of nonstandard circuits. An interesting aspect of **Fig. 2c** is that no power is required for operation other than the input signals.

Uses of the EX OR

The exclusive OR is fundamental to arithmetic operations in computers. Each bit to be added in a register (after the first bit) usually uses two half adders with a carry. The logic of this can be seen from **Table IV**. Note that the sum column in **Table IV** is identical to the $A \oplus B$ column in **Table I**.

Although the principal use of the EX OR is as a half adder, this versatile circuit can be used in many other ways. A few of these are given below.

1. Consider input A to be a control input and input B a signal input. If A is held to logical 0, the output will be in phase with the input ($A \oplus 0 = A$). If A is held to logical 1, the output will be inverted from the input ($A \oplus 1 = \overline{A}$).

This affords a convenient method to output complement on command. This inversion property is useful in input/output devices where negative numbers are represented in complementary form. The function also can be used in self-erasing circuits of error-correcting codes.

2. When several EX OR circuits are combined ($A \oplus B \oplus C$), the output will be odd parity. By inverting one variable ($\overline{A} \oplus B \oplus C$), the output will be even parity. This is a convenient method to

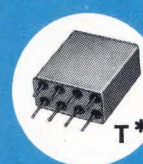
Monty Walker attended the University of Kansas and started his engineering career troubleshooting fire-control systems in the Navy. Design responsibilities have included logic design for digital instruments and systems such as A-D converters, time-code generators and high-speed data-acquisition systems.

He is now principally engaged in the logic modification of the Goldstone Deep Space Antenna. Prior to joining Dynamics, Mr. Walker served as an overseas representative for Lockheed Aircraft Corp., specializing in electronic countermeasures and ASW systems.



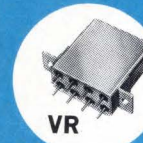
(Continued)

HART/PHILLIPS-ADVANCE MILITARY RELAYS



size H .940" max; W .815" max; TH .412" max
weight 1.0 ounce max
contacts DPDT dry circuit to 2 amps
shock 50 G's
vibration 20 G's—2000 CPS
sensitivity 100 milliwatts
MIL-Spec MIL-R-5757

*Available in latching version



size H .875" max; W .800" max; TH .400" max
weight .65 ounces max
contacts DPDT rated 3 amps resistive
shock 100 G's for 11 MS (special 150 G's)
vibration 10-34 CPS .4 DA, 35 G to 3000 CPS
sensitivity 250 milliwatts max; 100 MW special
MIL-Spec MIL-R-5757/10



size H .875" max; W .800" max; TH .400" max
weight .6 ounces max
contacts DPDT rated 2 amps resistive
shock 65 G's for 11 MS
vibration .125 excur, 5-75 CPS; 20 G's 75-2000 CPS
sensitivity 250 milliwatts max
MIL-Spec MIL-R-5757/10A



size H .875" max; W .797" max; TH .359" max
weight 0.6 ounce max
contacts DPDT rated 2 amps resistive
shock 50 G's for 11 MS
vibration 10-34 CPS 0.4" DA; 20 G's to 2000 CPS
sensitivity 250 milliwatts maximum
MIL-Spec MIL-R-5757/10



size H .410" max; W .810" max; TH .410" max
weight .25 ounces
contacts DPDT rated 2 amps resistive
shock 65 G's for 11 MS
vibration 5-55 CPS at .125" excur; 20 G's, 55-2000 CPS
sensitivity less than 200 milliwatts
MIL-Spec MIL-R-5757/9



size H 1.281" max; W .800" max; TH .400"
weight 1.0 ounce max
contacts DPDT rated 2 amps resistive
shock 50 G's for 11 MS
vibration 20 G's-10 to 2000 cycles
sensitivity 40 milliwatts
MIL-Spec MIL-R-5757/13A



size H .410" max; W .610" max; L 1.010" max
weight 1.0 ounce max
contacts 4PDT rated 2 amps resistive
shock 65 G's for 11 MS
vibration .125 excur, 10-55 CPS; 30G, 55-2000 CPS
sensitivity less than 400 milliwatts
MIL-Spec MIL-R-5757/12A



size H 1.812" max; DIA 1.062"
weight 4.00 ounces max
contacts 4 PDT dry circuit to 10 amps resistive
shock 50 G's
vibration .062 excur, 10-55 CPS; 20 G, 55-2000 CPS
sensitivity 350 milliwatts max
MIL-Spec MIL-R-5757



size H .531"; W .392"; TH .196"
weight .09 ounce max
contacts SPDT rated 25 amps resistive
shock 50 G's for 11 MS
vibration 30 G's—10 to 2000 cycles
sensitivity 100 MV max



size H 1.140" max; W .890" max; L .890" max
weight 1.5 ounce max
contacts 2 PDT rated 5 amps resistive
shock 50 G's for 11 MS
vibration .062 excur, 10-55 CPS; 15G, 55-2000 CPS
sensitivity 125 milliwatts max



HART MANUFACTURING CO.
110 BARTHOLOMEW AVE., HARTFORD, CONN. 06101
A SUBSIDIARY OF OAK ELECTRO/NETICS CORP.

Circle No. 78 on Reader Service Card for more information.

500
to
1,000 V.



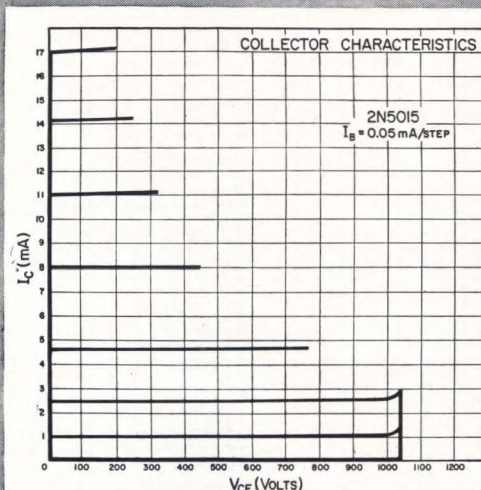
VOLTAGE

NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS

DESIGN LIMITS				
Type	BV _{CEO} Volts		BV _{CEV} Volts	BV _{EBV} Volts
	I _C = 0.1 mA	I _C = 0.2 mA	I _C = 0.2 mA R = I _C ²	I _E = 50 μA
	Min.	Min.	Min.	Max.
2N5010	500		500	5
2N5011	600		600	5
2N5012	700		700	5
2N5013		800	800	5
2N5014		900	900	5
2N5015		1000	1000	5

PERFORMANCE DATA					
Type	h _{FE}		V _{BE} Sat. Volts		V _{CE} Sat. Volts
	V _{CE} = 10v		I _B = 5 mA		I _B = 5 mA
	I _C = 25 mA	I _C = 20 mA	I _C = 25 mA	I _C = 20 mA	I _C = 25 mA
	Min.	Max.	Max.	Max.	Max.
2N5010	30		1.0		1.4
2N5011	30		1.0		1.5
2N5012	30		1.0		1.6
2N5013		30		1.0	1.6
2N5014		30		1.0	1.6
2N5015		30		1.0	1.8

Now in stock! A complete line of high voltage diffused npn silicon transistors. The 2N5010–2N5015 series has a voltage range of 500 to 1,000 volts. They are available in either a TO-5 or flanged package. These high voltage silicon transistors can extend many standard applications as well as open the door to new design capabilities (i.e., replacing vacuum tubes for driving CRTs). For complete information on these and our full range of intermediate and lower voltages, call or write today.



OR (Cont'd)

separate arbitrary functions into even and odd categories. It also can be used to compare two functions or the contents of two registers.

TABLE IV

A	B	SUM	CARRY
0	0	0	0
0	1	1	0
1	0	1	0
1	1	0	1

Table IV—Truth table for adder depicts how the SUM column is exactly the same as $A \oplus B$ from Table I.

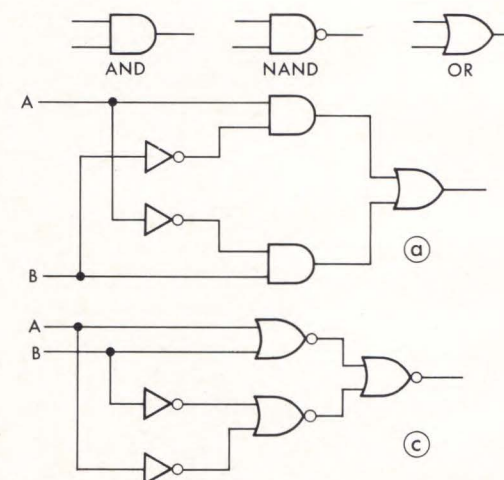


Fig. 1—Exclusive OR circuits using standard gates.

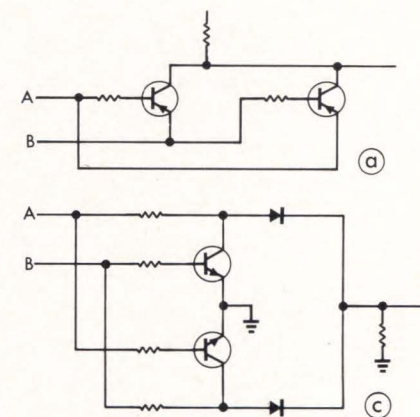


Fig. 2—A variety of nonstandard circuits for implementing the exclusive OR function.

M. S. TRANSISTOR CORPORATION

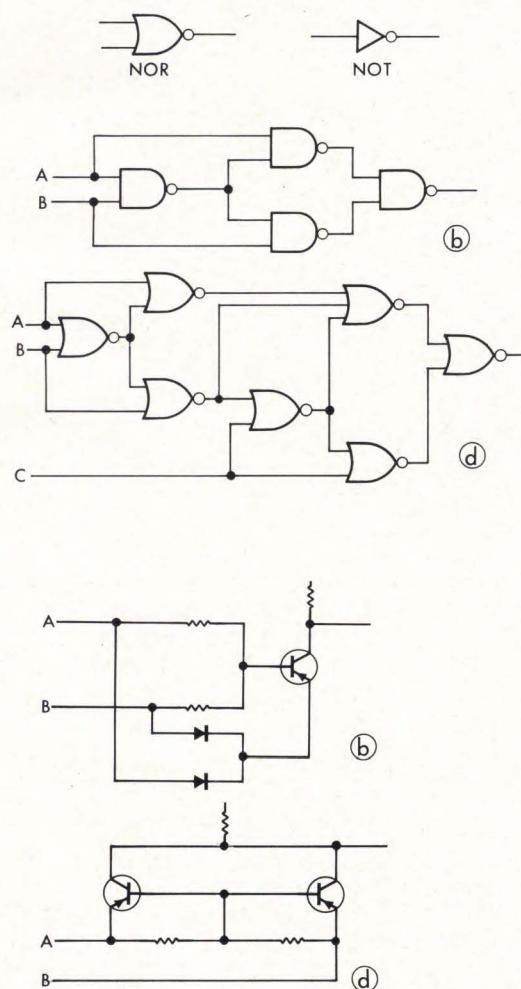
SUBSIDIARY OF SILICON TRANSISTOR CORPORATION

80-02 51st Avenue, Elmhurst, New York 11373 (212) 478-3134

Circle No. 79 on Reader Service Card for more information.

Conclusion

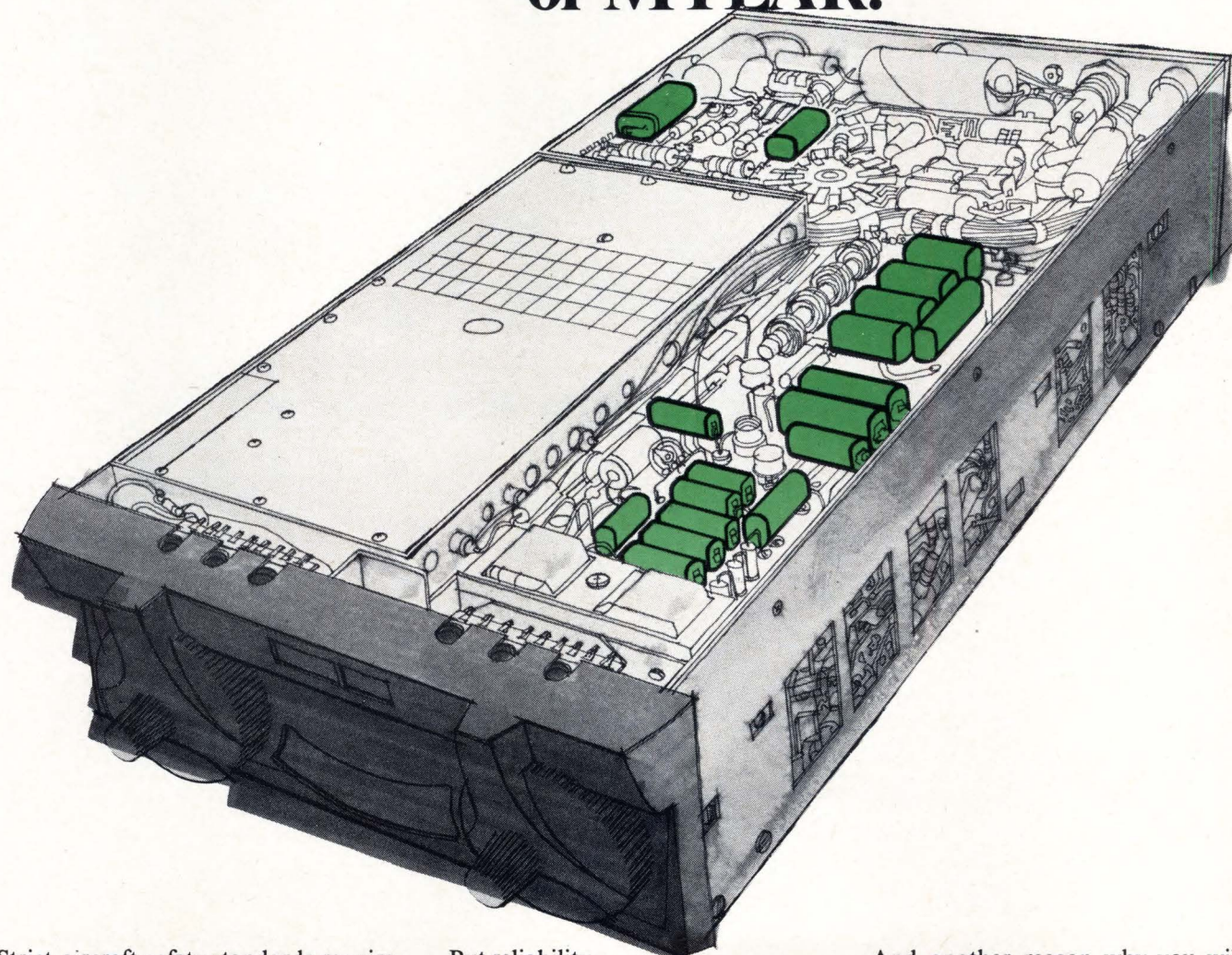
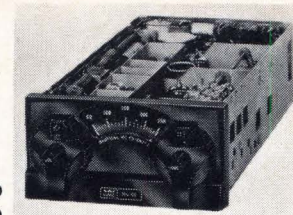
The exclusive OR and its complement, the exclusive NOR, are extremely versatile circuits and can be used in many ways other than as elements in an adder. Unfortunately the circuit as a standard gate has had limited acceptance. Although some manufacturers package so-called exclusive OR gates, their functioning depends on both the complemented and uncomplemented variables being present. In spite of this need, logic simplicity can be achieved using these gates. ■



For free 8½- by 11-inch reprint, CIRCLE NO. L61

King Radio needed: capacitors that stay reliable even with extreme cold, humidity and vibration.

So King Radio chose: capacitors of MYLAR.



Strict aircraft safety standards require the most reliable navigation equipment available. That's why King Radio Corporation uses capacitors of MYLAR* for their Distance Measuring Equipment. MYLAR can take temperature extremes from -60° to $+150^{\circ}\text{C}$; MYLAR remains constantly stable under humid conditions.

But reliability isn't the only reason King Radio chose MYLAR. The extremely high dielectric strength of MYLAR permits its use in thinner film, thus helping King Radio to build the lightest and most compact distance measuring unit on the market. MYLAR is available in films as thin as 15 gauge.

And another reason why you will want to investigate using capacitors of MYLAR: they usually cost no more than others. Write for complete technical data to DuPont Company, Room 4960, Wilmington, Delaware 19898. (In Canada, for information write Du Pont of Canada Ltd., Post Office Box 660, Montreal, Quebec.)

DU PONT MYLAR®

*DU PONT'S REGISTERED TRADEMARK FOR ITS POLYESTER FILM.

Circle No. 80 on Reader Service Card for more information.

NEW SOLID STATE CYCL-FLEX® TIMER



CE300

YOUR BROADEST SCOPE

RENOWNED ELECTROMECHANICAL CYCL-FLEX TIMER



HP5

The Man from E.A.G.L.E.* offers you a range of accurately controlled Cycl-Flex time delays that run all the way from 1/20 second to 60 hours. These timers, housed in their now famous plug-in cases, may in fact be interchanged. The HP5 Cycl-Flex is a synchronous, motor driven, precision instrument providing accurate delay between control-circuit actuation in the operation of load circuits. Maximum settings range from 5 seconds to 60 hours with minimum settings from 1/6 second to 2 hours. The CE300 Cycl-Flex is a solid state timer that overlaps the HP5 in the lower time ranges. The 300 series offers dial ranges of 10 seconds and shorter, with minimum settings from 1/20 second to 1/2 second. Depending on contact load, average mechanical life is more than 10,000,000 operations.

Whether you need short time cycles at a fast repetitive rate, or longer but still precisely-controlled delays, the Cycl-Flex Series will give you exactly the right answer...for specifications, get our HP5 Series Bulletin 125 and our CE300 Series Bulletin 155. Write Eagle Signal Division, E. W. Bliss Company, 736 Federal Street, Davenport, Iowa 52808; or call (319) 324-1361.

BLISS  **EAGLE SIGNAL**

A DIVISION OF THE E. W. BLISS COMPANY

*E.A.G.L.E.—Engineering Assistance Given Locally—Effectively.

For information on CE300 Timer circle Reader Service Card Number 45
For information on HP5 Timer circle Reader Service Card Number 46

NOMOGRAPH

Given frequency, input C and amplifier input Z, only two operations are required to find the equivalent thermal noise voltage.

WALTER PIETRZAK, JR., Straza Industries, El Cajon, Calif.

When an amplifier is fed from a capacitive source, the spot (one frequency) noise is generated by the real part of the impedance. This nomograph reduces the calculation required to arrive at the noise value.

The impedance at the amplifier input is

$$Z = \frac{R - j R^2 \omega C}{R^2 \omega^2 C^2 + 1} \quad (1)$$

The thermal noise is generated by the real part of this expression, which is

$$(REAL Z) = \frac{R}{R^2 \omega^2 C^2 + 1} \approx \frac{1}{R \omega^2 C^2} \quad (2)$$

The mean square thermal noise voltage associated with the real part of Z is given by

$$\bar{e}^2 = 4 k T df (REAL Z) \quad (3)$$

for this case

$$df = 1 \text{ (spot frequency)}$$

$$T = 25^\circ\text{C}$$

Combining Eqs. 2 and 3

$$\bar{e}^2 = 4 k T df \frac{1}{R \omega^2 C^2} \quad (4)$$

Eq. 4 forms the basis for the nomograph.

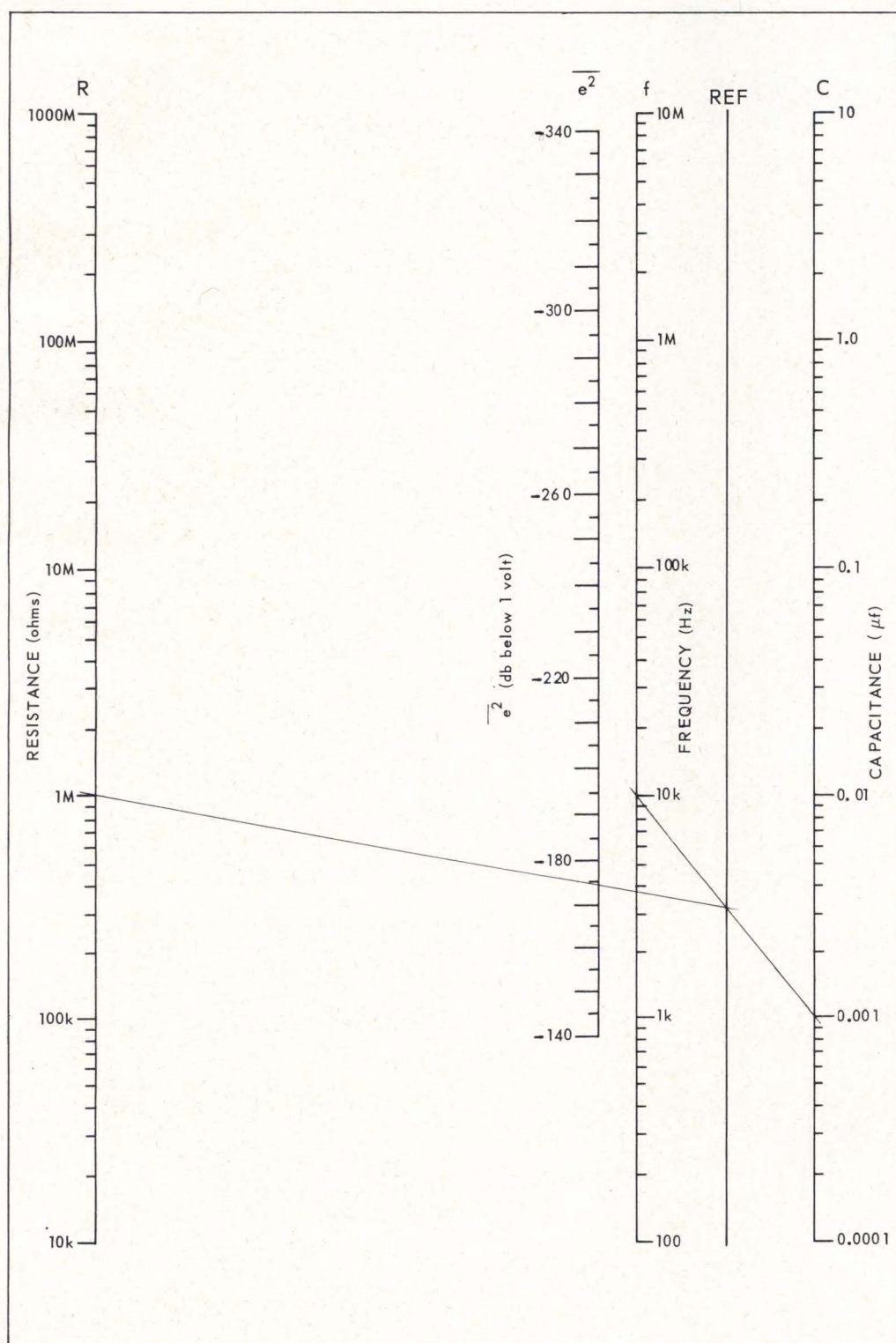
Nomograph of equivalent spot thermal noise voltage of the parallel combination of a capacitor and an amplifier input resistance.

Using the nomograph:

1. Choose f , C and R (In the example $f = 10 \text{ kHz}$, $C = 0.001 \mu\text{f}$ and $R = 1 \text{ megohm}$).
2. Draw a line between the chosen f and C .
3. Mark its intersection on the reference line.
4. Draw a line from the marked point on reference scale to the chosen R .
5. The intersection of that line with the \bar{e}^2 scale is the desired equivalent thermal noise voltage in db re 1v. ■

Free reprints of this article are available on 8-1/2- by 11-inch prepunched pages. **CIRCLE NO. L62**

FINDS THERMAL NOISE VOLTAGE



INSTANT EAGLE RELAYS

Test Them Immediately...Get Production Quantities in Two Weeks!

That's right . . . Eagle challenges you to compare them with any relay on the market. NOW you can get immediate delivery on these general-purpose or medium-power relays. Test results prove they're the finest of their kind in the world. Eliminate your relay delivery problems. Call your "Man from E.A.G.L.E." . . . listed below. You'll find he has full details and specifications on Eagle relays.

YOUR "MAN FROM E.A.G.L.E."

Distributors

Burlingame, California 415-697-6244	Albuquerque, New Mexico 505-265-1020
Glendale, California 213-245-1172	Albany, New York 518-436-8536
Englewood, Colorado 303-781-0912	Depew, New York 716-684-5731
Hamden, Connecticut 203-288-9276	Endwell, New York 607-723-8743
Orlando, Florida 305-855-3964	Fairborn, Ohio 513-878-2631
Baltimore, Maryland 301-484-5400	Fairview Park, Ohio 216-333-4120
Newton Highlands, Mass. 617-969-7140	Dallas, Texas 214-363-1526
Minneapolis, Minnesota 612-922-7011	Houston, Texas 713-649-5756
Clifton, New Jersey 201-471-6090	Seattle, Washington 206-725-7800
Haddonfield, New Jersey 609-429-1526	

Representatives

Scottsdale, Arizona 602-947-4336	Hackensack, New Jersey 201-342-2602
Pasadena, California 213-681-4421	Latham, New York 518-785-5032
Jacksonville, Florida 305-388-7656	Rochester, New York 716-436-4410
Orlando, Florida 305-422-4295	Skaneateles, New York 315-685-6172
Roswell, Georgia 404-993-6498	Fairfield, Ohio 216-333-4120
Chicago, Illinois 312-775-5300	Havertown, Pennsylvania 215-528-6640
Chicago, Illinois 312-784-7314	Dallas, Texas 214-748-7788
Baltimore, Maryland 301-276-1505	Houston, Texas 713-224-9715
Norwood, Massachusetts 617-769-3600	Bellevue, Washington 206-454-5200
Minneapolis, Minnesota 612-922-0243	Charleston, West Virginia 304-342-2211
St. Louis, Missouri 314-428-5313	

BLISS



EAGLE SIGNAL

A DIVISION OF THE E. W. BLISS COMPANY

736 Federal Street, Davenport, Iowa

Does AE make the world's prettiest dry-reed switches?

Some of our customers think so. They go for the chic look of our PC Correeds on a printed circuit board.

Our designers are flattered. But they point out that the beauty of a PC Correed is more than skin-deep.

Take the contact leads. We keep them separate from the terminals—to eliminate strain. The terminals themselves have "I-beam" strength. They are longitudinally ribbed for extra rigidity—for easy insertion in PC boards.

The contact terminals are *welded*, not soldered. This makes a better electrical connection.

We filled the plastic bobbins with glass, to prevent moisture absorption. And to boost structural

strength. You can pack these smart-looking switches as densely as you like. Because of their low profiles, magnetic shielding, and standard PC terminal spacing (multiples of 0.200").

PC Correeds are available with 1, 2, 3 and 5 reedcapsules, in contact forms A, B, C and magnetic latching. You can get many of these modules right from stock. So it's easy to put a little beauty in your life.

Want some helpful new design information? Ask your nearest AE representative for Circular 1070-B. Or drop a line to the Director, Electronic Control Equipment Sales, Automatic Electric Company, Northlake, Illinois 60164.



AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC

SUBSIDIARY OF
GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS **GTE**
Circle No. 82 on Reader Service Card for more information.

SIMPLIFY YOUR

Want to determine in a rapid fashion the power factor of an inductive or capacitive circuit?

HUGO KOPPE, Correspondent in Holland

The power factor ($\cos \phi$) of a series RL- or parallel RC-network is given by the following relationships:

$$P.F. (ind) = \frac{R_s}{\sqrt{R_s^2 + (\omega L)^2}}$$

$$P.F. (cap) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(R_p \omega C)^2 + 1}}$$

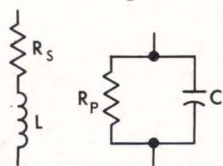
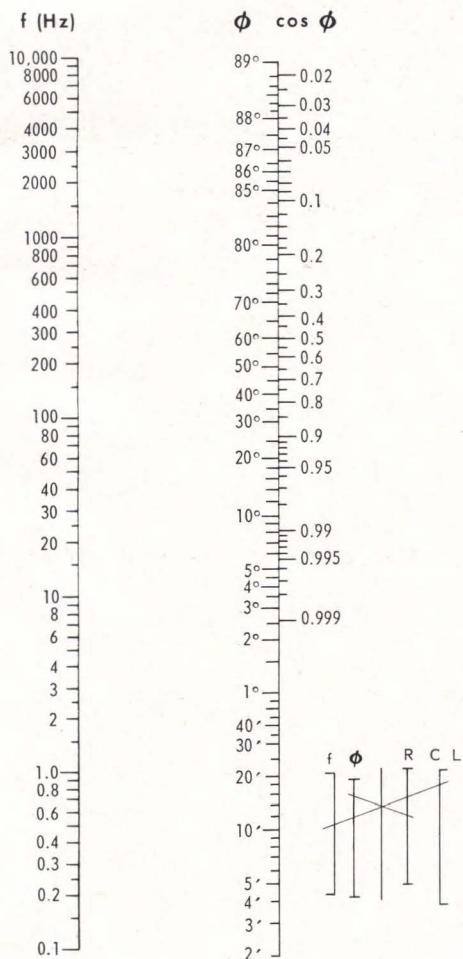
Example I: A-1h inductance in series with 100 ohms is supplied a 60-Hz power source. From the nomograph: $\phi = 75^\circ 9'$, $\cos \phi = 0.256$.

Example II: An inverter system operating at 2 kHz supplies a 100-ohm load in parallel with a capacitance of 0.05 μ f. From the nomograph: $\phi = 3^\circ 36'$, $\cos \phi = 0.998$. ■

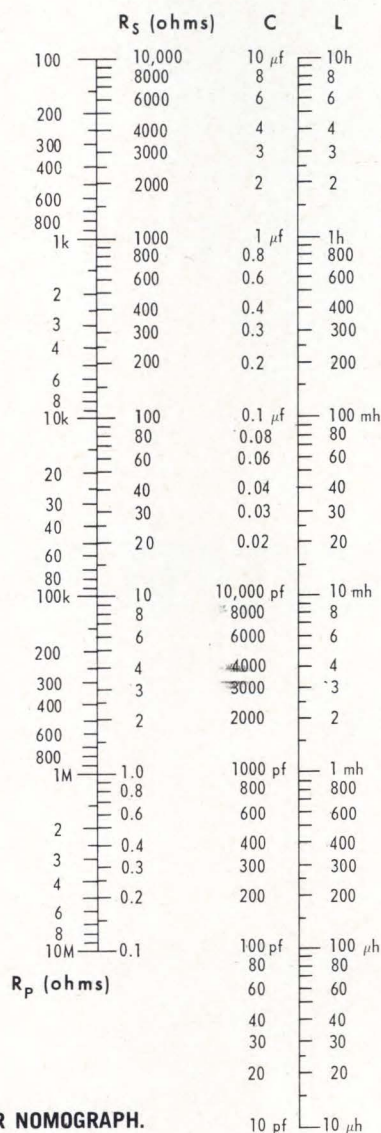
Free reprints are available on 8-1/2- by 11-inch prepunched pages. **CIRCLE NO. L63**

POWER-FACTOR CALCULATIONS

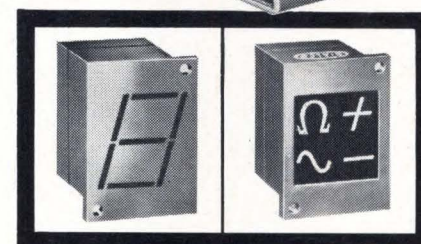
$$\tan \phi = \frac{\omega L}{R_s} = R_p \omega C$$



POWER-FACTOR NOMOGRAPH.



DIALIGHT READOUTS



**BRIGHT
BOLD
CHARACTERS**

WITH
**MAXIMUM
RELIABILITY**

Modular Display

\$4.75

per digit
1000 lot quantities

Need more data? Ask
for Catalog L-181.

Foremost Manufacturer of Indicator Lights

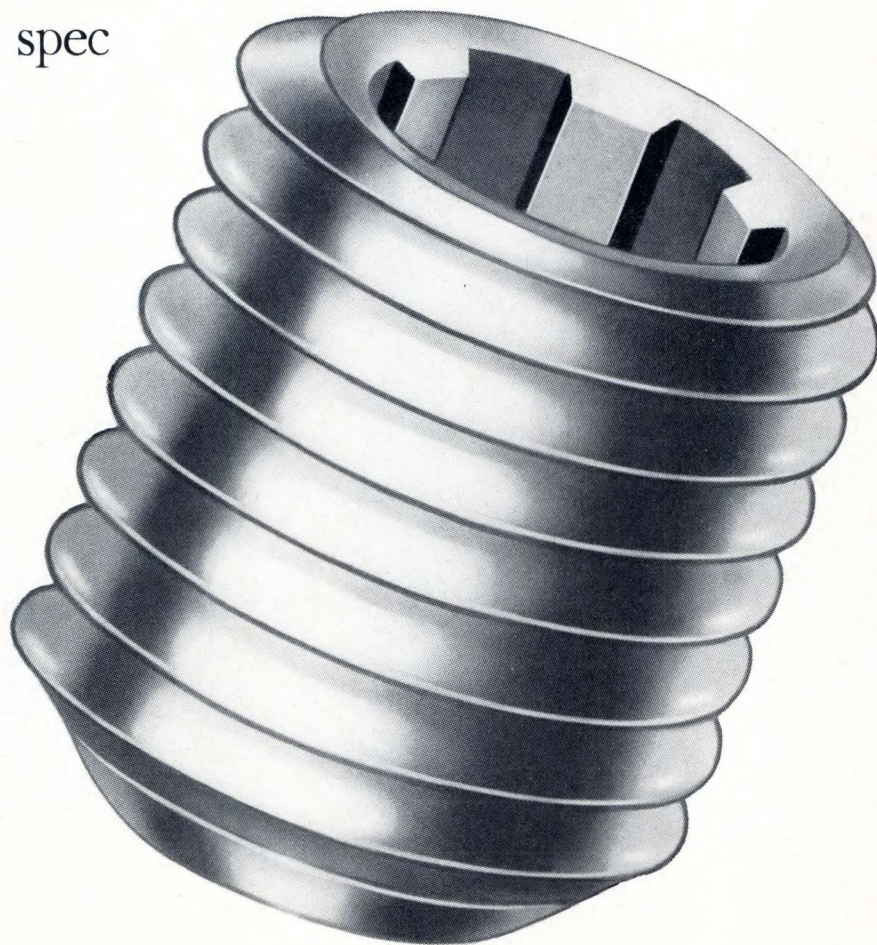
DIALIGHT CORPORATION

60 STEWART AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11237 • AREA CODE 212 497-7600

DIALCO®

Circle No. 83 on Reader Service Card for more information.

Bristol socket screws are available for practically every government or commercial plating and finishing spec



Bristol socket screws give you the edge in engineering.

GET THE FULL STORY. New 48-page catalog contains helpful, and detailed information. Nine different types are described and illustrated. Write for Catalog 774. Bristol Socket Screws, Waterbury, Conn. 06720. In Canada: Dominion Chain Company Limited, Ontario.



INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES & MACHINERY GROUP
AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE



Circle No. 84 on Reader Service Card for more information.

Know Your Magnetic Recording Head

This six-paragraph performance rundown, together with geometric definitions, is a valuable aid to describing the design and performance of the magnetic recording head.

SAM SHATAVSKY, Eastern Editor

One of the key elements in a magnetic recording system is its magnetic recording head—the transducer converting information from the electrical to magnetic, or magnetic to electrical state. The recording-system engineer often gives too little attention to the head or finds that he has omitted specifications needed by the recording head designer. Also, his electronic design may not take into account factors dictated by the magnetic recording head itself. Whether the system is analog or digital, this specification program should be of great assistance in carrying out a magnetic recording design effort.

This specification chart was developed by Ferroxcube Corp. of America, Saugerties, N.Y.

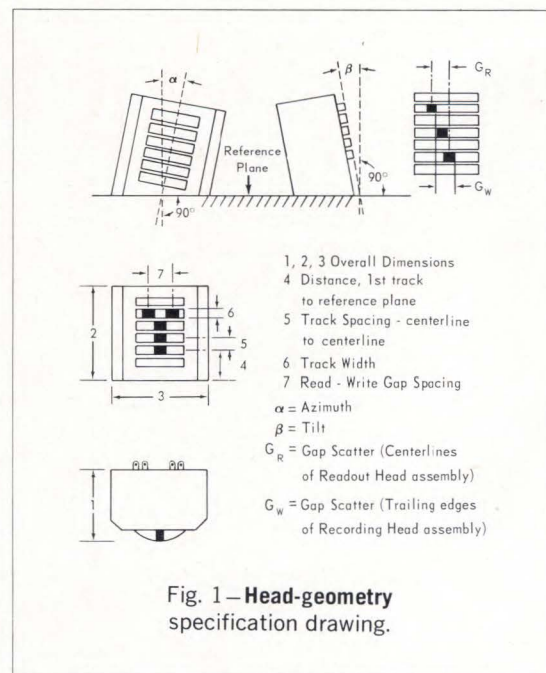


Fig. 1—Head-geometry specification drawing.

(Continued)

For free 8 1/2- by 11-inch reprint, CIRCLE NO. L64

Recording Head (Cont'd)

I. Characteristics of the Recording Medium

- A Magnetic Coating Thickness
- B Magnetic Coating Flatness
- C Magnetic Coating Coercivity
- D Magnetic Coating Remanence
- OR
- Give corresponding commercial descriptions, such as: "XYZ Brand Recording Tape, Type ABC"

II. Limiting Influences on

Signals and Signal Patterns

- A Relative Speed (Head-to-Medium)
- B Flux Reversals per Inch
- C Readout Voltage (magnitude and duration)
- D Drive (Write) Current (magnitude and duration)
- E Inductance per Track
- F Q per Track
- G Crosstalk (maximum allowable between adjacent channels)
- H Resonant reactance presented by external circuit and cable

III. Fixed Elements of Head Geometry (Fig. 1)

- A Number of Tracks
- B Track Width
- C Track Spacing
- D Gap Scatter
- E Read-Write Gap Spacing
- F Contour of Head Surface
- G Outline Dimensions
- H Azimuth
- I Tilt

IV. Predetermined Elements of Recording Process Dynamics

- A Process (Drum, Disc, Tape, Magnetic Ink)
- B "Flying" Distance (Head to Medium)
- C Provisions for gimbaling or mounting
- D Tape Width, Tension (Pressure)

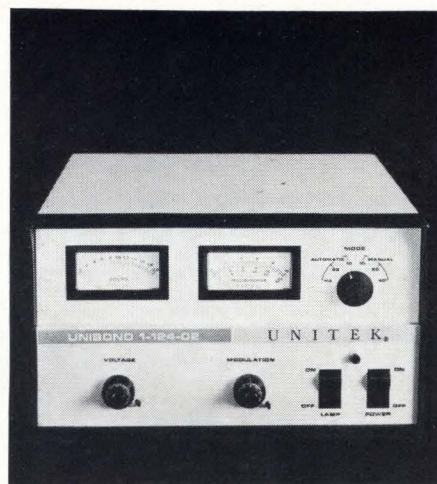
V. Environment

- A Temperature Range
- B Humidity Range
- C Shock and Vibration
- D External Electrical Fields
- E Adjacent Head Assemblies

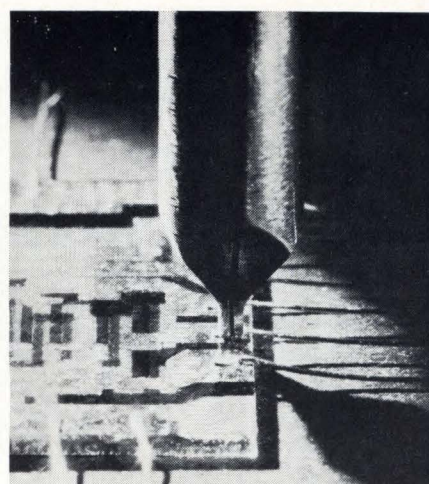
VI. Interface Electronics

- A Type (V.T., Solid-State)
- B Configuration (CC, CB, CE, A-C D-C Coupling)
- C Quiescent Operating Potentials (Supply, Signal)
- D Absolute Limits (Peak Voltages, Currents)
- E Impedance Levels
- F Speed of Response
- G Phase Shift

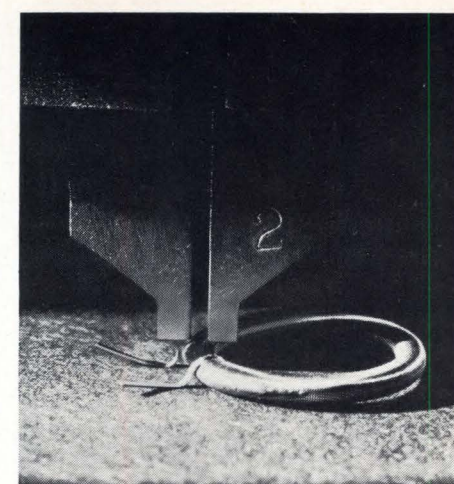
Six fundamental recording-head specifications. Items under each specification are check points. Limitation on characteristics should be avoided except when dictated by system requirements. Give maximum and/or minimum rather than absolute values. ■



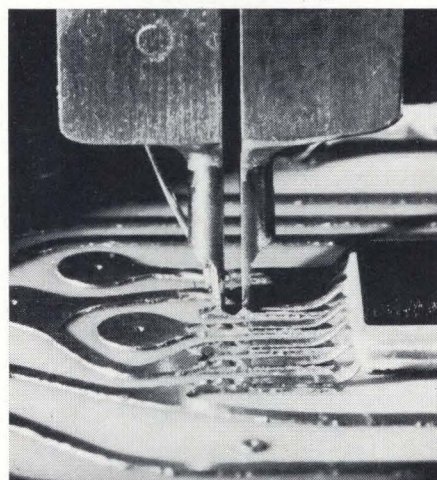
The Unibond System



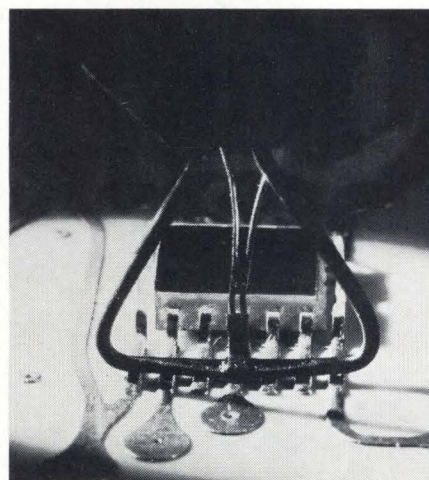
that welds this



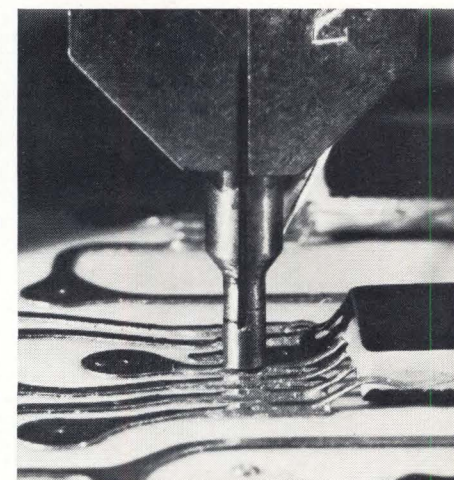
and this



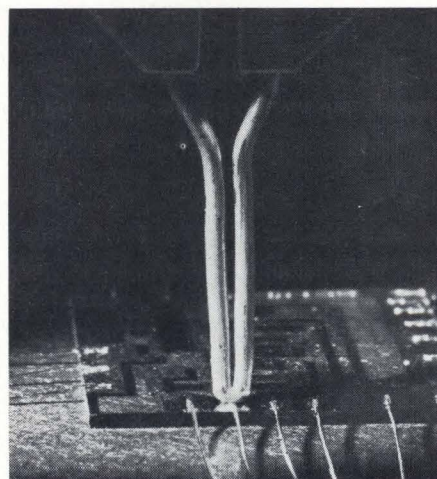
can now do this



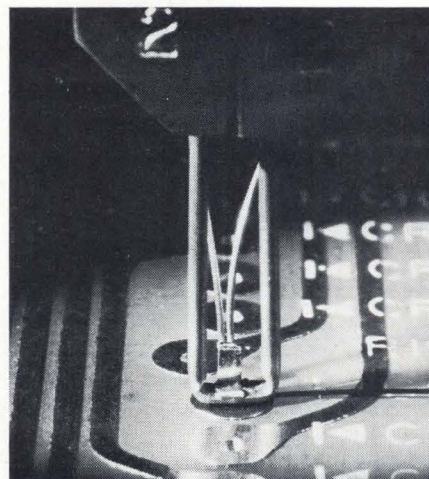
and this



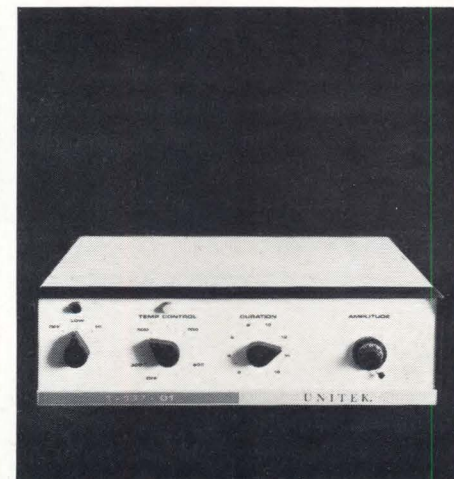
and this



and this



and this



all because of this.

Our new Unitek AC Power Supply gives Unibond and Autobond resistance welding systems a new level of capability in reflow soldering with multihead electrodes, parallel-gap electrodes, and heated electrodes; in soldering wire, even through insulation; and in thin-film welding with a heated wire probe. Maximum efficiency and reliability is attained from the AC Power Supply through conservatively rated all-solid-state construction. Operational features include SCR

positive-phase firing control for precise control of pulse amplitude and duration. An exact temperature sensing control assures repeatability from bond to bond, regardless of variations in size and composition of pads and leads. In addition, an indicator light signals from the moment of solder flow to the beginning of cooling... For more data, contact Unitek/

UNITEK

Weldmatic Division, 950 Royal Oaks Drive, Monrovia, California. Telephone (213) 359-8361 or TWX 910-858-3236.

For free 8 1/2- by 11-inch reprint, CIRCLE NO. L64

Circle No. 85 on Reader Service Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact, Circle No. 821.

ENGINEERING EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES

An EDN magazine survey.

OUR SURVEY

This special feature on education of electronic engineers has been many months in the making. When it was first proposed, we thought it would be quite simple. Talk to a few deans, a few engineers, a few employers and, before you can say "disestablishmentarianism", it's done!

Were we surprised? Well, to put it bluntly, it shook us up to learn that the academic community didn't distinguish between electronic and electrical engineers. And it bounced us around more than somewhat to find out that many of the educators didn't care to distinguish among electrical and mechanical, civil and aeronautical prior to graduate school. But what really spun our props was discovering that they cared so little about us as results of their handicraft that they rarely even asked our opinion of their work. You doubt this last complaint? Well, then, read what you've told us about yourselves.

We sent out several hundred questionnaires listing things that we thought you'd like to express your opinions on. They were sent to a random sample of

our mailing list. The response, nearly 50 percent, was higher than we expected, indicating a lively interest in the topic.

Your replies have been tabulated for total response, geographical response and chronological—the latter related to date of most recent degree. We felt this to be of more interest than age. Our chronological groupings were:

- I 1962-1967
- II 1957-1961
- III 1952-1956
- IV Prior to 1952

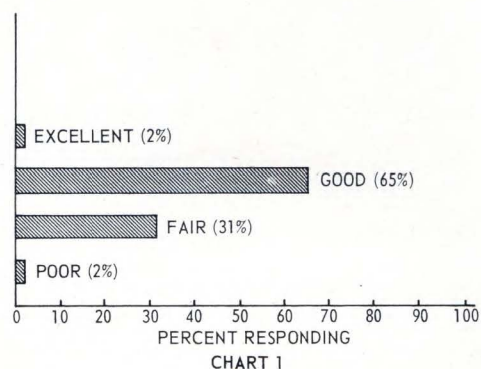
The small size of the sample may prove distressing to those not familiar with the EDN audience. This survey is not meant to provide statistical certainty, but to indicate trends—an EDN goal. It must be kept in mind that our readers have all been carefully selected as representative examples of electronic design engineers, and that such a screening results in quite a restricted population—thus a small sample gains much by way of significance. Where interesting differences exist, either geo-

graphical or chronological, they are noted in the following text. We are assuming throughout that most of you are working in the same general region where you had your schooling.

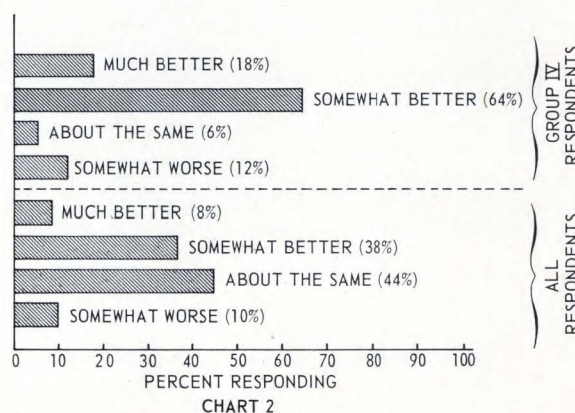
YOUR ANSWERS

QUESTION 1: *Do you feel that the American schools of engineering today are doing a good job of training new engineers?* Yes, you do. Chart 1 shows that for all age groups, 65 percent credit the schools with a good job, while 31 percent think that they are doing a fair job. We think that the geographical distribution is interesting.

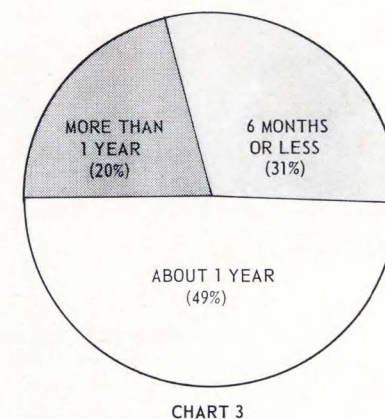
	East	Midwest	West	Country-wide
Excellent	5%	0	0	2%
Good	60%	69%	75%	65%
Fair	34%	29%	25%	31%
Poor	1%	2%	0	2%
	100%	100%	100%	100%



What kind of a job do you feel the American schools of engineering are doing in training new engineers?



How does today's training of new engineers by the colleges compare to the professional training you received?



When is the newly graduated engineer's level of productivity adequate for the requirements of your company's engineering department?

Apparently, you feel that the quality improves from East to West!

QUESTION 2: *How does it compare to the professional training you received?* Most of you thought that the schools were doing as well or better than when you were a student. Those from the Midwest (52 percent) thought that their schools were doing quite a bit better, while more of our eastern readers (55 percent) thought their schools about the same. This correlates the East-West trend indicated under Question 1.

While you might expect that the old-timers might sour with age, the opposite is true. The upper half of Chart 2 shows the Group IV (prior to 1952) response, while the lower half delineates all replies. Groups II and III lie between Groups I and IV.

QUESTION 3: *Is the newly graduated engineer's level of productivity adequate for the requirements of your company's engineering department?* Now that's sumthin' stupid, no? Well, no, not really. There are schools that emphasize the practical aspects of analysis and testing such that their graduates can start productive work immediately. Others disdain the practical for the theoretical. Their products may require long training with hardware before they become productive. Chart 3 shows that most can be expected to need about a year of training before becoming full team members. Significant numbers of you, however, expect to have them producing in 6 months or less.

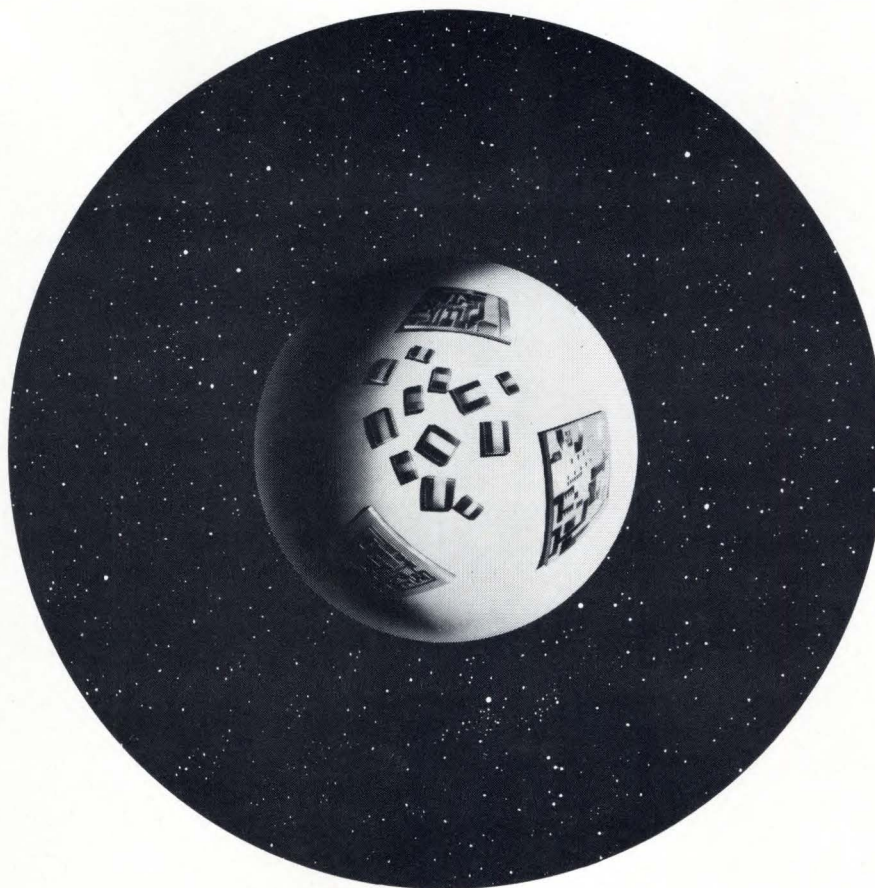
There was no regional variation indicated on this matter. The only group that varied from the pattern shown was Group III, those who have been away from formal education from 10 to 15 years. They felt that substantially more than 1 year would be required to bring a man into production—many thought 2 to 5 years.

QUESTION 4: *Is his training in the use of laboratory facilities sufficient for the level of performance*

TOM STEPHENSON, *Western Editor*

(Continued)

MICROCIRCUIT CHIPS



SPACE AGE CAPACITORS

S-CAP 100 A NEW CERAMIC CHIP CAPACITOR DESIGNED FOR THE NEW WORLD OF MICROCIRCUITS. Offering capacitance values ranging from 10 Pf through 0.22 Mf in five optional case sizes (beginning with a chip $.080 \times .050 \times .050$) and four optional dielectrics, all utilizing proprietary method of monolithic construction, the S-Cap 100 Series gives the designer the ultimate in quality — reliability — and flexibility.

With years of experience in manufacturing ceramic capacitors and basic ceramic ware, Scionics is proud to offer S-Cap 100, the finest monolithic ceramic chip capacitor available.

Write today for the S-Cap 100 Technical Literature. For information pertaining to other Scionics products, ask for our General Catalog.

THE SCIONICS CORPORATION — 8900 Winnetka Avenue, Northridge, California/213-341-5500/TWX 213-341-7559

SCIONICS®

SCIONICS — SCIENCE AND ELECTRONICS FOR INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE
CAPACITOR DIVISION • INSTRUMENT DIVISION • INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIVISION

Circle No. 86 on Reader Service Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact, circle No. 810.

Here's What Heath Means By Value . . .

New Solid-State High Impedance V-O-M
Factory Assembled \$115; Kit \$80



The Unique New Heathkit IM-25 With Features and Performance Never Before Available At Less Than \$200

- Built-in 120/240 VAC, 50-60 Hz Power Supply Plus In-Cabinet Holders For Battery Supply During Portable Operation • 13 Silicon Transistors Plus 2 Field Effect Transistors • 11 Megohm Input Impedance on DC • 10 Megohm Input Impedance on AC • 9 DC Voltage Ranges from 150 Millivolts Full Scale to 1500 Volts Full Scale . . . Accuracy $\pm 3\%$ Full Scale • 9 AC Voltage Ranges from 150 Millivolts Full Scale to 1500 Volts Full Scale . . . Accuracy $\pm 5\%$ Full Scale • 7 Resistance Ranges, 10 Ohms Center Scale x1, x10, x100, x1k, x10k, x100k, x1 meg . . . Measures from one ohm to 1000 megohms • 11 Current Ranges from 15 μ A Full Scale to 1.5A Full Scale • Superior Accuracy on Current Measurements . . . $\pm 4\%$ on DC . . . $\pm 5\%$ on AC • AC Response to 100 kHz • 6", 200 μ A Meter With Zero Center Scales For Positive and Negative Voltage Measurements Without Switching • 1% Precision Resistors • Separate Switch For Each Function Eliminates Constant Changing • Ten-Turn Thumbwheel Zero Adjustment For Precision Settings • Easy Circuit Board Assembly • New Heath Instrument Styling With "Unitized" Construction and Low Profile Appearance; Color Styled in Handsome Beige and Black

Kit IM-25, 10 lbs. (Available May) . . . \$80.00
Assembled IMW-25, 10 lbs. (Available June) . . . \$115.00

New Lower Kit Price on Professional IO-14 DC Oscilloscope . . . Now Save \$40



A Better Buy
Than Ever . . .

Kit Now Only \$259, Factory Assembled \$399

- High stability 5" DC oscilloscope with triggered sweep • DC to 8 MHz bandwidth, 40 nanosecond rise time • Vertical signal delay through high linearity delay lines — capable of faithful reproduction of signal waveforms far beyond the bandwidth of the scope • Calibrated vertical attenuation • Calibrated time base • Forced air cooling • Input for Z axis modulation • Input for direct access to vertical deflection plates • Easy circuit board construction & wiring harness assembly • Components are packaged separately for each phase of construction • Easy to align • Fulfills many production and laboratory requirements at far less cost • Wiring options enable 115/230 volt, 50-60 Hz operation

Kit IO-14, 53 lbs. . . . Was \$299.00, Now Only \$259.00
Assembled IOW-14, 47 lbs. . . . \$399.00

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 520-23
Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022
In Canada, Daystrom Ltd.

☐ Please send my FREE 1967 Heathkit Catalog.

☐ Enclosed is \$_____, plus postage.

Please send model(s) _____

Name _____

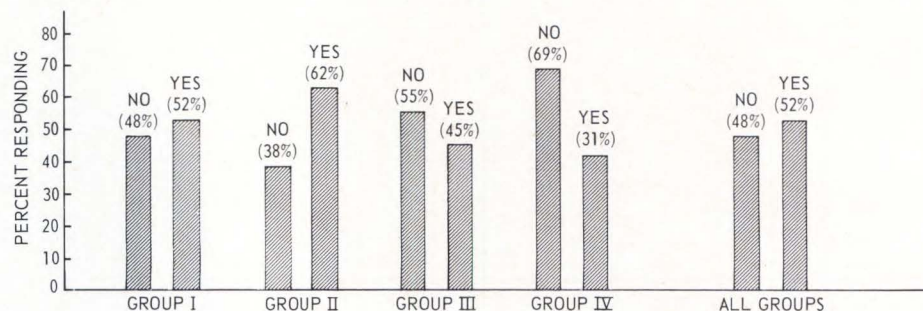
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Prices & Specifications subject to change without notice. TE-161

Circle No. 87 on Reader Service Card for more information.

Engineering Education (Cont'd)



Is the recent graduate's training in the use of laboratory facilities sufficient for the level of performance expected of him as a beginning engineer?

expected of him as a beginning engineer? This is almost an even split, geographically and *in toto*. Chart 4 shows this result, but note the way the opinions vary chronologically. Could it be that the fellows who have been out of school from 5 to 10 years are hiding something from the chief about the performance of the newcomers?

QUESTION 5: *Is his level of competence at graduation in the following educational areas acceptable for your needs?* The response to this question was meant to measure preparation in mathematics, basic sciences, engineering labs, English and the humanities. There was no regional deviation.

Dr. George A. Hawkins, dean of Purdue University's engineering school, in his "Four Ages of the Engineer", speaks of engineers who fall prey to technological obsolescence, "These engineers have somehow failed to learn that education is a lifelong, self-imposed discipline. Eventually, they'll blame the university for their educational shortcomings."

Dean Hawkins continues, classing these engineers into different age groups much as we have done. According to him, the engineers blamed the universities for the following reasons at different stages of their careers:

Group I, "Not enough practical courses."

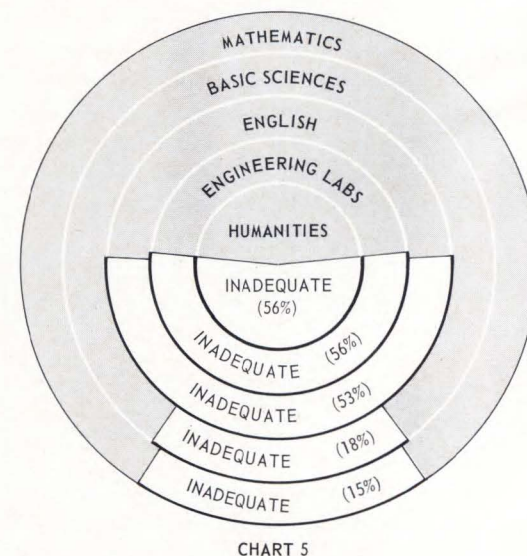
Group II and III, "Not enough math, physics, chemistry and engineering sciences."

Group IV, "Not enough courses in management and administration."

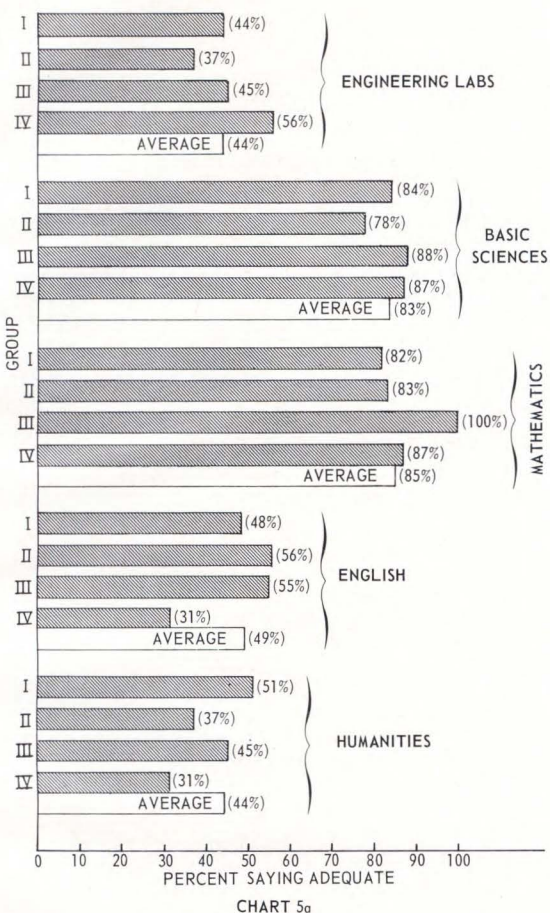
These observations concerning engineers faced with technological obsolescence are based on many

years of experience on the part of the dean of the school that has graduated more engineers than any other in the world.

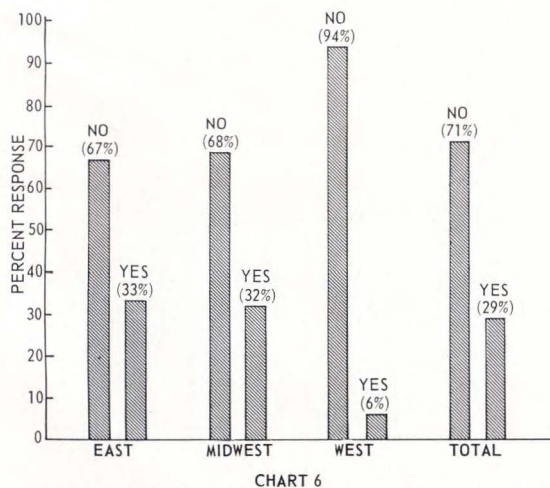
EDN readers are to be complimented on their uniformity of response to this question, on a chronological basis. They apparently realize a lack of emphasis in the nontechnical aspects from graduation on down through the years. They do not respond as Dean Hawkins predicts those would, who fail to keep up with their continuing education. Charts 5 and 5a show the results of this study.



Is his level of competence at graduation in the following educational areas acceptable for your needs?



Chronological distribution of data from Chart 5.



Do you feel that the engineering projects assigned to electronic engineering students prepare them adequately for the assignments they will receive as beginning engineers with your company?

(Continued)

CRONAFLEX® welcome matte

The matte surface of Du Pont CRONAFLEX Engineering Reproduction and U-C drafting films is a refreshing change from other drafting materials.

CRONAFLEX is the polyester film with Balanced Tooth: a uniform matte surface for smooth ink acceptance and just enough grab to take your favorite pencils.

You've got to draft on CRONAFLEX

Balanced Tooth to believe it.

Just send the coupon below.

You're welcome to try
our matte, free.



CRONAFLEX Engineering Reproduction Films

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO. (INC.)
PHOTO PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT
ROOM 276-B
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19898

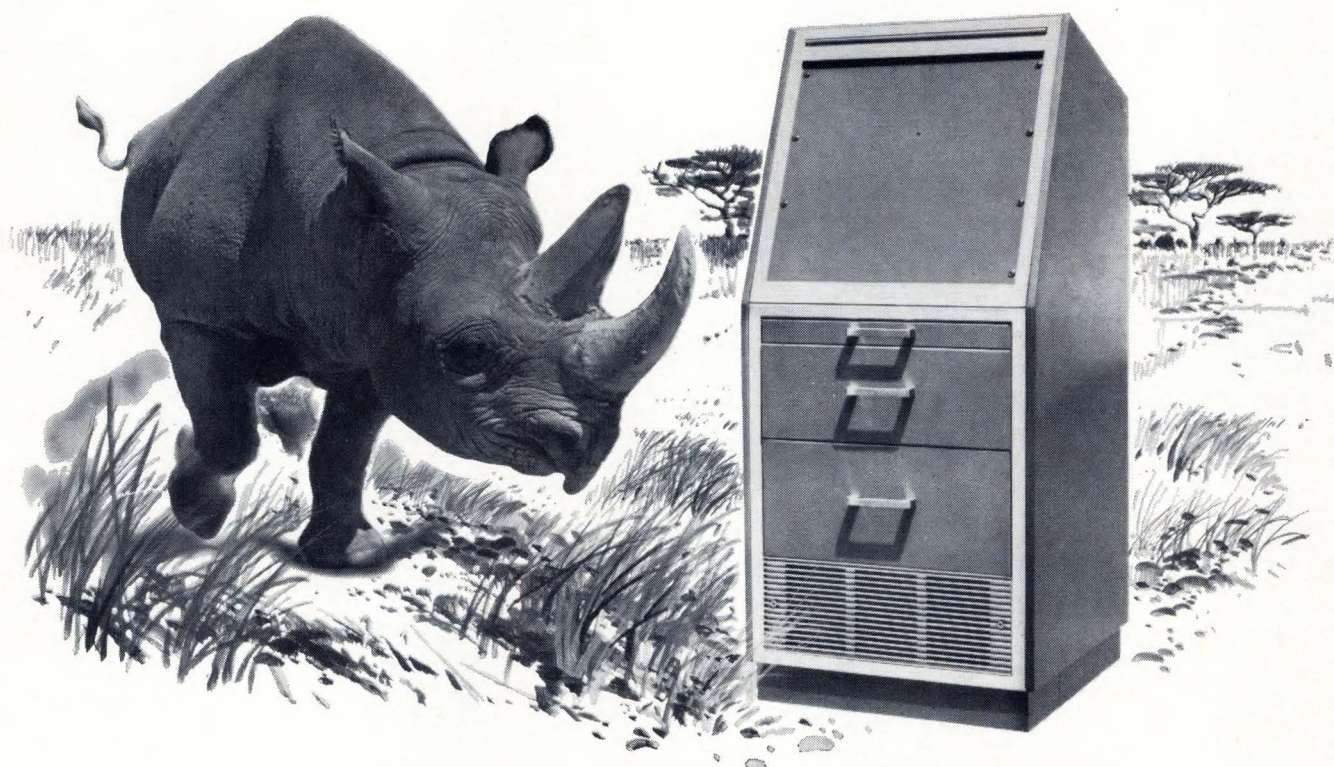
Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send me a sample of CRONAFLEX® U-C Drafting Film.
I'd like to try your Balanced Tooth surface.



EMCOR®II—tough, too—but more beautiful

You'll probably never have to pit your EMCOR II cabinet against a rhinoceros, but if you do, you'll find it's pretty tough, too.

EMCOR II cabinets are ruggedly made of steel, carefully welded and bolted for maximum strength and stability. They can bear heavy loads and take plenty of punishment . . . and look beautiful all the while.

EMCOR/distinguished cabinetry

Unique, too, in that you can customize EMCOR II to suit your particular preferences . . . with personalized nameplates and designs of your own making. EMCOR II gives you the "custom look."

When you're ready for strong, beautiful protection for your instrumentation, call your local EMCOR Sales and Service Engineer. Or write for our new EMCOR II catalog.

Albany: 436-9649; Albuquerque: 265-7766; Alexandria: 836-1800; Atlanta: 939-1674; Baltimore: 727-1999; Binghamton: 723-9661; Bridgeport: 368-4582; Buffalo: 632-2727; Chicago: 676-1100; Cleveland: 442-8080; Dallas: 631-7450; Dayton: 298-7573; Del Mar: 454-2191; Denver: 934-5505; Detroit: 357-3700; Fort Lauderdale: 564-8000; Ft. Lee (No. N.J.): 944-1600; Ft. Walton Beach: 243-6424; Houston: 526-2959; Huntsville: 539-6884; Indianapolis: 356-4249; Kansas City: 444-9494; Los Angeles: 938-2073; Minneapolis: 545-4481; Newport News: 245-8272; N.Y.C. area: 695-0082; Orlando: 425-5505; Palo Alto: 968-8304; Philadelphia: 242-0150; Pittsburgh: 884-5515; Phoenix: 273-1673; St. Louis: 647-4350; Seattle: 722-7800; Syracuse: 471-7274; Tulsa: 742-4657; Utica: 732-3775; Valley Forge (So. N. J.): 265-5800; Wilmington, Mass.: 944-3930; Winston-Salem: 725-5384. EMCOR Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. . . .

Ingersoll Products 1027 West 120th St., Chicago, Illinois 60643

DIVISION OF BORG-WARNER CORPORATION

**electronic
equipment**

BORG WARNER

Circle No. 89 on Reader Service Card for more information.

Engineering Education (Cont'd)

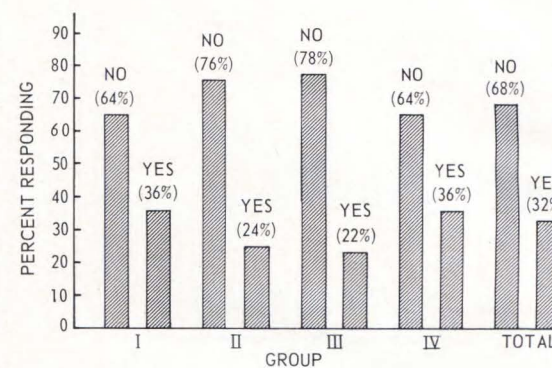


CHART 7

Is engineering training sufficiently industry-oriented?

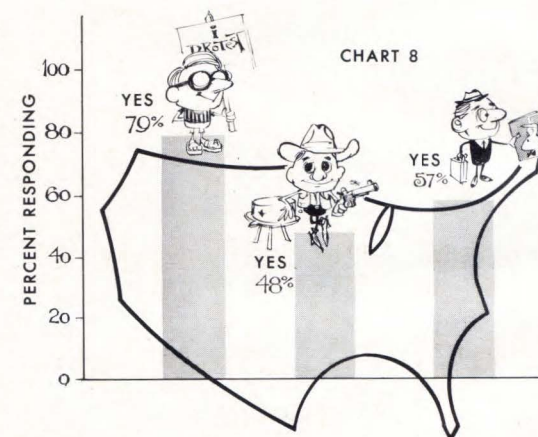


CHART 8

Should schools of engineering concern themselves more with continuing education of graduate engineers?

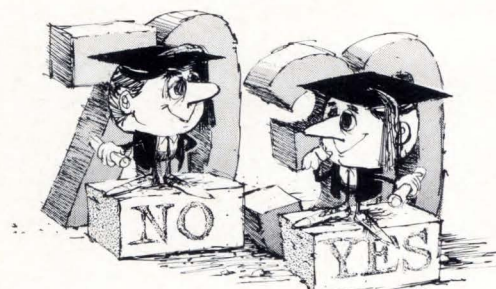


CHART 9

Do you agree that the first professional degree should be a 5-year Master's?

QUESTION 6. *Do you feel that the engineering projects assigned to students prepare them adequately for the assignments they will receive as beginning engineers with your company?* Those long out of school felt very strongly that engineering projects were weak (94 percent). The regional trend is shown in Chart 6. The overall response indicates that most of you feel our schools do not place enough importance on the project concept. There is more to be said on this subject later in the report.

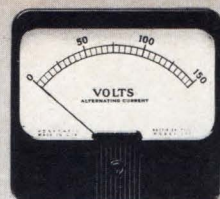
QUESTION 7. *Is engineering training sufficiently industry-oriented?* This question is really related to the preceding one, and the results are essentially the same. Here, however, the middle two groups seem to feel more strongly about lack of industry orientation. You will find some of the comments included further along in the report quite revealing.

QUESTION 8. *Should schools of engineering concern themselves more with continuing education for graduate engineers?* The implied question here is really, "Do you think that you need graduate work?" And most of you feel that you do, as can be seen from Chart 8.

QUESTION 9. *Do you agree that the first professional degree should be a 5-year Master's?* You may not be aware of it, but there's a terrific flap over this going on in engineering education circles. (See editorial, this issue.) The idea seems to be that you won't really get your key to the washroom until you've attained a Master's degree, which will be squeezed up into a 5-year program. What do you think about this? See Chart 9.

QUESTION 10. *Have you ever been asked for your opinion of college curriculum by a college?* Remember, we

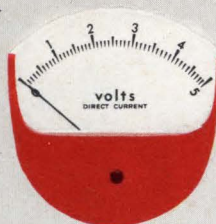
(Continued)



(About 10% less, on the average.)

What kind of a taut-band meter could we possibly sell at those prices?

An ingeniously simple one.



Time's up:

Honeywell now has a taut-band meter that actually goes for even less than a pivot-and-jewel meter.

We designed every single unnecessary part right out of it. (Fewer parts: fewer things to go wrong.)

And we make this meter by machine. (This not only gives us a very good cost advantage. It also gives you a more reliable meter.)

It'll last practically forever because there's no friction in the moving parts. It'll mount anywhere with-



out special calibrating because it's self-shielded.

And you can get one of these low-cost taut-band meters in just about any style you like.

But don't make up your mind yet. Take a look at our catalog first. Write Honeywell Precision Meter Division in Manchester, N.H. 03105.

Honeywell

How long have you waited for a low-cost taut-band meter?



The Tantalum Rock

KEMET C-Series Solid Tantalum Capacitors. Tailored for today's go-go electronics.

The KEMET C-Series lets you design tantalum reliability into the whole field of consumer products: radios and TV... CB sets... electronic organs and other instruments... audio equipment... appliances. The reason is simple: we've priced the C-Series in line with conventional aluminum electrolytics.

Abbreviated specs: 0.1 to 220 microfarads. 6 to 50 vdc. -55° to +85° C without derating. And remember the unique Union Carbide delivery plan: ultra-fast or staged deliveries of any quantities from thousands to millions—assured.

Now, can you think of any good reason not to use tantalum? See our representative, or mail the coupon.

Clip, fill in name and title, attach to letterhead.

Union Carbide Corporation
Components Department
Dept. EDN-5
270 Park Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017

**UNION
CARBIDE**
ELECTRONICS

Please send details on C-Series
KEMET Solid Tantalum Capacitors

Name _____

Title _____

KEMET is a registered trade mark of Union Carbide Corporation.



Engineering Education (Cont'd)

mentioned earlier that the academic community apparently didn't care what we as practicing electronic engineers thought of the quality of education today. This question and Chart 10 bring out the reason for our conclusion quite dramatically, we think. How long would you stay in business if you failed to ask your customers their opinion of your product? The regional shift is possibly indicative of a more conservative attitude on the part of the older schools.

QUESTION 11. *Are schools for engineers, draftsmen and technicians turning out new personnel for the industry in about the right proportions to fill your company's current needs?* We asked this question to get a feel for the direction our industry is going. The need, it seems from Chart 11, is for Bachelors' and the drafting/technician types. For job-seeking Master's-degree holders, try Horace Greeley to the minus one power.

QUESTION 12. *Do you feel that the so-called modern math is going to benefit our engineers of the future?* Absolutely no regional spread here. However, the chronological cross-section is quite interesting. It shows that those whom we would most expect to be fathers of children of elementary-school age react more favorably (Group II) to the new math. As they become a little older, however (Group III), it loses some of its allure. Too much helping with the homework, we presume. For all those "don't knows", we might add that modern math is just another name for engineering math, taught at a younger age. We refer you to an excellent publication called, "Modern Mathematics and Your Child", put out for \$0.25 by the U. S. Government Printing Office, Div. of Public Documents, Washington,

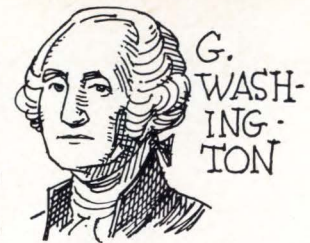
◆ Circle No. 108 on Reader Service

Card for more information.

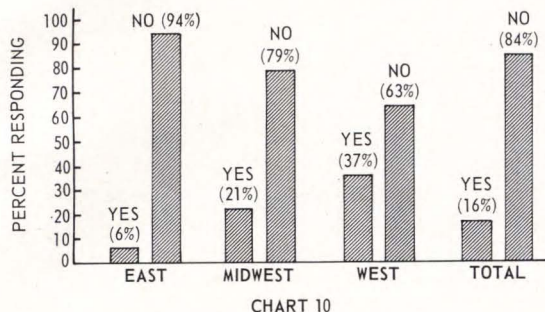
◆ For immediate sales contact,

REGIONAL SALES OFFICES. New England: T. J. Roper, 300 First Ave., Needham Heights, Mass. Phone: 617-444-5400. Mid-Atlantic: R. H. Robeck, 1341 Hamburg Turnpike, Wayne, New Jersey 07472. Phone: 201-696-2710. Mid-West and South: K. S. Collart, P. O. Box 6087, Cleveland, Ohio 44101. Phone: 216-221-0600. C. F. Fields, 2 Talcott Road, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068. Phone: 312-825-8189. West Coast: D. Purcell, 13601 East Whittier Boulevard, Whittier, California 90605. Phone: 213-698-8077. C. E. Volpe, 2680 Bay Shore Frontage Road, Mountain View, California 94041. Phone: 415-969-9390. For Overseas Inquiries contact: J. G. Egan, 1341 Hamburg Turnpike, Wayne, New Jersey 07472. Phone: 201-696-2710.

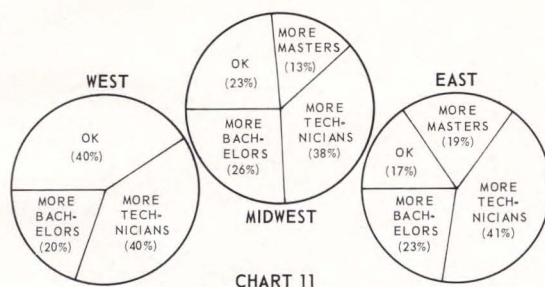
Be a hero — design something with our new conductive-film pendulum pot—



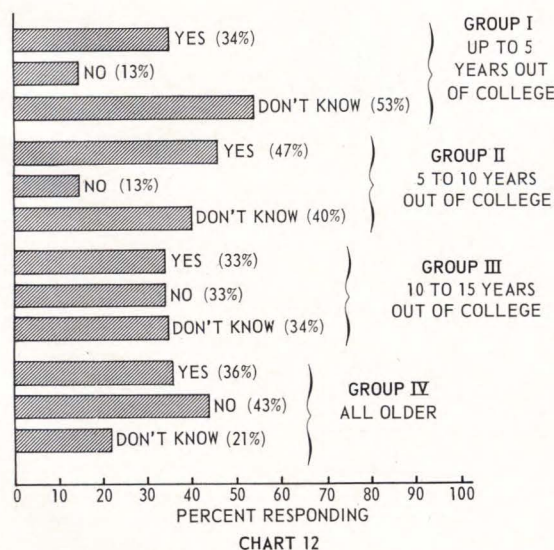
(and win your very own certificate of heroism).



Have you ever been asked for your opinion of college curricula by a college?



Are schools for engineers, draftsmen and technicians turning out new personnel for industry in about the right proportions to fill your company's current needs?



Do you feel that the so-called modern math is going to benefit our engineers of the future?

(Continued)

Strong point of our new transducer is infinite resolution in both linear and nonlinear functions. Trigonometric, logarithmic, or any empirical functions can be generated to provide a smooth transition of a mathematical characteristic. This unique versatility makes it easy to win your certificate of heroism. Here are a few more specs to help you along.

The transducer consists of a pendulous high-density mass vertically suspended from an ultralow-torque bearing system. Hermetically sealed silicone fluids of varied viscosities mean you can use practically any damping ratio you like. What's more, your design element can be of deposited conductive material or of wire, wound in sizes down to .0003 inches.

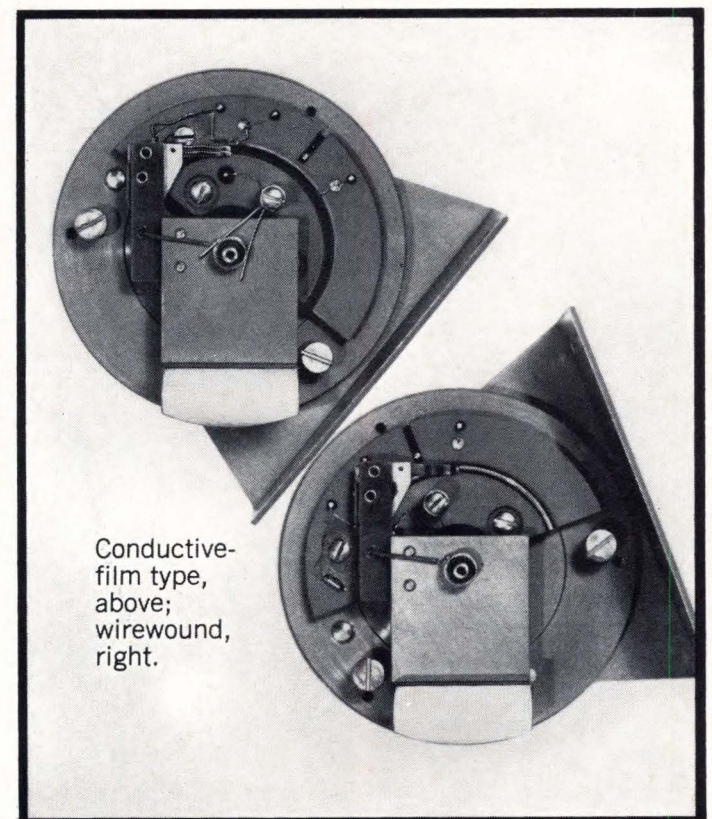
Our ability to trim the resistive element down *after* manufacturing means, too, that your design can include a high order of accuracy conformity—up to .05%! And you needn't worry about striction because it's kept at a minimum with Litton's smooth track and light wiper pressure.

We've already thought of a few of the more obvious applications, but let's see what you can come up with. We'll send your certificate by return mail, and if yours is one of the 50 best ideas we'll publish it in our next IDEA BOOK.

LITTON INDUSTRIES
POTENTIOMETER DIVISION



If your present supplier can't solve your potentiometer problem, try us. For single-turn and multiturn, linear and functional, wirewound and conductive film, ganged or unitized with servo modules—Litton begins where others leave off.



Conductive-film type, above; wirewound, right.

Litton Industries, Potentiometer Division
226 East Third Street, Mt. Vernon, New York 10550

☐ My idea for an application is attached. Send my hero certificate.

☐ I have an idea, but need more data first. Send specs.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Circle No. 109 on Reader Service Card for more information.

Name your failure rate

this
G-E
sealed
relay
will give
it to you

But you have to let us establish:

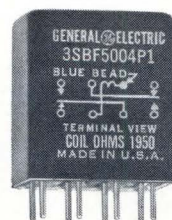
- level of confidence
- operating conditions
- what constitutes a failure

By varying these conditions, we can give you any failure rate you want.

Doesn't make sense, does it? You're supposed to set the conditions. Not us.

That's why we don't establish failure rates till you give us application information.

If we did, we'd hurt you. And us.



contact your G-E Electronic Components Sales Engineer. Or for latest catalog information, write General Electric Company, Section 792-40, Schenectady, New York 12305.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

For immediate sales contact, circle No. 814.

Engineering Education (Cont'd)

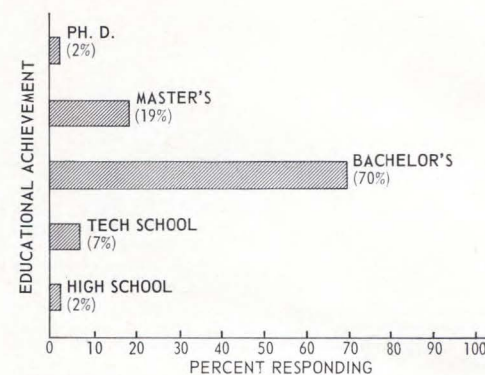


CHART A

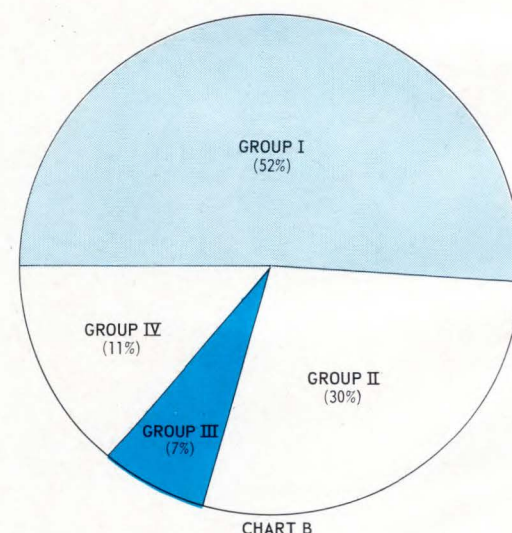


CHART B

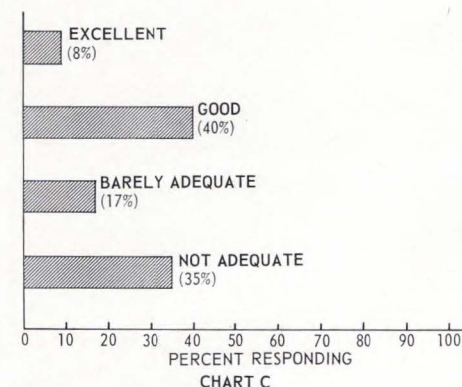


CHART C

Put your confidence in **COLUMBIAN**

Participant's Educational Achievement Profile.

Chronological Distribution of Participants.

- Group I 0-5 years after college
- Group II 6-10 years after college
- Group III 11-15 years after college
- Group IV Over 15 years after college

Did the school or schools from which you received your professional training prepare you adequately for your early assignments?

(Continued)

RED
LOP

ACICULAR SHAPES

297

SPHEROIDAL SHAPES

EG-80

110-2

CUBICAL SHAPES

98

617

This artist's rendering, approximately 25,000 times enlarged, typifies relative shapes and sizes of the more popular Mapico Iron Oxide Pigments manufactured for electronic usage.

MAPICO®
SYNTHETIC
IRON OXIDES

Millions of pounds of pure Mapico Iron Oxide Pigments are processed each year to provide the best in audio and video reproduction and hard and soft ferrites.

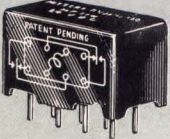

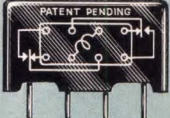
Columbian Carbon Company

380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

A SUBSIDIARY OF CITIES SERVICE COMPANY



Circle No. 111 on Reader Service Card for more information.

NEW! A commercial relay this  small with 2-ampere dpdt contacts. Printed circuit or socket terminals.  Has Lexan dust cover. This design bonus from our aero/space program is ideal for tape recorders, desk-top computers,  copying machines, television cameras, alarm systems, etc., etc., etc., etc., etc.

High density relay packaging becomes a reality with the low profile HP Series. Only one-fifth of a cubic inch is required for each relay. Seated height in socket or printed circuit board is 0.49". Mechanical life is placed at 10 million operations.

The DPDT contacts are rated from low level to 2 amperes at 30V DC resistive or 0.5 ampere maximum at 120V AC. Coil voltages range from 6V to 48V DC... with 12- and 24-volt models available from authorized electronic parts distributors.

These microminiature relays are direct descendants of our military, aero/space designs and have been engineered to perform with singular reliability in modern commercial equipment.

HP SPECIFICATIONS

GENERAL:

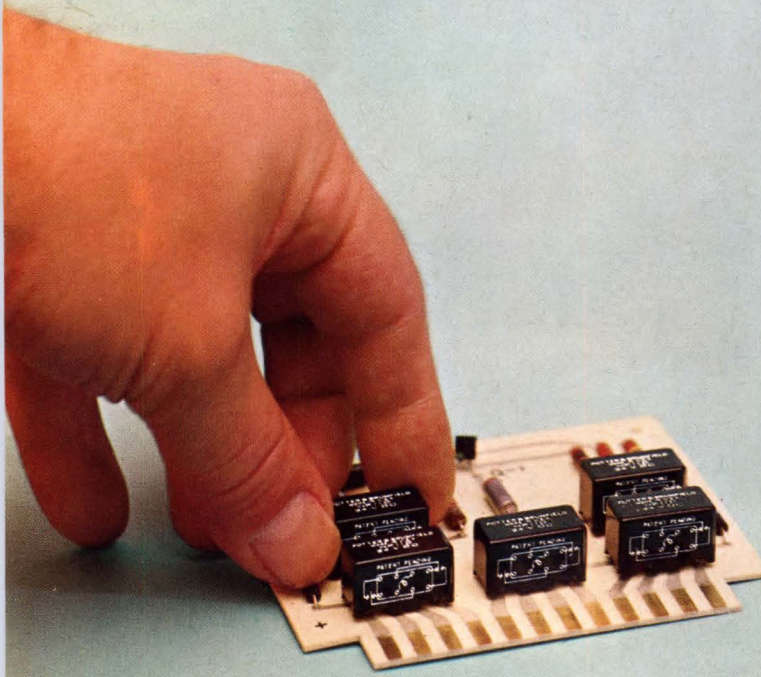
Temperature Range: -45°C to +70°C.
Dimensions: 0.49" x 0.88" x 0.48" max.

CONTACTS:

Arrangement: DPDT, 2 Form C.
Rating: Low level to 2 amps @ 30V DC, resistive;
0.5 amps max. @ 120V AC.
Contact Resistance: 50 milliohms before life
measured at maximum rated load.

COILS:

Power: Approximately .662 watts nominal @ 25°C.
1.0 watts max. @ 25°C.
Duty: Continuous.
Pick-up: 75% of nominal @ 25°C.
Operate Time: 5 milliseconds max. at nominal coil
voltage and 25°C.



Call your electronic parts distributor



POTTER & BRUMFIELD

Division of American Machine & Foundry Co., Princeton, Ind. 47570
Export: AMF International, 261 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016

Engineering Education (Cont'd)

D. C. 20402.

Please note that EDN doesn't say that the modern math is bad or good — we just think that you should have an opinion.

The balance of this EDN Reader Survey dealt with identifying you, the participant. Chart A gives the range of your educational level. Your chronological cross-section, again by most recent diploma, is shown by Chart B.

In closing, coming around full circle, we asked you directly what we referred to obliquely in Questions 1 and 2.

Question C. *Did the school or schools from which you received your professional training prepare you adequately for your early assignments? Turn to Chart C for your verdict.*

YOUR COMMENTS

We requested your comments in two specific areas. We wanted to know how you felt engineering projects might be improved. We also wanted to know how you thought the student's industry orientation might be improved. Since these are related areas, the replies merged and can conveniently be classified. Recommendations based on your comments, and some of the comments themselves, follow:

A. Engineering projects should be assigned individually. These should be designed to encourage original and practical thinking on the part of the student and should include cost analysis.

"Curriculum should include more independent lab and design work."

"Projects should emphasize the basics."

"Model projects on real projects from industry."

"Get away from 'cookbook' experiments."

◆ **Circle No. 112 on Reader Service Card for more information.**

◆ **For immediate sales contact, circle No. 815.**

"Projects should be based on latest components."

"Practical projects involving value analysis, competition, worst-case analysis."

"More projects where student is left to make all decisions."

"Projects should make the student aware of the emerging technologies—at least by requiring some reading of the latest technical publications."

"Projects encountered are usually short-term and superficial. Give long-term ones, which must meet specs and a budget."

"Raise them (projects) above the level of technical fingerpainting."

B. *Emphasis on practical aspects should supplement present overconcentration on theoretical concepts.*

"More emphasis on practical limitations such as economics and marketability, i.e., the big picture."

"More engineering economy courses."

"More practical (not cookbook) lab courses."

"More emphasis on the application of the theory."

"There seems to be a desire to approach engineering from the strictly theoretical side without giving the student a solid feel for the practical world. Greater individual participation in practical lab work would be of great benefit."

"Projects and lab assignments are usually given to a team of several students. The one most familiar with instruments and equipment does the work and the others just take data."

C. *A higher degree of industry orientation is needed in order that instruction and instructors be kept current with the technology.*

"Let's get more instructors into industry during summer vacation."

"More cooperation is needed between educational facilities and industry."

"More industry involvement in program planning."

"Subjects should be taught with less of a historical and more of a modern orientation. Examples of present-day technology should be emphasized."

"—More solid-state electronics and system analysis. Less rotating energy conversion and archaic vacuum-tube technology."

D. *We need to have more co-op and on-the-job training programs.*

"Greater emphasis on co-op training—working while learning."

"Schools should require 1 year practical training at end of second year."

"The work-college split is one approach that keeps realism alive."

In these and other areas, a number of other meaningful comments were included in your replies. For example:

"Inability to detail components and industry practices prevents assignment of responsibility compatible with technical training."

"The fault lies somewhat with industry in that the engineer may frequently be misapplied. Industry must learn the value of proper manpower utilization. The schools can help by preparing students for the problems ahead. Some professional goals and the guidelines required to achieve them should be developed before the student enters industry."

"Less of the high-and-mighty, save-the-world attitude" (on the part of the young engineer).

"More electronics, less electrical."

"The practical side can only be learned in industry."

"The faculty should insure that students truly understand subject matter. This business of teaching enough ma-

terial so students can pass the exams is not creating productive engineers."

"Generally, more than 75 percent of the graduates want to do R&D work. This is an unrealistic proportion in the industry work situation."

"More UHF-VHF experience would be helpful—above 100 MHz."

"All courses should be taught by 'educators'. The key is thinking, not just memorizing. Instructors today do not know how to teach thinking."

"Someone should tell the schools that not everyone works in R&D."

"The faculty must be too lazy, busy or indifferent to educate. All they do is pass courses."

"Eliminate labs and concentrate on lectures."

"This (industry orientation) is not a function of a university."

OUR CONCLUSIONS

We cannot say, as a result of this survey, that a crisis in quality of electronic engineering education looms in the offing. Fortunately, our training as engineers makes us maintain a continuing awareness of the condition of our profession. We know intuitively that it can only be improved by objective elimination of defects, defectives and obsolescences, in the sure knowledge that today's perfect system will become tomorrow's dodo bird.

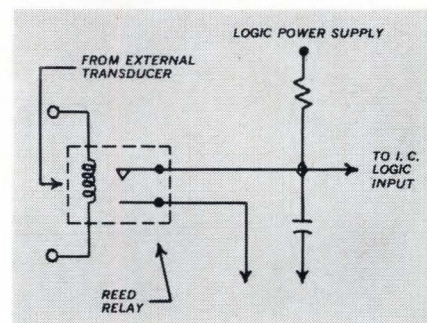
As long as a significant dialogue continues between each element of the profession, we progress. The crisis will be upon us starting the day one segment closes its ears, or its mouth!

We wish to thank each of the many readers who helped with this survey. We expect to continue providing a forum where each of you may have the opportunity of presenting your opinions on current matters of interest. ■

P&B DRY REED
CLIP FILE

Need to isolate integrated circuits from interface noise?

*Use this circuit with
P&B Dry Reed Relays...*



Do you need to isolate integrated circuit logic inputs from interface noise? A reed relay can do this job quite handily due to its inherent isolation between input and output. Also, P&B reed relays have low contact resistance, long life and short bounce times.

Full line—up to 5 reeds per module

JR standard size and JRM miniature reed relays are available in assemblies of 1 to 5 switches. Both sizes come in a complete range of coil voltages and various combinations of Form A, B and C contact arrangements.

Bobbin flange supports terminals for stress protection

P&B reed relays employ an unusually sturdy terminal configuration. Extensions of the molded coil bobbin support the cross-shaped terminal pins. Stresses that otherwise would be transmitted to the reed extensions are confined, instead, to the bobbin thus protecting the glass-to-metal seal of the capsule.

Send for data sheets giving complete specifications. Contact your local P&B representative or the factory direct for complete information.

*P&B Dry Reed Relays are now available from
authorized electronic parts distributors.*



POTTER & BRUMFIELD
Division of American Machine & Foundry Co.
Princeton, Indiana 47570

Circle No. 113 on Reader Service
Card for more information.

Concerning Curricula

Are we so restricted by accreditation and licensing requirements that our colleges cannot teach what is needed? Yes, says this distinguished panel.

"Stephenson," remarked my old Engineering Drawing instructor (more years ago than I'll admit), "you'll never make it in engineering. You can't print worth a damn!" He may have been right, but I've made a living out of it for a good many years. (Aside to Editor: Not too good lately.)

Engineering curricula are about to undergo a revolution. You are vitally concerned, since your competition in industry will come increasingly from the bright golden boys who have brought new ideas from their schools with which to build tomorrow's machines. These youngsters are vitally concerned, for they will become increasingly aware that their college may not have equipped them adequately for their place in the profession and for their citizenship responsibilities. Your management is vitally concerned because only through a firm policy of careful selection can it maintain a stable of competent practitioners. And the industry as a whole is vitally concerned because of its responsibility for maintaining the climate of excellence it enjoys today.

The Engineer's Joint Council, which is taking a serious look at the overall situation, has made some very practical recommendations in a report called "Assessment of the Goals of Engineering Education in the United States" to management, to engineers, to colleges and to students. You owe it to yourself to spend a buck for your own copy of it, but we'll boil it down for you so that you'll know what you would

be getting.

We are using an unusual technique that we hope you will enjoy. In order to get through to professional educators you have to be able to use their language. The report is written to leave no doubts in the minds of the educators as to the intent of the distinguished panel that wrote it. However, it is pretty heady language for us boys. We set out herein, for our mutual enlightenment, the summary of the report followed by what we think they meant to say.

I. "There is a growing demand upon the profession of engineering to assume leadership in the constructive integration of technological change and human fulfillment. In a time of accelerating change, it requires a total reassessment of engineering education."

We have to change our teaching of engineers because all hell has broken loose in industry and society.

II. "As an instrument of national purpose, engineering education should provide the formal basis for preparing the nation's engineering manpower with the capability, knowledge, understanding and insight to fulfill the technological needs of society on a timely and effective basis. Such preparation should include the foundations for breadth of vision, leadership and statesmanship with appropriate disciplinary balance and flexibility to meet new tasks and opportunities."

Our new engineers must be given a good technical background, but they also need

training in leadership and statesmanship because engineering talent is needed in those areas.

III. "There are a variety of useful patterns for institutional responsiveness to national engineering educational goals. Each institution should examine its resources and identify goals most suited to its own resources and capabilities."

Look at what the other schools are doing and have done. Then decide what's the best yours can do with what it has.

IV. "To prepare engineering students for rapid technological change and for growing responsibilities in industry and government, the emphasis in instruction must be placed more upon the development of the potential capacities and insights in the individual and less upon the transfer of generally prescribed content in standardization courses."

Quit teaching the book and teach the kids.

V. "Since engineering students vary widely in preparation, capacity, interest and potential contribution, it is contrary to sound educational policy to standardize curricula, degrees, methods or periods of instruction across institutions at the expense of flexibility, experimentation and wholesale diversity among and within institutions."

These embryo engineers are not machines, so don't try to make them all alike. The only standard we recommend is variety. As the old lady said, "Chacun a

son gout!" (Each to his own taste.)

VI. "The educational process depends for its success upon close interaction between teacher and student. Steps should be taken to increase the opportunities for this interaction to occur to provide the essential guidance needed by the student in maturing as an individual, developing a sense of responsibility and a worthwhile set of values, and in becoming committed to ideals and a course of action."

Don't write so many papers, or search so much research. Get in with the kids and find out what's happening. Don't fight 'em, join 'em. It will do you and them both good.

VII. "Accreditation of schools of engineering in the future must be re-examined in light of the need for flexibility and diversity among institutions and programs. Standardization beyond a marginal limit of acceptability will retard rather than enhance the quality and effectiveness of engineering education."

Your school is only as good as its ability to change for the better. Accreditation can result in stagnation.

VIII. "To the extent that the licensing principle represents a restrictive influence on flexibility and innovation in engineering education, the principle itself and the laws on which it is based should be reviewed and modifications considered by the professional and technical societies concerned."

Licensing of professional engineers is a millstone around the neck of a flexible

8,960 ways to whip up your sales!

Our "Designer Line" switches *alone* won't make a success out of your appliances (or business machines or machine tools or whatever you make).

But they'll help!

That's because Cutler-Hammer gives you more design freedom and styling flexibility to begin with than you've ever enjoyed before.

Like 8,960 variations of switches. Resulting from eight high-style levers. Seven brilliant colors. Three different ampere ratings. Five circuit arrangements. Three terminal configurations.

And if we still don't have the switch that turns you on, we'll build the special that will!

Our switches won't come back to haunt you either—they're AC/DC quick-make/quick-break, and double insulated.

Now, mix with fast service and complete application help from the local sales office near you—and you can see why more people buy Cutler-Hammer switches than any other! Call our local sales office; we'll switch you over to our side.



Looking for just the right switch? We'll "create" it for you—out of the variety of levers, colors, terminations and bases above! Nobody else offers you so many switch combinations!

Switch
to No. 1

More than just switches:
prompt availability,
field help, innovation,
quality assurance too.



CUTLER-HAMMER
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

course of study and needs changing. Having a driver's license is only one qualification for driving.

IV. "Engineering societies should review their role in the total spectrum of engineering education, research and practice, and should develop objectives and programs that are responsive to advances in technology and the needs of the profession and society."

Engineering societies may be dropping the ball in keeping up with the times.

X. "Learning is a lifetime process, continuing through all of the formal phases and extending throughout the years of professional practice. It includes the sum of all experience outside the classroom and instruction within. The goals of education should give recognition to this principle and emphasize the need to optimize a lifetime of learning. Such optimization should consider both the effectiveness of the precollege preparation and the means and methods of extending the postcollege educational process over the life span of the engineer."

Learning is a continuing process and up to now we have not found a good way to continue teaching after school. Maybe we could start teaching engineering principles before college. ■

TOM STEPHENSON, Western Editor

Circle No. 114 on Reader Service
Card for more information. ▀

WHAT TO EXPECT OF THE 1967 GRADUATE

For the smaller companies, more than ever, pick the right school before you hire the man.

TOM STEPHENSON, *Western Editor*

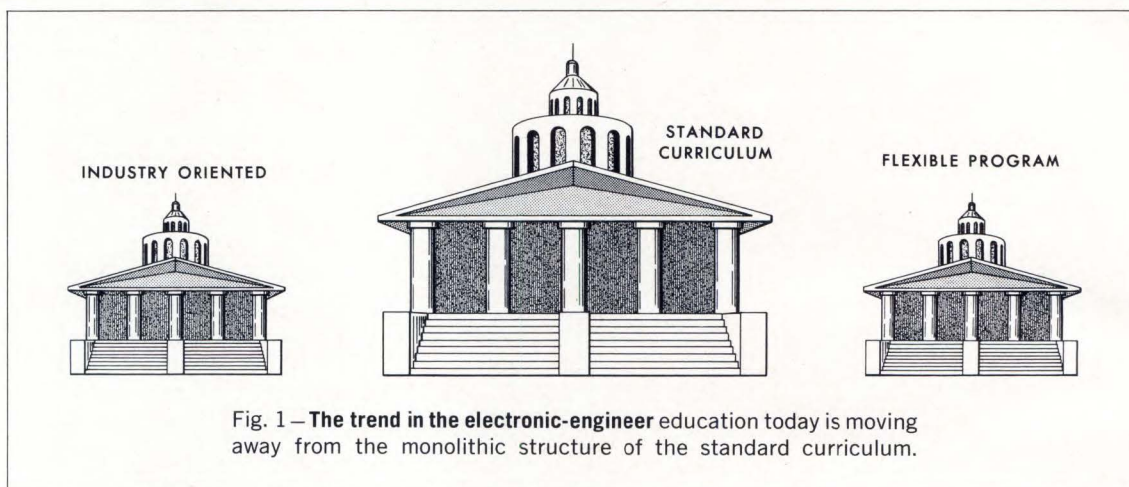
A polarization of schools teaching electronic engineers is just beginning to have an effect. Quite a few more 1967 graduates will profit from this divergence than have those of the pioneering years. Dr. Park (see box) tells us why innovations in education tend to move so slowly.

For the most part, the 1967 graduate comes to you bearing the same credentials as have those for the past several years. Short on practice, long on theory. Short on respect, long on criticism. Deficient in English, proficient in math. Good and bad, willing and shiftless. Whatever else, he will be shaven, shorn and sartorially competent. And he will not come to you from the campus activist groups—he's been kept too busy with the books.

A study of the catalogs from many schools across the country that teach electronic engineers helps us to define the poles. From what once was the nearly universal standard curriculum have issued two stalwart offspring—which we choose to christen the Industry-Oriented Program and the Flexible Program (Fig. 1).

We present the three representative curricula (Fig. 2) in detail to give you the feel of the *job awareness* of the Industry-Oriented Program, the *narrowness* of the Standard Curriculum and the *permissiveness* of the Flexible Program. None of the three is best for all students. All three are right for some. And none is unnecessary to the employer. But be sure you know the school before you hire the man. If the Standard Curriculum looks familiar to you, it should. It hasn't changed in over 30 years. We trust that course content has!

Many schools, and particularly the Industry-Oriented ones, are marching toward quarter system (Fig. 3), frequently to the tune of semi-hysterical chants of faculty protest. The advantages:



- Better plant utilization • Equal-length quarters
- No inter-term vacation to dispel continuity. These would seem to outweigh the disadvantages. Few businesses today could operate with part of their staff on vacation 2 months out of the year and the balance out for nearly 4 months!

During the course of our research into electronic engineering education, we talked with many people who are concerned with putting young engineers to work profitably. Their solutions, or lack thereof, might be helpful to you.

"I interview 30 to 40 prospects before I find one who has enough of a practical background to fit my requirements," says the chief engineer of a small

assembly shop. "My main screening device is a written test for electronic technicians. It is pretty basic, but nine out of ten new engineers can't pass it."

Vice-president of a larger firm dealing largely in microwave components says, "We spend about 3 percent of our gross on recruitment. We've had to give up on the college level, though, because they don't teach microwave technology." "Further," he goes on, "we can not compete with the aerospace companies that give the kids 10 hours a week to go to school and pay them for it. Our crew works 50 or 60 hours a week. Frankly, we're pirates."

"We don't have much of a problem," muses the

"Decisions by the faculty, tediously arrived at, are apt to exclude the economic realities of the situation and only occasionally are more than a bolstering of the status quo. Imaginative solutions or innovations are rare indeed.

"Such novelties, however, do occur, perhaps once in 10 years per institution, and then they spread through the

country, which is without any formal governance educationally speaking, but subject to fashions in education as in other types of styling. Some alternance to these trends gives an institution the appearance of progress or change."

Dr. Rosemary Park, now president of Barnard College, who will become Vice-Chancellor of UCLA this summer.

president of a medium-sized company that manufactures semiconductor test equipment. "We've worked out a program with a small, local, state college to turn out graduates tailor-made to our specifications. Not only do the kids work part time for us while they are in school, but their instructors also do consulting work for us on call. We even market a device developed by one of our young engineers as his senior project. Of course, I wouldn't tell you the name of the school!"

Then there's the brainchild of the personnel manager of a large military electronics company. He has worked out a project-oriented training course, which can continue as long as 18 months, for new engineers. The company hires all it can get from wherever it can get them.

"We've found that this method works for us," he told us. "It's expensive, but we get the men we need. Each incoming engineer is given a 6-week indoctrination period, during which time he moves through each of our engineering sections to learn what they do.

"He is then assigned to serve in the functional capacity of one of these sections on a project team—that function which seems to suit best his desires and background. He might, as an example, be named as the testing and reliability engineer.

"We choose one of the older members of the training school as project leader. We give him a low-priority, hardware-design assignment. He gets together with his team and they go through our company's project procedure from initial design to end product. Of course, they're closely monitored and advised by our staff; but you'd be surprised how good some of the equipment turns out.

"Washouts? Sure, about 25 percent don't make it for one reason or another. However, before we started this program we could find only about three-quarters as many qualified young men as we needed and lost a lot of them during the first 18 months.

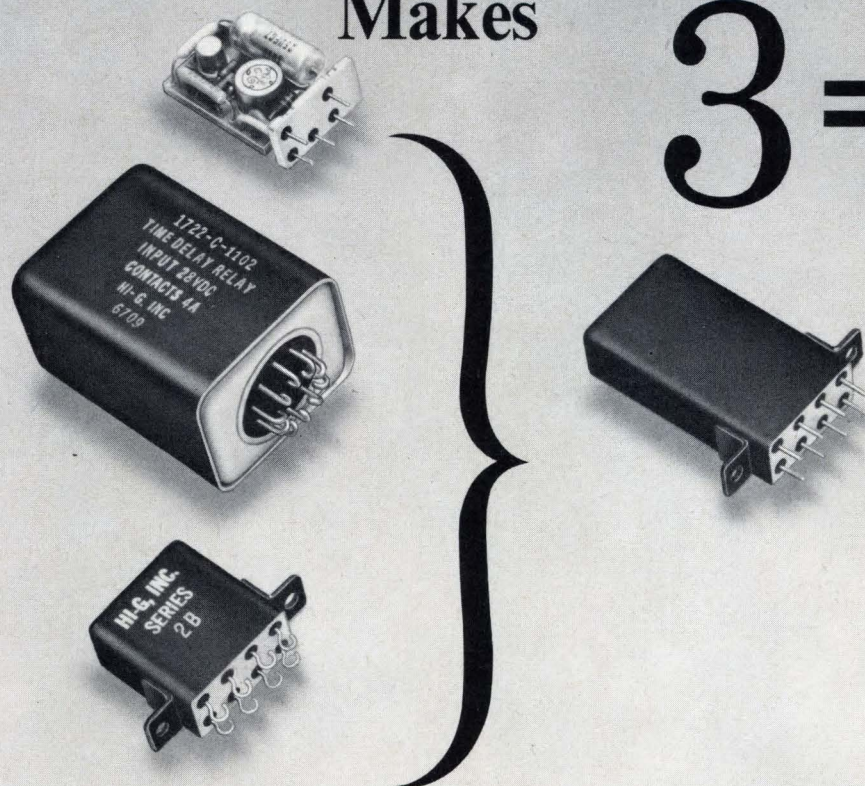
"They stay in the training program only as long as they need it. Some of the fellows who have had a good practical background go on to regular jobs in 6 months, while some with a more theoretical

(Continued)

This New Miniature Time Delay Relay

Makes

3=1



Solid-State Timing, High Current Capability and Crystal Can Dimensions in ONE relay

The new HI-G Series 2401 time delay relay combines a solid-state timing circuit and a half-size HI-G relay in a package only slightly longer than a standard crystal can. This combination provides the current carrying capacity and the environmental immunity of an electro-mechanical relay with the long life and instant response of hybrid circuitry.

Important features are:

- Low contact resistance: .05 ohms
- 3:1 weight saving: only 1.0 oz.
- Optional specifications:
 - Temperature to 125°C
 - Timing tolerance to $\pm 5\%$
- Built-in voltage regulation: Input 18-31 VDC

Fixed delay times from 50 milliseconds to 50 seconds standard. Longer delays available on request. Recycle time .02 seconds. Minimum life of 100,000 operations at rated load. Send for free Data Bulletin 167A.

HI-G, INC., Windsor Locks, Conn. 06096 Tel. (203) 623-2481

HI-G

Circle No. 115 on Reader Service Card for more information.



Terminal strips haven't changed much since Faraday (1791-1867). The wires need soldering, wrapping or splicing and lugging. The strip needs potting or shielding when there's no air for insulation. The result is prone to trouble. Difficult to maintain and inspect. And it all takes more tools, more time, and more money than you need spend.

Today Deutsch makes Terminal Junctions which end all that. The wires are prepared with one standard crimping tool. Deutsch Terminal Junctions meet most Mil Spec connector environmental and electrical performance specifications. The result is trouble-free. Easy to maintain. Easy to inspect. And connections and disconnections are made with one cheap expendable tool.

Deutsch Terminal Junctions come in modules holding up to 8 wires each. You can fit 64 wires in the space a terminal strip would take for 28. And Deutsch T.J.'s gang in multi-module strips to let you interconnect and terminate as many wires as needed. Deutsch Terminal Junctions are the cleanest, fastest, most reliable way to make terminations. They take one quarter the time, one quarter the space and are one fifth the weight.

There is also a complete line of Deutsch Rear Release products including feed-throughs, Jiffy Junctions®, adaptor junctions, step-downs, grounding junctions, and component terminations.

Write Deutsch, Electronic Components Division, Municipal Airport, Banning, California for more information on them all.

Do it now—before you specify another terminal strip.



DEUTSCH

Electronic Components Division, Municipal Airport, Banning, California

The 1967 Graduate (Cont'd)

INDUSTRY-ORIENTED CURRICULUM

FRESHMAN YEAR Subject	CREDIT (Quarter-Hours)*		
	F	W	S
Basic Electronics	2	2	2
Basic Electronics Lab.	1	1	1
Automatic Program. Digital Computers	1		
Engineering Problems			1
Metal Processes		1	1
Welding Engineering		1	
General Chemistry	4	4	
College Algebra and Trigonometry	5		
Analytical Geometry and Calculus		5	3
General Physics			4
Composition	3	3	3
Health Education and P.E.	½	½	2½
Total	16½	17½	17½

SOPHOMORE YEAR Subject	CREDIT (Quarter-Hours)		
	F	W	S
Electronics		3	3
Electronic Lab.		1	1
Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering	3	3	3
Electrical Engineering Lab.		1	1
Electronic Measurements	2		
Drafting for Electronics			2
Engineering Statics			3
General Physics		4	
Production Welding Processes	1		
Sheet-Metal Processes			1
Analytical Geometry and Calculus	3	3	
Differential Equations			3
Physics of Electricity and Magnetism	4		
Engineering Drafting	2	2	
Physical Education	½	½	½
Electives	3		
Total	18½	17½	17½

JUNIOR YEAR Subject	CREDIT (Quarter-Hours)		
	F	W	S
Networks	3	3	3
Networks Lab.	1	1	1
Electronic Circuits	3	3	3
Electronic Circuits Lab.	1	1	1
Engineering Dynamics	3		
General Psychology			3
Electric Machines		3	
Thermodynamics		3	
Engineering Materials			3
Differential Equations	3		
Applied Biology			3
Principles of Economics	3	3	
Total	17	17	17

SENIOR YEAR Subject	CREDIT (Quarter-Hours)		
	F	W	S
Electromagnetic Fields		3	
Microwave Engineering			3
Microwave Lab.			1
Digital Circuits Design	3		
Digital Circuits Lab.	1		
Communications Engineering			3
Communications Lab.			1
Control Systems Engineering	3		
Systems Lab.		1	
Senior Project	2	2	
Undergraduate Seminar (new trends in industry, job analysis, employment)			2
American Civilization	3	3	3
Literature or Philosophy	3		
Literature		3	
Electives	3	6	5
Total	18	18	18
Total all quarters	210		

*One quarter-hour equals 2/3 semester-hour.

Fig. 2—Three typical courses of study representing the mean and extremes encountered in schools teaching our electronic engineers today.

The largest little family of relays.

STANDARD CURRICULUM

FRESHMAN YEAR Subject	CREDIT (Semester-Hours)	
	Term 1	Term 2
English Composition	3	3
Calculus and Analytical Geometry	3	3
General Chemistry	5	5
Electrical Engineering Orientation	1	1
Physics		4
Elective	3	
Physical Education	1	1
Total	16	17

SOPHOMORE YEAR Subject	CREDIT (Semester-Hours)	
	Term 1	Term 2
Mechanics	3	3
Electrical Networks*	3	3
Calculus and Analytical Geometry	3	
Differential Equations		3
Electromagnetism and Radiation (Physics)	4	
Atomic and Nuclear Physics		4
Elective, Humanities or Social Sciences	3	3
Total	16	16

*May be moved to Junior year in some schools.

JUNIOR YEAR Subject	CREDIT (Semester-Hours)	
	Term 1	Term 2
Electric and Magnetic Fields	3	3
Electric Networks	3	
Energy Conversion and Control		3
Electronics (finally!)	3	3
Electrical Lab.	3	3
Probability and Statistics		3
Science of Materials	3	
Elective, Humanities or Social Sciences	3	3
Total	18	18

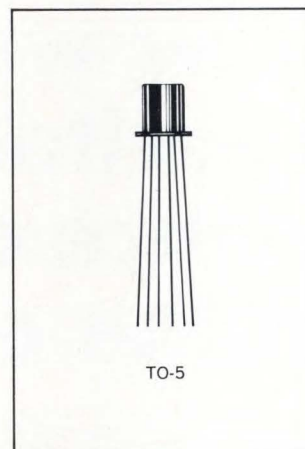
SENIOR YEAR Subject	CREDIT (Semester-Hours)	
	Term 1	Term 2
Problems in Personal and Professional Relations	1	1
Electrical Engineering Elective	3	6
Engineering Science Elective	3	
Electronics Lab.	3	3
Technical Electives	6	6
Elective, Humanities or Social Sciences	3	3
Total	19	19
Total All Semesters	139	

FLEXIBLE PROGRAM

General Requirements		CREDIT (Semester-Hours)
Chemistry	5	
Physics	10	
Calculus	8	
Humanities and Social Sciences	12	
Total	35	
Departmental Requirements		
Circuit Theory	8	
Electromagnetic Fields and Energy	4	
Circuits, Signals and Systems	4	
Fields, Forces and Motion	3	
Energy Transmission and Radiation	3	
Thermodynamics and Quantum Statistics	3	
Electronics Lab.	3	
Electromagnetic Lab.	3	
Electricity and Magnetism	4	
Modern Physics	4	
Differential Equations	3	
Advanced Calculus for Engineers	3	
Unrestricted Electives	27	
Thesis	-	
Total Semester-Hours	110	

The above requirements are not rigid. Some variations are routinely permitted. Others are considered on an individual basis.

(Continued)



The SPDT relay in a TO-5 case was quite a breakthrough in its day. But engineers being engineers — always looking for optimum solution to tough problems — kept demanding more TO-5 Relays for more applications. We solve tough relay problems at Teledyne Relays. The results of that effort is the most complete line of little Relays available today. They include SPDT...

DPDT... Sensitive SPDT... Sensitive DPDT... Latching SPDT... Latching DPDT... and now a transistor driven Relay all in a TO-5 can! If you have a unique relay application, call us. By all means send for Teledyne Relays TO-5 catalog so we can introduce you to the largest little family of Relays.



TELEDYNE RELAYS A TELEDYNE COMPANY

3155 West El Segundo Boulevard,
Hawthorne, California 90250, Telephone (213) 679-2205

Circle No. 117 on Reader Service Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact, circle No. 819.

small



smaller



smallest



G.E.'s new wet slug tantalum capacitor gives you the performance of the CL64 in only 1/2 the case size

Get the highest volt-microfarad product per unit weight and volume of any capacitor you can buy with General Electric's new 69F900 wet slug tantalum capacitor. How? General Electric reduced the case size of the military type (CL64) wet slugs by 1/2 (it's even smaller when compared to solids). Electrical characteristics and performance remain essentially the same. G.E.'s new 69F900 answers the need for a commercial wet slug capacitor with the high volumetric efficiency demanded by modern high density applications.

G.E.'s new addition to its complete line of tantalum wet slug capacitors has excellent high capacitance retention at low temperatures and can be

RATING	CASE SIZE	VOLUME
50V, 30μf		
solid (CS12)	.341 x .750	100%
wet slug (CL64)	.281 x .681	58%
69F900	.145 x .600	15%
15V, 80μf		
solid (CS12)	.341 x .750	100%
wet slug (CL64)	.281 x .681	58%
69F900	.145 x .600	15%
6V, 180μf		
solid (CS12)	.279 x .650	100%
wet slug (CL64)	.281 x .641	100%
69F900	.145 x .600	25%

stored to -65°C. Its wide operating range is -55°C to +85°C. And it meets the parameters of larger military wet slugs: vibration to 2000 Hz, 15g acceleration!

The new sub-miniature 69F900 capacitor is fully insulated and has a low, stable leakage current. Voltage ratings are available from 6-60 volts; capacitance ranges from 3.3-450 microfarads.

Choose from a complete line of G-E wet slug tantalum capacitors to fill your slim, trim circuit needs. Write for GEA-8369 for details about the 69F900 and the other capacitors in General Electric's complete wet slug tantalum line, or ask your G-E sales engineer. **Capacitor Department, Irmo, South Carolina.**

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS DIVISION

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

430-28A

Circle No. 118 on Reader Service Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact, circle No. 820.

The 1967 Graduate (Cont'd)

education may stay with the program for the full year and one-half. They all make good engineers."

He continued enthusiastically, "And one tremendous fall-out we hadn't planned on has developed. We don't have nearly as many calls for experienced engineers whom we used to have to go out and steal. Our section managers are getting what they need from the training program!"

So there you have it. Past performance, present status and hopes for the future. An obscure Illinois statesman summed up our conclusion many years ago with commendable brevity. "The dogmas of the quiet past are inadequate to the present."

A. Lincoln

EDN wishes to thank the many schools and individuals that have helped us in the preparation of this article. Space considerations, and in some instances a desire for anonymity on their part, preclude their mention. ■

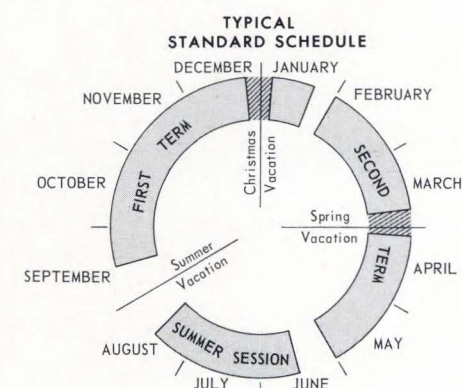
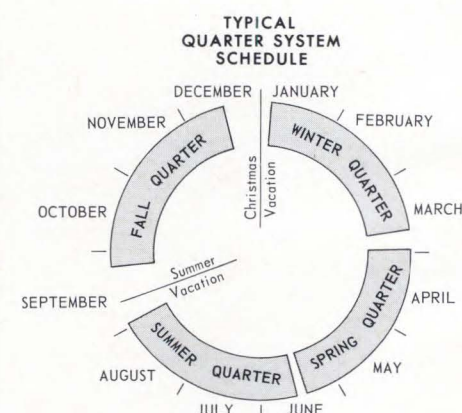
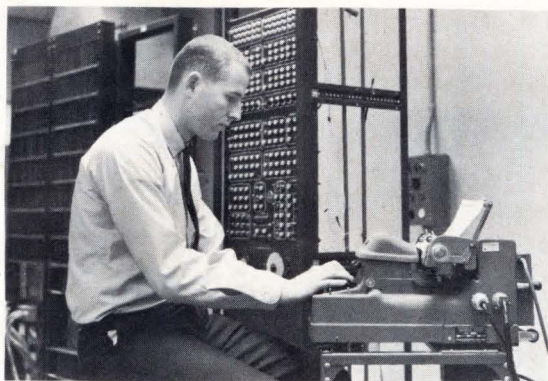
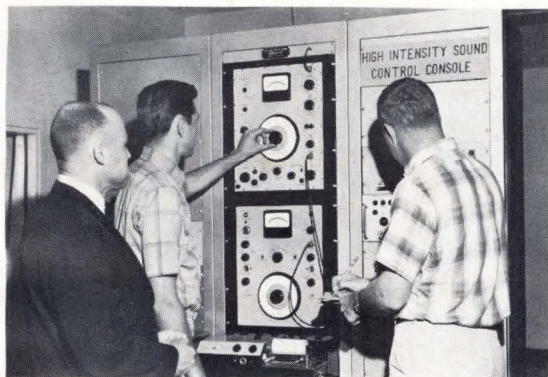


Fig. 3—Comparison of semester and quarter systems.



Mike Winters, senior at Cal Poly, Pomona, Calif., checking out prototype digital computer donated to school by RCA.



Jeff Linden and Dave Merrill, seniors, running acoustic shock test using California Polytechnic Institute's modern Environmental Test Laboratory facilities. Assoc. Prof. John McMillan looks on.



This is Cal Poly's version of "The Jerk", as demonstrated by seniors Jeff Linden, Jake Make-donsky and Dave Merrill for Assoc. Prof. John McMillan.

Resolution, noise, reliability, size, and linearity are the most serious deficiencies in today's precision potentiometers according to a new independent user study*.

Well, at least that was the case before the Fluke 24A hit the streets.



Let's face it, our competitors are doing a good job continually upgrading their product to eliminate user criticisms. But no matter how you slice it, the conventional ten turn precision potentiometer has built-in design limitations that you simply can't engineer around.

On the other hand, our new Fluke 24A Vernier Precision Potentiometer does all the work a ten turn pot does in one and one-half turns and does it better. Here's what you get.

Higher Resolution. This unique device offers better resolution than any wirewound pot of comparable size and price. And the cost is low. Only \$8.50 for single units with handsome quantity discounts on larger orders.

Low Noise. Noise is less than 100 ohms ENR.

Greater Reliability. We specify minimum life as greater than 100,000 cycles or the equivalent of 2,000,000 shaft rotations in a 10 turn pot. In lab tests, we've run these pots for over 175,000 cycles. The pot is built to take the gaff. The case is quality glass filled diallylphthylate. Anti-rotation plates are supplied for optional use. Terminations are welded. The bushing is an integral part of

the front plate, which eliminates installation damage. Shafts are fully supported on both ends. The vernier pickoff uses bifurcated contacts. Molded terminals will not loosen or turn.

Small Size. Only 1¼" in diameter, the Fluke 24A will give you better resolution and other performance characteristics than any wirewound pot anywhere near this size.

Great Linearity. Terminal linearity is excellent with no off-set at either zero or 100 per cent. Over a wide frequency range there is zero phase shift.

More information. For complete information, please write Frank Partin, P.O. Box 7428, Seattle, Washington 98133. Phone (206) 774-2211. TWX: (910) 449-2850. In Europe, address Fluke International Corporation, Sophialaan 2, The Hague, The Netherlands.

*Source, available on request.



Circle No. 119 on Reader Service Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact, Circle No. 858.

How The Boss Rates Your Performance

Three outstanding engineering managers tell what they look for.

How good a job are you doing? No one really knows but you. However, it helps to know where the chief looks when he wants to know more about your work. In these informative interviews, EDN discusses the rating of engineer performance with three experts in the field.

First we talked with Wilbur C. Myers, Director of Research at The National Cash Register Co., Electronics Div., plant in Hawthorne, Calif.

EDN—“Will, do you find judging performance of



engineers and scientists in the research area a difficult task?”

Myers—“Of course, it’s difficult. However, we can approach the problem by establishing some boundary conditions. First, we are talking here about industrial research, with an end product in mind. We might state this as a theme: The primary responsibility of industrial research is to produce new ideas or technology from which engineering and product development can derive new products. A further responsibility of industrial research is to provide readily available technical support to any operating part of the organization that requires assistance.”

EDN—“You’d say, then, that research responsibility is not limited to the lab?”

Myers—“Of course not. Paraphrasing John Donne,

‘Industrial research is not an island unto itself.’ It must go up through management, down through production and follow the product.”

EDN—“Mr. Myers, can industrial research be scheduled like production?”

Myers—“Well, not with nearly such precision. However, we can establish performance objectives and a budget for a research program and set time goals for each milestone along the way. Then, as the program progresses, we’ll have something to measure against. This also assists in rating the individual responsible.”

EDN—“What other yardsticks do you use in measuring individual performance in industrial research?”

Myers—“Well, now we come to some intangibles. First, I think, is follow-through. Does the researcher keep in touch with his technical programs after they have moved from research into engineering and manufacturing? In other words, he must be alert continually to signs of technical trouble and be readily available to help out. Then there’s the matter of professional respect accorded to him by his fellow workers clear down to the assembly line and field technicians. What do they think of his abilities? That’s important input.”

EDN—“What about publication of professional papers or articles?”

Myers—“I consider that to be of secondary importance. If it helps us document the job at hand, or if the employee is personally motivated to publish, that’s fine, but to write papers just to impress others in the field is wasting time.”

EDN—“Is there anything else of a concrete nature that you watch?”

Myers—“Yes, there is. In rating performance of both the individual and the research facility over the long haul, we look at the end results. For example, what is the ratio of academic successes to commercial successes? By this I refer to research that actually ends up, in one form or another, being

useful in the company’s products versus that which may result only in a technical report or publication. On a number of occasions I’ve had to terminate academically successful research programs and redirect the resources to more product-oriented programs. While this is one of the most difficult functions of a research director, it is also one of his most profitable and productive options.”

EDN—“Thank you for sharing your ideas with our readers, Mr. Myers.”

Next, for a different angle, we call on Nathaniel Robbins, Jr., Director of Engineering, Honeywell, Inc., Residential Div., Minneapolis, Minn.

EDN—“First off, Nat, we want to thank you for helping us look at this problem.”

Robbins—“Not at all. As a matter of fact, my division manager recently asked me to come up



with a simple way of measuring the performance of our engineering department. This could be presumed to be a rather naive request unless you look at the need for it through the eyes of a division manager. That’s when you realize the importance

POWER SUPPLIES FOR IC SYSTEMS.

Now available in any current to 40 amps.

of it."

EDN— "You think, then, that a look at the departmental performance as a whole will help us to better evaluate individual performance?"

Robbins— "Yes, we see this as having an impact on the individual engineer; knowledge of overall departmental performance improves his sense of urgency and strengthens his desire to follow through to a completely successful product."

EDN— "Back to your manager's request, then."

Robbins— "Well, his problem is that when he looks at the expenditure going into the engineering department he finds it a rather intangible quantity. He does not see a specific sales figure or a specific production figure, just a fairly substantial expense, resulting in a product line with which he may or may not be satisfied."

EDN— "Let's hope he is. Can you give us an idea of the scale of engineering costs?"

Robbins— "They may amount to between 3 and 10 percent of the gross sales dollar, and that's a lot of money compared to other costs of doing business. One wants to know if he is really getting his money's worth out of engineering."

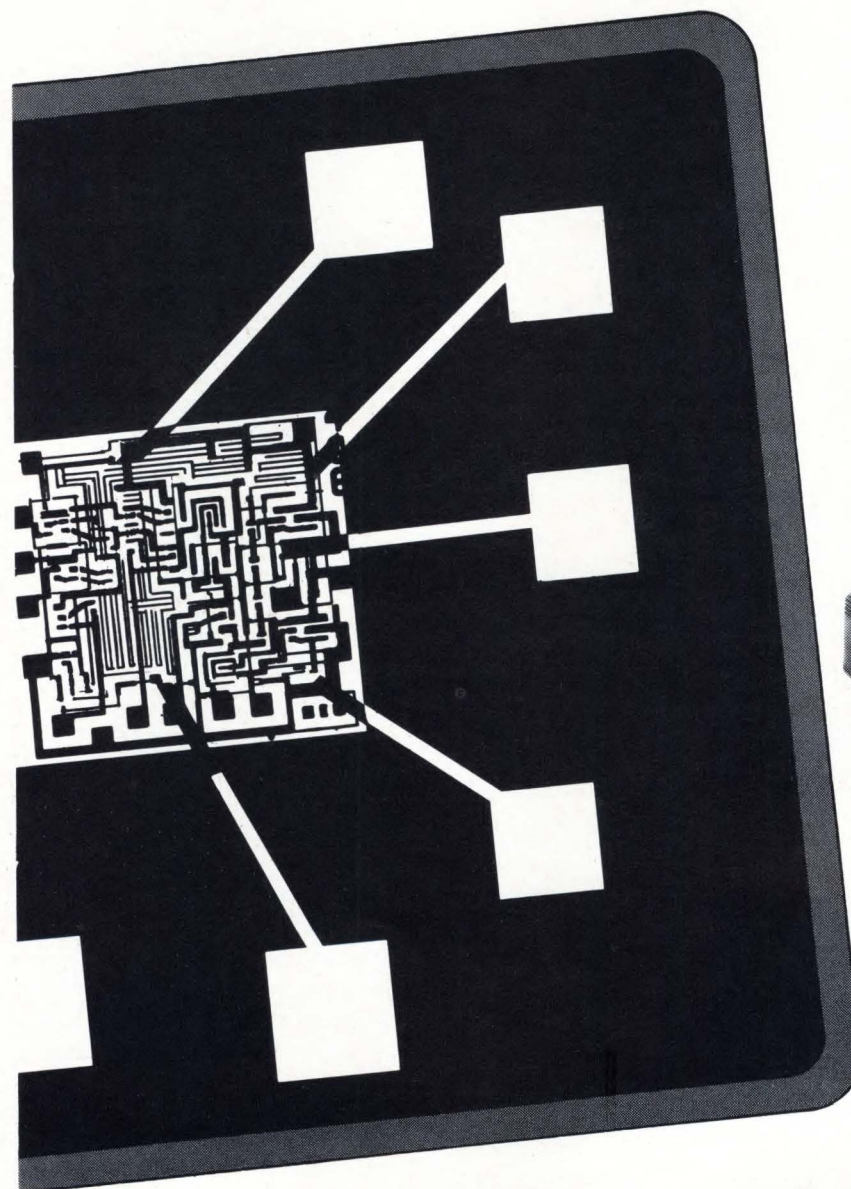
EDN— "And yet you can't do away with engineering."

Robbins— "No, because the success of the division and of each person in it hinges largely on the achievements of the engineering department. Sales goals may depend in part upon a new product being introduced at a given time next year. If engineering is 6 months late getting into production, 6 months' worth of sales go down the pipe. Or, another angle, if engineering plans some cost-saving redesign on a current product and is late in introducing it, the profit objective may be missed."

EDN— "We see what you mean by intangibles, Nat,

TOM STEPHENSON, Western Editor

(Continued)



0.75 amps
0 to 5.5 volts
Model HT5-0.7A
\$97



2.0 amps
0 to 5.5 volts
Model HT5-2.0A
\$121



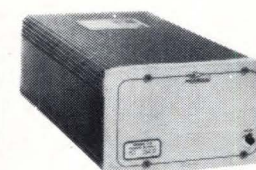
4.0 amps
0 to 5.5 volts
Model HT5-4.0A
\$159



8.0 amps
0 to 5.5 volts
Model HT5-8.0A
\$219



14.0 amps 0 to 5.5 volts
Model HS5-14.0 \$299



20.5 amps 0 to 5.5 volts
Model HS5-20.5 \$380



40.0 amps 0 to 5.5 volts
Model FS5-40.0 \$555

CONSOLIDATED AVIONICS



800 Shames Drive Westbury, L. I., New York 516 ED 4-8400

TWX: 510-222-6151

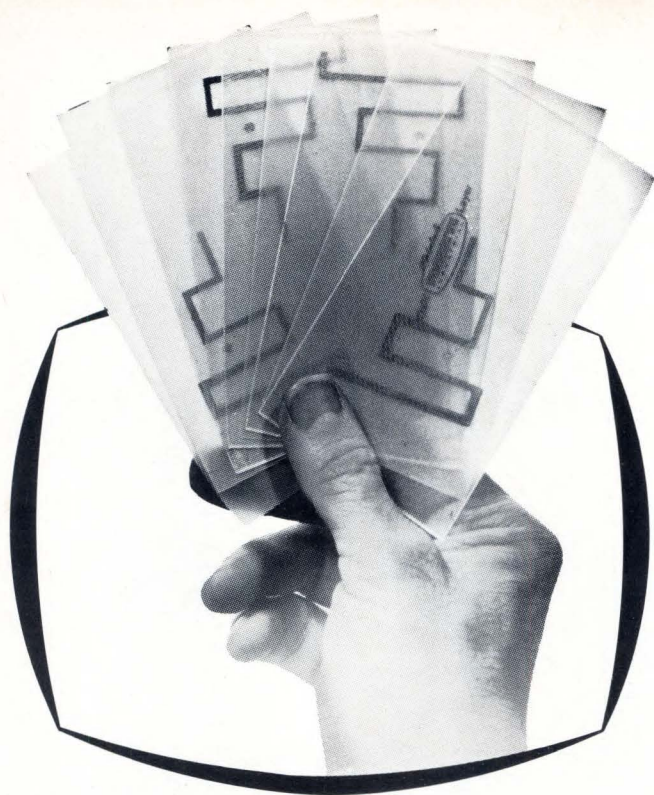
The modules on this page, designed specifically for IC systems, are just part of Con Avionics' line of power supplies. Those shown all operate at 0 to 5.5 volts with a combined line and load regulation of $\pm 0.05\%$.

Like all Con Avionics power supplies, these are unconditionally guaranteed for five years. They have a typical M.T.B.F. of 100,000 hours.

You'll find Con Avionics supplies for relay applications, logic card systems, or any systems requirement, all listed and priced in our Catalog 66A. For your copy, circle the card, or write, call or TWX Mr. Gerry Albers.

Circle No. 120 on Reader Service Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact, circle No. 822.



ULTRA-THIN COPPER-CLAD from PANELYTE! CONSISTENTLY UNIFORM! SCIENTIFICALLY CONTROLLED PRODUCTION!

Manufactured from impurity-free materials in the most advanced production facility in the industry, according to users of ultra-thin copper clad who have evaluated Panelyte's product and capability.

Panelyte's Ultra-Thin system consists of copper-clad laminate (161 EL) which can be provided in dielectric thickness as low as .0025 with one, two or three ounce cladding on one or both sides, and pre-preg material (161 EP) which comes with choice of glass reinforcement and properties engineered to your needs. Fire retardant material also available. Panelyte's metal-clad line includes both FR and G-10 grades in copper, and a new nickel-clad. For full information and technical assistance, contact PANELYTE INDUSTRIAL DIVISION, N. ENTERPRISE AVE., TRENTON, NEW JERSEY.

Sheets,
Rods,
Tubes,
Metal
Clads,
Fabricated
Parts.



Circle No. 121 on Reader Service
Card for more information.

Performance (Cont'd)

but you had to do something, didn't you?"

Robbins—“Well, we are discussing job rating, aren't we? When we started our study we talked with several other companies. We called in management consultants. We even requested information from Stanford Research Institute.”

EDN—“*What did you find out?*”

Robbins—“We were spinning our wheels. No one knew how to measure engineering performance, so it was obvious that we had to develop our own system. To do so, we had to define our objectives from scratch.

“It had always been my major objective to develop, and put into production, outstanding products. Products which our sales boys could brag about and which would benefit our customers.”

EDN—“*Very commendable, but pretty hard to do, isn't it?*”

Robbins—“The problem comes from three sound business limitations. First, product design must be such that manufacturing costs do not price us out of the market.

“Second, the investment needed to develop, tool up and put into production must make economic sense. Spending \$500,000 to start producing an item that will return \$1000 a year is out of the question.

“The third limitation is on time. If yours is a seasonal product, introducing it at the tail end of the season is poor timing. Further, if a reduction in the production costs of a certain time is needed in order to remain competitive, it is needed now, not 3 years from now!”

EDN—“*So, we now have three parameters with which to start: manufacturing costs, startup investment and time; and engineering has quite an influence on each, doesn't it?*”

Robbins—“If they don't, no one does. Now, how do we fit these factors in? For a number of years we had used a management tool called a profitability index. Basically, it is a discounted cash-flow method of determining return on new product development investment. As you might expect, the three elements we just discussed are a part of the profitability index—plus two others—product volume and product price. These last two are more under the control of marketing, while the first three are controlled by engineering.”

EDN—“*So, you put them together and what do you have?*”

Robbins—“I just happen to have a chart here (Fig. 1) which shows how we worked it out. We

call in marketing and say, ‘How many of these gadgets do you think you could sell next year, and what do you think they'll sell for?’

“Then, we look at what we in engineering estimate the investment will be to get into production,

$$\text{PROFITABILITY INDEX} = \sum \frac{(\text{Price} - \text{Cost}) \times \text{Volume}}{\text{Investment} \times \text{Time}}$$

$$\text{PERFORMANCE INDEX} = \frac{\text{Actual Profitability Index}}{\text{Planned Profitability Index}} \times 100\%$$

Fig. 1—Departmental Performance Index as figured by Honeywell's Residential Division. Unshaded factors are controlled largely by marketing. Those that are shaded are generally under engineering jurisdiction. A Performance Index of over 100 percent would be favorable.

cost of the product and time of production start. We are then in a position to establish a goal—a planned profitability index.”

EDN—“*Then, down the road, how do you evaluate performance against the planned goal?*”

Robbins—“We simply divide the actual profitability index by what we had planned it to be. The resulting percentage figure is a measure of our overall division performance. If our performance is better than 100 percent, my division manager is happy. However, I may not be, because I can now go back to our original goal and find out, by setting volume and price at the initial estimates, how engineering actually performed.”

EDN—“*You mean that marketing may have outdone itself and covered up your lack of adequate performance in engineering?*”

Robbins—“Exactly. Now this is not a precise concept, but it does give us a number to work with.”

EDN—“*And your marketing manager has a number to evaluate his efforts with, also, doesn't he?*”

Robbins—“Yes, by holding the three engineering-oriented functions fixed, he can see how pricing and sales volume have affected the picture.”

EDN—“*Nat, what you say listens good, but does it work?*”

(Continued)

Performance (Cont'd)

Robbins— "Well, it accomplished what we were after—a simple means of measuring engineering effectiveness, but its long-term managerial benefits remain to be proved. Actually, we went back over 28 key projects, back to early 1963. We were not using this performance index then, but we reconstructed the figures. Our engineering performance index on these projects averaged 92 percent. We had 12 projects that exceeded our expectations, 7 that were marginal and 9 busts."

EDN— "But you are in a better position now to analyze why the projects failed to meet their goals, aren't you?"

Robbins— "Oh, yes. Our real problem seems to be in controlling cost once the product goes into production. We've pinpointed it, though. There are two reasons involved. First, we need to get better actual cost data to our engineering people sooner so that they can take action to bring production costs back into line. And, then, we have to stop pulling our production engineers off the job as soon as it is well under way to pick up new projects. They must follow through aggressively and thoroughly to keep costs in line."

EDN— "Nat, you said earlier that your main objective was to develop and put into production outstanding products. How do you evaluate your accomplishments in this regard?"

Robbins— "While this analysis we've been talking about covers primarily engineering performance, it does not tell us how good our products are. We've set up a grading committee of five management team members to discuss merits or shortcomings of a product against a list of established criteria—including competition."

EDN— "How did your 28 products stack up when this committee judged them against competition?"

Robbins— "We didn't do too badly. Actually, we have had two considered by our committee to be outstanding, 11 excellent, 11 good, 3 fair and only 1 poor. Remember that this is a record of past performance, most of it accomplished before we developed this performance index concept. We are confident that we'll improve through better and faster costing and by watching production throughout the run more closely."

EDN— "Again, how do you get back to rating the performance of the individual using this concept?"

Robbins— "Well, I tend to look at it like this. We are measuring actual performance against a plan."

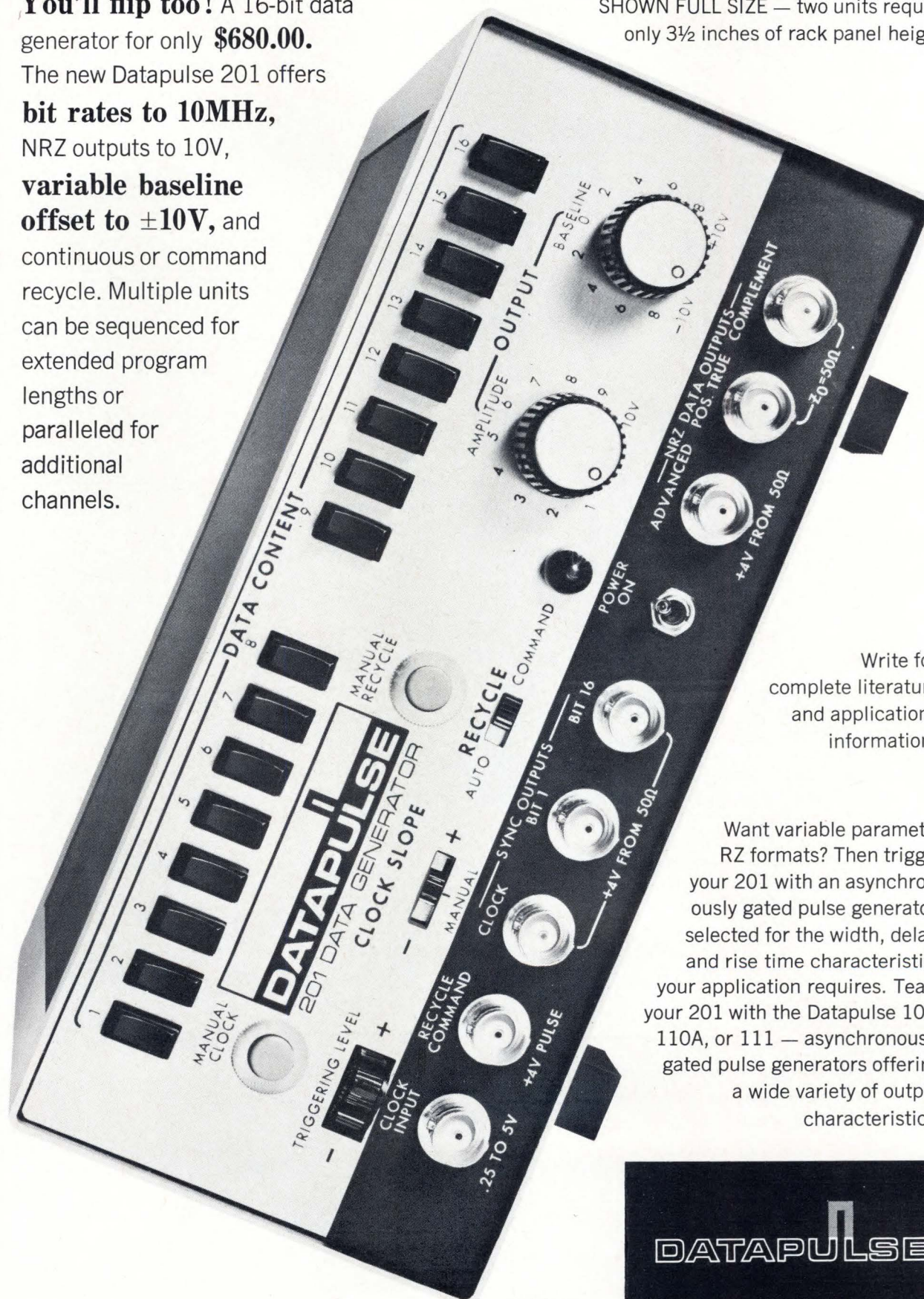
(Continued)

You'll flip too! A 16-bit data generator for only **\$680.00.**

The new Datapulse 201 offers

bit rates to 10MHz,
NRZ outputs to 10V,
variable baseline
offset to $\pm 10V$, and
continuous or command
recycle. Multiple units
can be sequenced for
extended program
lengths or
paralleled for
additional
channels.

SHOWN FULL SIZE — two units require only 3½ inches of rack panel height.



Write for
complete literature
and applications
information.

Want variable parameter RZ formats? Then trigger your 201 with an asynchronously gated pulse generator, selected for the width, delay, and rise time characteristics your application requires. Team your 201 with the Datapulse 101, 110A, or 111 — asynchronously gated pulse generators offering a wide variety of output characteristics.

DATAPULSE®

DATAPULSE/Division of Datapulse Inc./10150 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif. 90230/(213) 671-4334, 678-4275/TWX: 910-328-6109/Cable DATAPULSE
DATAPULSE • NESCO INSTRUMENTS • DE MORNAY-BONARDI • KRS INSTRUMENTS

Circle No. 123 on Reader Service Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact, circle No. 823.

Performance (Cont'd)

Now, if performance does not come up to plan, then either our goal is too high or the performance is not good enough. Behind each of these numbers is a man. When he and I can both see that I am in trouble because of his number, we have come a long way down the road of mutually understanding my opinion of his performance. Does that answer your question?"

EDN—*"You make your point quite clear, Mr. Robbins; sir, indeed you do! And thank you again for all of your help."*



Having looked into problems in research and production, we now move into the design area. Louis B. Horwitz, Corporate Director of Engineering for Beckman Instruments, Inc., Fullerton, Calif., spent some time with us.

EDN—*"Bernie, first let us congratulate you on your recent promotion. We know that you'll be much concerned now with judging engineer performance. Tell us, what do you look for in trying to learn how well an engineer does his job?"*

Horwitz—*"It is always difficult to evaluate engineering from a design aspect; however, one way to look at it is from the customer's point of view. After all, if a customer does not accept a company's product, then there is very little income with which to support engineering development."*

EDN—*"You're right, certainly, but it's an unusual approach."*

Horwitz—*"I don't think it is unusual at all. The essence of business is the customer's acceptance of your product. Let me show you some of the res-*

sons I use this measure.

"Many engineering departments feel that, because the product sells, the engineering people have done a good job. This is not necessarily so. There are many very bad products on the market that sell very well. Hundreds of millions of dollars are spent annually by the American customer for home appliances, much of which buys some pretty bad engineering.

"I had a very interesting experience recently in purchasing a new dishwasher for my home. The salesman showed us what he considered his 'best machine'. What made it the best, he said, was the very 'excellent' manner in which the water overflow was handled. In many machines, he pointed out, if the drain pump is clogged, the machine will overflow onto the floor and in doing so the water will pass through the motor with the obviously detrimental effect of burning out the armature. His 'well-designed' machine was so constructed that the overflow would drain out on the floor without going through the motor. I suppose you could call that a step in the right direction. However, I feel that any appliance allowing an overflow onto the floor can only be classed as being badly engineered. It's hard to believe that for \$300 a customer doesn't buy an overflow shut-off valve.

"At the other end of the spectrum, the American consumer has at his disposal what I consider to be the finest piece of engineering of its kind—the telephone. You can drop a telephone on a concrete floor and fully expect it to work properly when you pick it up. It is mistreated by almost everyone who uses it and yet operates most of the time. There is no great technical skill required to install it. It can be mass-produced at low cost, is functional in its appearance and meets the needs of its marketplace. It is, in essence, a well-engineered product."

EDN—*"What do you look for, then, in the marketplace, in judging engineer performance generally?"*

Horwitz—*"As I just said, I look for a good product having value to the customer. That means it will serve the needs of a customer at an economical price without maintenance headaches. The customer exercises a quality judgment. If the product is well accepted in every respect, then we can look at the engineering organization as having done a good job."*

EDN—*"Yes, but what about cost? Won't you drive customers to the competition if your costs run high?"*

Horwitz—*"Not necessarily. The question is: Does*

the product have value? However, price competition is a factor that must always be considered. This really brings us to another measure of engineering performance and this is the ability of a company to produce a product at its targeted costs."

EDN—*"Can you put some numbers in here?"*

Horwitz—*"Yes, I believe so. We judge the economics of putting out a new product by many standards, including the cost of putting it into initial production and how fast the unit cost drops as production continues. For instance, a 100-percent variance from a standard production cost is not uncommon the first time through. If, however, unit cost at start-up is 200 percent to 300 percent above final production run costs, then there is a problem."*

EDN—*"What factors influence these costs that can be tracked back to the design engineer?"*

Horwitz—*"Let's start with the change order. This probably represents one of the highest costs to a manufacturing organization in initiating new products. If you want to measure your engineering department, there are two ways to look at the change orders. One is very simple—count them. The other involves an analysis of how much you are spending in executing the changes. While you can never generalize about change orders, it is safe to say that on an initial production run most change orders result from inadequate initial design.*

"Another way to consider engineering performance is to examine the number of sole source components. These will always cause difficulty and stand in the way of low-cost production. You can examine purchasing specifications. Are they adequate to enable the buyers to understand what is needed? Can they be relaxed to lower procurement costs? And don't forget labor costs in production. Is the product so designed that special skills are required to make it? If so, does it have to be this way?"

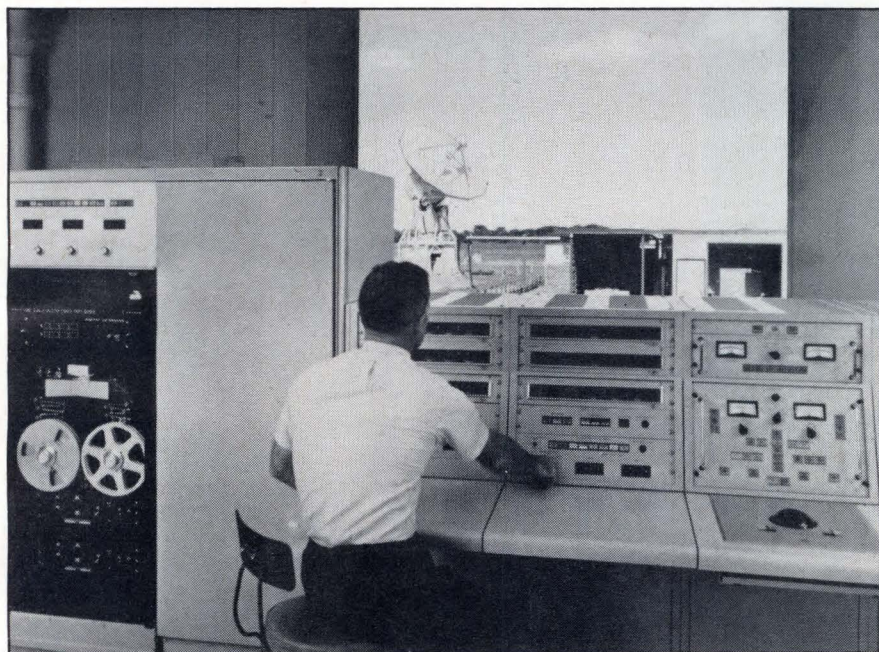
EDN—*"Where should the major effort be made to control cost and still produce quality products?"*

Horwitz—*"I think the answer to this lies in spending sufficient time in engineering to insure a complete, well-thought-out design. In the long run, the little additional time and effort necessary to create a good design will be justified in eventual cost savings."*

EDN—*"We extend our thanks to you gentlemen, for helping us get your ideas over to our readers, and especially the San Diego Council of WEMA for providing the opportunity of getting together."* ■

Would you like
to be one of these

PROBLEM SOLVERS?



Apollo Astronauts Will Depend On This Solution

The Problem:

During the entire upcoming Lunar mission, a world-wide network of tracking stations must continuously maintain vital two-way communications with the Apollo spacecraft. Each station must locate the vehicle within seconds after its appearance over the horizon, whether in earth-orbit or trans-lunar coast.

The Approach:

NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center selected Collins to produce a new globe-circling communication system for Apollo. Employing 30-foot and 85-foot antennas, the ground stations will communicate with and track the spacecraft at both near-earth and lunar distances. S-Band up-links will be used for ranging, command and voice; down-links will carry ranging, telemetry and voice. Functions such as transposition and docking, mid-course correction, and lunar landing activities depend upon continuous maintenance of these links.

To establish this communication between each station and the spacecraft, a new generation of subsystems for antenna positioning and control had to be designed and interfaced into station systems.

The Solution:

Collins engineers designed and built digital antenna position programmers and servo-controlled hydraulic drive systems which permit the pointing of ground-station antennas — with an accuracy of 0.010 degrees RMS — to the predicted coordinate points of the spacecraft's appearance. Automatic acquisition by one ground station will take place while the preceding station still has contact with the spacecraft.

Two back-up techniques insure acquisition if the spacecraft varies from the pre-computed flight path. Wide beam-width auxiliary antennas, mounted on the main-antenna dishes, provide greater angular coverage for acquiring down-link signals. Additionally, a scan generator, in association with the servo system, may use any of four modes to sweep the antenna over the most-likely area of spacecraft appearance.

Work continues at Collins on the design of improved systems for space communication.

Over 40 Airlines Bought This Solution

The Problem:

To present aircraft flight director guidance information in a manner readily interpreted by the pilot on a

display designed to be the focal point of an all-weather landing system.

The Approach:

Putting six primary information channels into one instrument in a conventional manner leads either to a number of loosely associated display elements requiring constant scanning and mental imagery, or to a clutter of superimposed displays with problems of parallax and discriminability.

An aid to rapid and correct interpretation is to make the display pictorial in form, symbolizing the spatial relationships of the real-world elements represented, but eliminating unnecessary detail.

The Solution:

The unique solution to this problem was to combine the pitch and roll steering commands, presenting them on the "V-bar" command pointer which moves in pitch and roll in a symbolic-pictorial manner, and which uses the depth dimension to advantage instead of trying to squeeze all the information into a two-dimensional display.

Custom Crystal Filters Designed As Standard Items

The Problem:

Meet widespread need for custom crystal filter designs in less than the three-months period normally required.

The Approach:

Develop computer-assisted design techniques which permit Collins to offer "special design" filters as standard product line items.

The Solution:

Data on a wide range of filter applications may be programmed into Collins' computer, which analyzes customer's parameters, furnishes bill of materials, and produces a performance curve. A tested prototype is delivered to the customer in one-third the time formerly required.

COMMUNICATION/COMPUTATION/CONTROL



COLLINS RADIO COMPANY

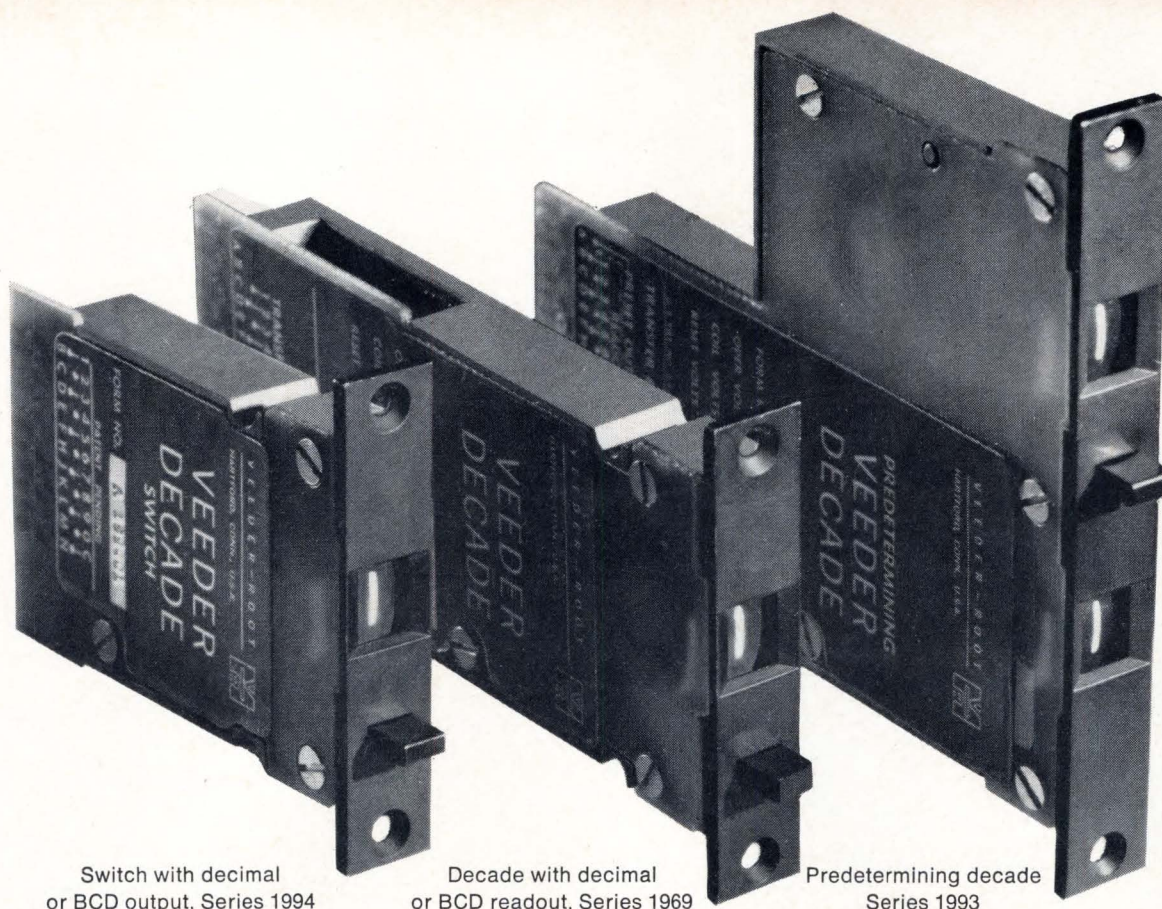
Collins is looking for
Problem Solvers in these

AREAS

Instrumentation Engineers
Communications Research Engineers
Flight Control Systems Engineers
Circuit Designers
Process Engineers
Electronic Packaging Designers
Systems Engineers
Microcircuit Designers
Production Plastics Engineers
Spacecraft Systems Engineers
Stress Analysis Engineers
Mechanical Engineers
Reliability Engineers
Technical Writers
Field Support Engineers
RF Systems Engineers
Antenna Design Engineers
Microwave Design Engineers
Scientific and Software Programmers
Industrial Engineers
Quality Engineers
Transmitter Design Engineers
Training Instructors
Crystal Filter Engineers
Maintainability Engineers
Component Evaluation Engineers
Assembly Foremen
Computer Instructors
Data Systems Analysts

If you'd like to help solve problems in any of these areas, we welcome your inquiry. Write to Manager of Professional Employment, Collins Radio Company, in Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Dallas, Texas, or Newport Beach, California.

An equal opportunity employer



Switch with decimal
or BCD output, Series 1994

Decade with decimal
or BCD readout, Series 1969

Predetermining decade
Series 1993

3 new Veeder Decade models give you the broadest line available

(tested, reliable and low-priced, too)

VEEDER DECADE*: The Series 1969 has 2 basic readout models—decimal or BCD. Both models have these options: preset or no preset, flange mount with or without mounting holes, or back of panel mount. Both can accept pulses for parallel entry. Subtract option available on decimal model. Side brackets available; units stack easily into compact packages. Designed for high speed count accumulation, storage and transfer in data processing control equipment.

VEEDER DECADE SWITCH: The Series 1994 pushbutton switch has 2 models—decimal output or BCD output. This manually operated, 10-position decade switch has a wide range of applications. For example, numerical controls, electronic counters, data processing, predetermining controls, and automatic systems. Can be combined with the Series 1969 for preset, or with the 1993 for multi-level preset. Incorporates Series 1969 stacking features.

PREDETERMINING VEEDER DECADE: The Series 1993 combines the decimal readout decade and the decade switch in one compact package. Economical internal circuitry on the circuit board eliminates one connector and external wiring. This electrical single wheel counter includes electric reset, transfer, a built-in predetermining switch output and readout (optional). Provides the control function at a predetermined number in data processing and other systems.

For information kit, write Veeder-Root, Hartford, Conn. 06102.

*Trademark of Veeder-Root

V E E D E R - R O O T

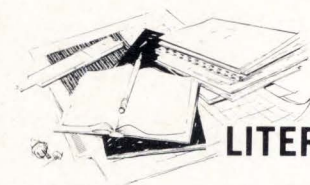
INNOVATORS IN NUMERICS: COUNTING/RECORDING/CONTROLLING



Veeder-Root World-Wide: Australia: So. Melbourne, Victoria • Brazil: Sao Paulo • USA: Hartford, Connecticut • England: New Addington, Surrey • Scotland: Dundee • West Germany: Neuhausen Filder • Canada: Toronto

Circle No. 125 on Reader Service Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact, circle No. 825.



LITERATURE

Magnetic Alloys. A four-page bulletin details the advantages and characteristics of "Hipernik" alloy. This 50-percent nickel-iron alloy combines relatively high initial and maximum permeabilities with high magnetic saturation. The booklet gives the basic physical, mechanical and magnetic properties of the alloy, along with typical magnetization and attenuation curves. Three grades of material, lamination, shielding and rotor, are described and a list of typical applications is included. Bulletin TD 52-162. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Materials Mfg. Div., Blairsville, Pa. 15717.

CIRCLE NO. 401

Modular Instruments. This 82-page catalog entitled "Modular Instruments" contains complete specifications on both the Designer Series and Research Series lines of modular nuclear instruments. Also included is a guide to assist the user in selecting the proper combination of modules for a specific application. A separate section describes input and output accessories that are used to complete the modular system. Nuclear-Chicago Corp., 333 E. Howard Ave., Des Plaines, Ill. 60018.

CIRCLE NO. 402

Logic Handbook. The revised "Logic Handbook" has been expanded to over 400 pages and includes an educational primer discussing digital logic, an analog-to-digital conversion handbook and application notes on the use of digital logic modules. Also included are detailed specifications for the enlarged "Flip Chip" module line and an enlarged hardware accessories section featuring the "Panelaid" and "Octaid" approach to assembly of common logic functions. Digital Equipment Corp., 146 Main St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

CIRCLE NO. 403



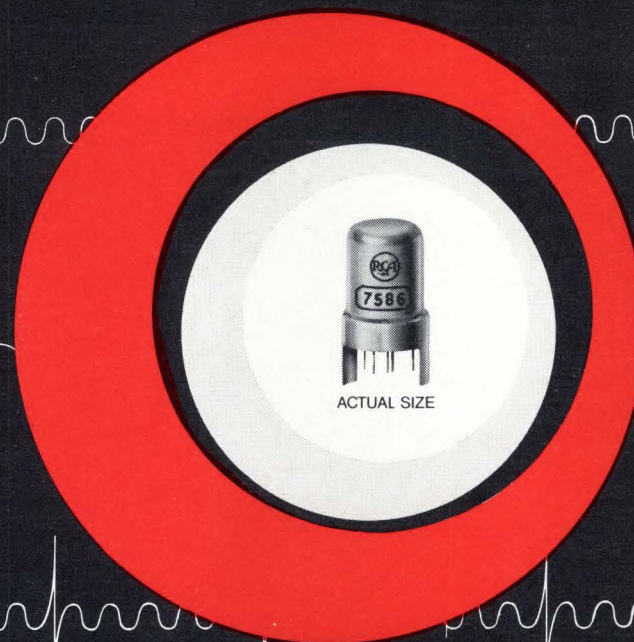
Integrated-Circuit Modules. A 25-page data bulletin describes the "EECoLogIC" line of integrated-circuit module cards. Included is application information describing general characteristics, specific circuits for counters, N/X division, and tips to eliminate slivers and noise pickup in the wiring. Listed are 135 types of circuit modules using both flat-pack and dual in-line DTL integrated circuits. Engineered Electronics Co., 1441 E. Chestnut Ave., Santa Ana, Calif. 92702. **CIRCLE NO. 404**

The free literature items listed in this section of **EDN** are arranged in alphabetical order for your convenience. Items are listed in the following order:

Alloys
Circuit Modules
Computer and Peripheral Equipment
Connectors
Dielectric Materials
Encoders
Firing Circuits
Hardware
IC Accessories
Instrumentation
Knobs and Dials
Measuring Equipment
Meters, Analog
Operational Amplifiers
Power Supplies
Printed Circuits
Production Equipment
Radiation Detectors
Recording and Readout Equipment
Relays
Solar Cells
Shielding
Switches
Temperature Measuring Devices
Terminations
Test Accessories
Test Equipment
Test Modules
Tubes

Circle No. 126 on Reader Service
Card for more information. ▶

No trace of overload problems



withstand -100 V to +4 V signal surges

withstand 2:1 power supply surges

withstand -100 V to +100 V momentary signal transients

When you use RCA nuvistors

If you find it necessary to include overload protection in your solid-state circuit designs, look to RCA nuvistors. Nuvistors can withstand severe signal and power surges without catastrophic failure.

Nuvistors eliminate many other problems, too, through the benefits of their unique construction: demonstrated reliability of 99.901% per 1,000 hours out to 30,000 hours of operation; temperature stability, $\Delta g_m \cong 4 \mu\text{mho}$ per degree C over the range -55°C to $+250^\circ\text{C}$; dependable performance in the presence of both pulse and steady state nuclear radiation; low RF and sub-audio noise; 1,000 g shock rating, and exceptional uniformity of electrical characteristics from tube to tube and throughout life.

For complete data on the entire RCA line of nuvistors for industrial and military applications, call your nearest RCA District Office or write RCA Commercial Engineering, Section E97DE, Harrison, N.J. 07029.

RCA DISTRICT OFFICES—OEM SALES: EAST, 2075 Millburn Ave., Maplewood, N.J. 07040, (201) 485-3900 • MID-ATLANTIC, 605 Marlton Pike, Haddonfield, N.J. 08034, (609) 428-4802 • MID-CENTRAL, 1600 Keith Bldg., 1621 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44115, (216) 241-3450; 2511 East 46th St., Bldg. Q2, Atkinson Sq., Indianapolis, Ind. 46205, (317) 546-4001 • CENTRAL, 446 East Howard Ave., Des Plaines, Illinois 60018, (312) 827-0033 • WEST, 6363 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Cal. 90028, (213) 461-9171 • INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS, RCA International Division, Central and Terminal Aves., Clark, N.J. 07066, (201) 485-3900 • 118 Rue du Rhone, Geneva, Switzerland, 35 75 00

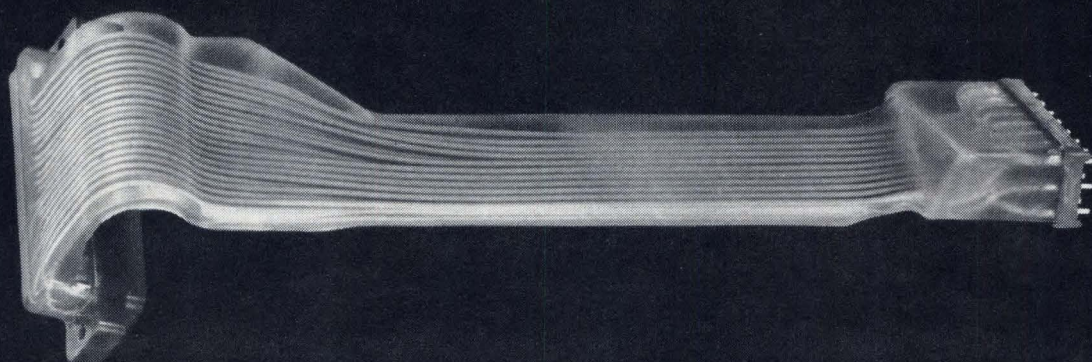
RCA Electronic Components and Devices, Harrison, N.J. 07029



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

A real breakthrough in cable assemblies:

Now when our customers throw us a curve,



we mold it right in.

Now with the development of a specialized technique for permanently sealing plastic to electrical wires and connectors, Bendix® brings you a remarkable new development in custom cable assemblies: Molded Contour Cables. Cable assemblies that are molded into shape—that hold a molded shape.

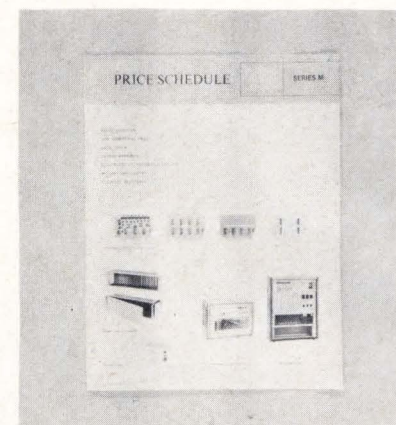
These are unitized assemblies with connectors molded right in as part of

the cable assembly itself. Nearly any number of wires, any size or shape assembly is possible. Each assembly is made to your specs from tough, flexible, clear polyurethane plastic. *Clear*, so you can see any possible internal flaws.

You'll find they're the most rugged, lightweight cable assemblies anywhere. Built to withstand the most extreme shock and impact conditions. And ther-

mally sound from -65° to $+300^{\circ}\text{F}$. They're literally made-to-order for interconnecting power and control units in such rugged applications as missiles, rockets, aircraft, spacecraft, submarines, torpedoes and military land vehicles. And they might be just the vehicle to solve *your* cable assembly problems. Write Electrical Components Division in Sidney, New York.

Bendix **Electronics**



Logic Cards. This brochure and price list on integrated-circuit logic modules includes information on 60 different logic cards, as well as power supplies, card files, card drawers, accessory parts, an automatic module tester, and an "experimenter" for breadboarding a system of up to 10 cards. Also included are a discount schedule and ordering information. Wyle Labs., Products Div., 133 Center St., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

CIRCLE NO. 405

Small Computer Handbook. The "Small Computer Handbook", first published in November 1966, has been expanded to include a section of applications-programming examples in addition to original material covering a primer on the use of a digital computer; user handbooks for the PDP-8, PDP-8/S and LINC-8 computers, and a short-form catalog describing the company's products. Digital Equipment Corp., 146 Main St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

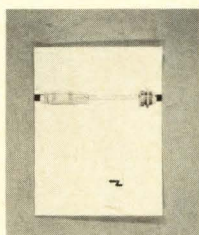
CIRCLE NO. 406

PC Connector Guide. This 64-page guide describes and illustrates a wide-ranging line of printed-circuit connectors, enclosures and installation equipment. Described are suggested applications, mounting data, PC card layouts and complete specifications. The guide covers both plug-and-receptacle and card-edge connector types. Featured are contact terminations for wire wrap, crimp, tapered pin, tapered tab and solder. Elco Corp., Willow Grove, Pa. 19090.

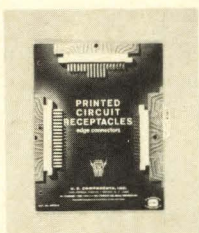
CIRCLE NO. 407

◀ Circle No. 127 on Reader Service Card for more information.

Connectors. A four-page short-form catalog covers a complete line of Swiss-made, precision-machined connectors. Eight standard sizes, from 1/4 to 1-5/8 inches in dia, are featured in the catalog. Contacts listed include single contacts, both coaxial and power, multicontact, multicoaxial contact and multicoaxial and power pin combinations. LEMO Div. of Frazar & Hansen, Ltd., 150 California St., San Francisco, Calif. 94111. **CIRCLE NO. 408**



PC Connectors. Eighty series of printed-circuit receptacles are illustrated and described in this 20-page catalog. Listed are connectors conforming to the latest revision of MIL-C-21097. Each series is represented by a detailed orthographic drawing, facilitating the drafting of specification control drawings by the user. Other specification aids include a connector type selector chart. Catalog UPCR-A. U.S. Components, 1320 Zerega Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10462.

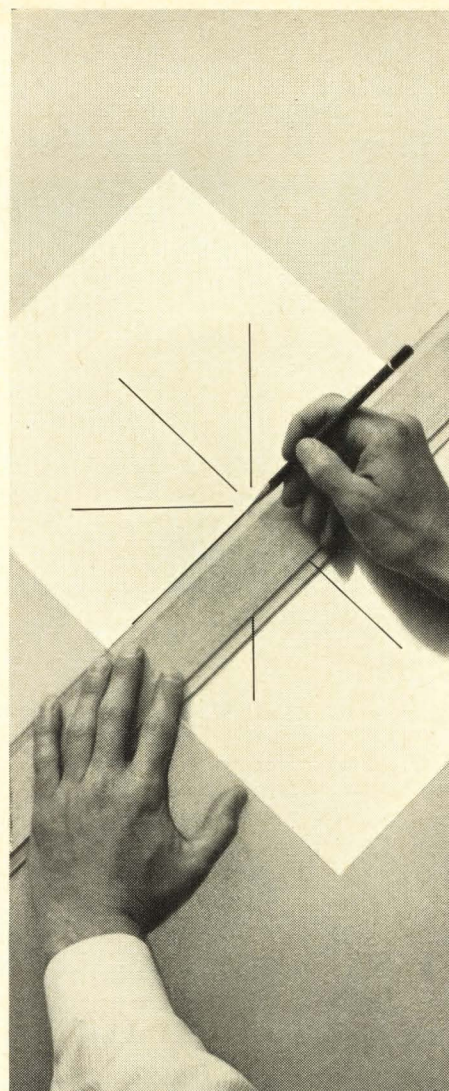


CIRCLE NO. 409

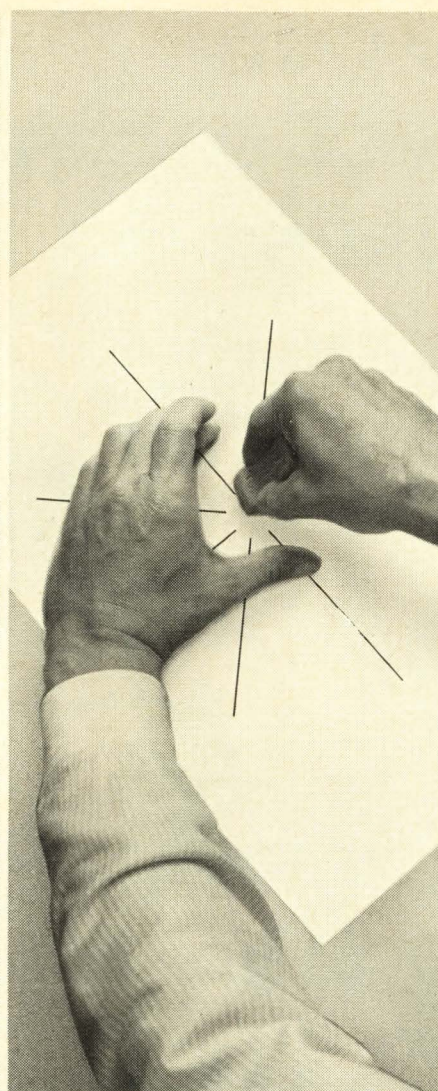
Relay Connectors. This first in a new series of condensed product catalogs covers a complete line of relay connectors. Included are details on a wide variety of sub-miniature crystal can relays and many variations of power relays meeting military and industrial applications. Also included are illustrations, schematic drawings, charts, and all pertinent information as to overall dimensions, contact layouts and available mounting styles. Catalog 60301C. Methode Electronics, Inc., Connector Div., 7447 W. Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60656.



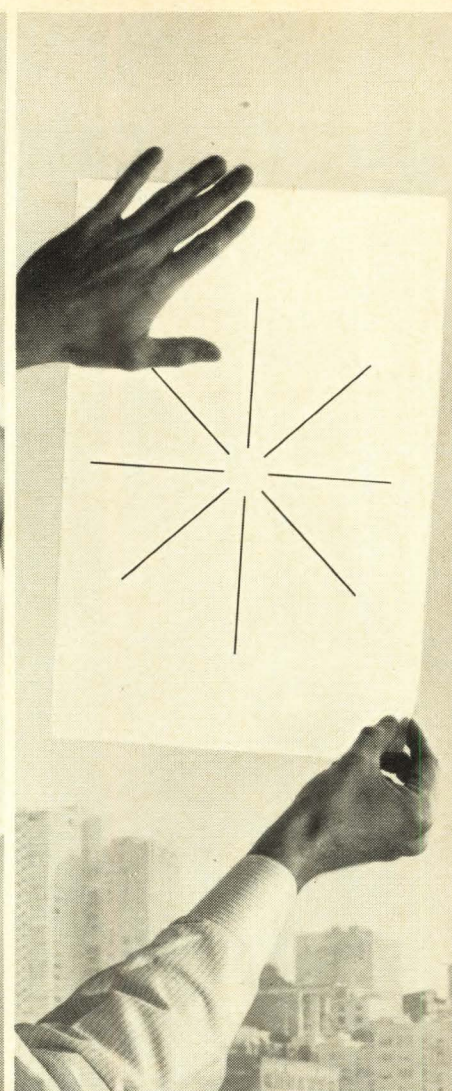
CIRCLE NO. 410



DRAW. OR RULE. LINES
ARE SHARP AND CLEAR
— NO FEATHERY EDGES.



ERASE. REDRAW AND RE-
ERASE. ON AND ON. CREASE
THE PAPER, TOO.



**CHECK
FOR GHOSTS.**

CLEARPRINT INVITES YOU TO VERIFY A GHOST STORY

Seeing is believing. With this simple test you can see for yourself why leading engineers and architects demand Clearprint Technical Papers. Made from a 100% rag stock, they have a perfect working surface. Highest erasing qualities insure against ghosting. Clearprint doesn't change. Its stability, strength,

transparency and printing qualities remain unchanged even after extended exposure to age, atmosphere, heat, and light. ■ If you aren't using Clearprint now, try this comparative test on the paper you are using. Write for samples, sizes and prices.



"FADE-OUT" PAPER
T. M.
TECHNICAL PAPER
FORMS • CHARTS • GRAPHS
"PRE-PRINT" PAPER
T. M.
THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE
Clearprint is Watermarked For Your Protection

19

CLEARPRINT PAPER CO.

EDN-19

1482-67th Street, Emeryville, California

☐ Send me Clearprint samples, with prices, for the following uses:

Name _____

Firm _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

We've got good connections in high places



Surveyor, Mariner, F-111, OGO, X-15, Apollo, LEM, and most other high flying programs rely on Cinch-Graphik printed circuitry for dependable electronic interconnections. The lunar surface, or 6000 miles above Mars, isn't the place to find out that circuitry doesn't perform to specs. That's why Cinch-Graphik maintains complete in-house facilities for NASA and MIL Spec testing. Cinch-Graphik's unequalled competence in producing single and multilayer printed circuits to these stringent requirements uniquely qualifies them to produce circuits for applications where "it has to be right."

CINCH-GRAPIK

DIVISION OF UNITED-CARR

MEMBER



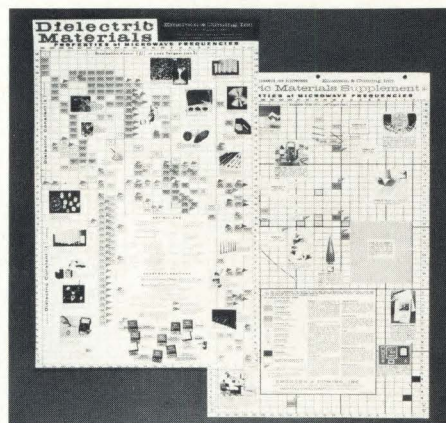
200 South Turnbull Canyon Road, City of Industry (Los Angeles), Calif. 91744 • Phone (213) ED 3-1201. Cinch-Graphik is a member of the Cinch Electronic Group with offices in 33 principal cities throughout the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and West Germany. Offices are listed under "Cinch," "Cinch-Monadnock," "Cinch-NuLine," "Cinch-Plaxial" or "United-Carr Incorporated."

CONSISTING OF CINCH MANUFACTURING COMPANY, CINCH-GRAPIK, CINCH-MONADNOCK, CINCH-NULINE, UICINITE (ELECTRONICS) AND PLAXIAL CABLE DEPT.

Circle No. 129 on Reader Service Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact, circle No. 828.

LITERATURE



Dielectric Materials. Two handy charts for notebook or wall mounting show the dielectric constant and loss tangent at microwave frequencies of a host of materials. The values for the dielectric constant from 1 to 50 are given on the ordinate, while the values for the loss tangent between 0 and 1.0 are on the abscissa. Each material is located on the chart at its appropriate dielectric constant and loss tangent. The density and heat capabilities of each material also are shown. More than 300 materials are listed. Emerson & Cuming, Inc., Canton, Mass. 02021.

CIRCLE NO. 411

Four-Digit Decimal Encoders. Bulletin 66-15, four pages, describes a complete line of shaft encoders with four-digit, decimally coded outputs. Included are detailed descriptions of electronic modules that transform the encoders into complete systems for digital display, data logging and set-point programming. Full specifications and price are given. Theta Instrument Corp., 22 Spielman Rd., Fairfield, N. J. 07006.

CIRCLE NO. 412

SCR Firing Circuits. Featuring more than 50 diagrams, waveforms and other illustrations, this 16-page handbook presents a basic study of SCR's and their control by magnetic amplifiers. Designated Bulletin 5001, the handbook covers single and 3-phase systems, high di/dt and high dv/dt conditions, protection of the firing circuit from failure, on-to-off ratio, sensitivity, gate pulses and many other elements important to the circuit designer's basic knowledge. Firing Circuits, Inc., Div. of Marathon Electric Mfg. Corp., Muller Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 06852.

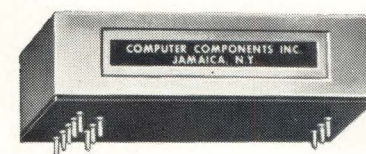
CIRCLE NO. 413

REED RELAYS

ENGINEERED FOR TROUBLE FREE, LONG LIFE

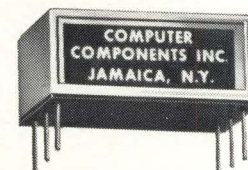
COMPETITIVELY PRICED

Computer Components manufactures from standard size thru micro-miniature size for every exacting application. Critical standards are maintained and complete testing procedures are utilized to insure a quality product. All standard relays can be supplied at an accelerated delivery schedule and if required, will meet all applicable portions of MIL-R-5757D.



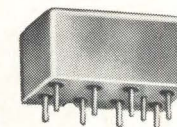
PC SERIES — STANDARD

Available up to 6 pole normally open and 6 pole double throw.



MPC SERIES — MINIATURE

Available up to 4 pole normally open and double pole double throw.



MG SERIES — MICRO MINIATURE
(1/2 size crystal can relay)

Available up to 2 pole normally open and double pole double throw.

All relays are supplied magnetically shielded and epoxy filled. Optional features are as follows:

- Magnetic and Electromagnetic latching
- Bifilar Windings
- Electrostatic shielding
- Pin locations to match existing printed wiring boards

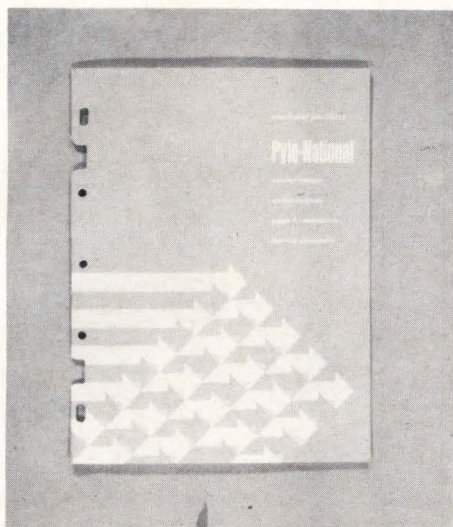
For additional information write for our detailed catalog or contact our Sales Engineering Representative in your area.



COMPUTER COMPONENTS
INCORPORATED

88-06 Van Wyck Expressway
Jamaica, New York
212-AX 1-3500

Circle No. 130 on Reader Service Card for more information.



Electrical Distribution Products. Catalog No. 67-R, 36 pages, covers an extensive line of electrical distribution products. Major product groupings cataloged include conduit fittings, circuit controls, plugs and receptacles and lighting equipment. The brochure clearly identifies the diversified line of products by illustration, part number, size, weight or service rating and price. The Pyle-National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60651. **CIRCLE NO. 414**

EMI Gaskets. A 70-page handbook/catalog covers the technology and devices used to seal waveguide flanges and electronic enclosures against both electromagnetic and fluid leakage. It contains all information needed to help engineers bring this difficult area under control. The handbook contains 15 tables of engineering data plus 24 technical illustrations covering every aspect of seal design or selection. Handbook W5460. Parker Seal Co., 10567 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif. 90230. **CIRCLE NO. 415**

Integrated-Circuit Accessories. This new catalog on digital components covers a variety of integrated-circuit products, including "Cambi-Cards" with a selection of permanent, semipermanent or temporary mounting provisions for in-line and flat-pack circuits. Details are provided on in-line sockets capable of mounting any standard in-line integrated circuit module with up to 32 leads. Flat-pack holders are listed in two types and can accept any standard flat microelectric package, with or without preformed leads. Cambridge Thermionic Corp., 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02138. **CIRCLE NO. 416**

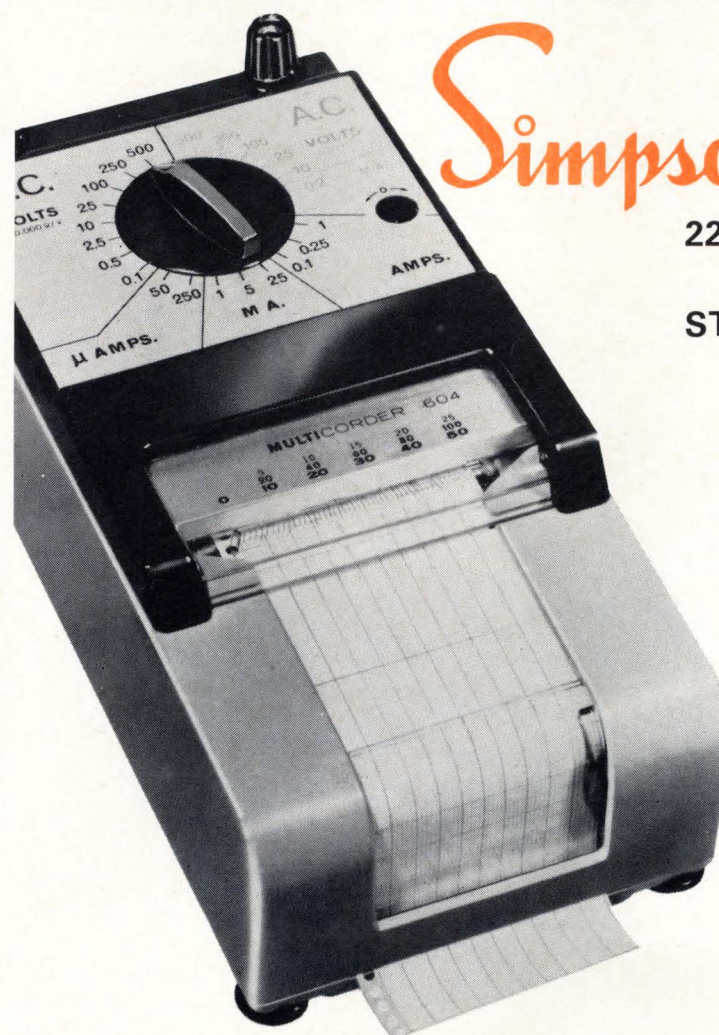
NO BURNS

LIKE THIS

NO BLANKS

LIKE THIS

A PERFECT RECORD every time



Simpson Multicorder®

**22 SINGLE ELECTRICAL RECORDERS
WRAPPED IN ONE
STANDARD 3 CHART SPEEDS
1", 3", 12" PER HOUR**

Impressions every 2 seconds. Additional speeds (30", 60", 90" per hour) with the optional gear unit Catalog #0682. This voltage-current recorder has a wide selection of ranges and functions to eliminate the need for separate recorders. The pressure-sensitive paper means that there is no conductive paper to burn, no ink to run dry. Meter movement features shock-proof **TAUT BAND SUSPENSION**. AC and DC indicating accuracy is $\pm 1.5\%$ FS; recording accuracy $\pm 2.5\%$ FS. These are just a few of the features that make the Simpson Model 604 Multicorder the most versatile and economical recorder on the market. For the full story, write for Bulletin 520.

RANGES

DC VOLTS: 0-0.1, 0.5, 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 500 @ 20,000 Ω/V
AC VOLTS: 0-10, 25, 100, 250, 500 @ 5,000 Ω/V
DC MICROAMPERES: 0-50, 250
DC MILLIAMPERES: 0-1, 5, 25
DC AMPERES: 0-0.1, 0.25, 1.0
AC MILLIAMPERES: 0-0.2

Multicorder Model 604.....\$200.00

ACCESSORIES

Gear Unit No. 6082 (30", 60", 90" per hour).....30.00
Chart Paper No. 02612, Per Roll.....2.50
Ever-Redy Vinyl Carrying Case No. 02611.....25.00

Representatives in Principal Cities
... See Telephone Yellow Pages



SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY

5202 W. Kinzie Street, Chicago, Illinois 60644 • Phone: (312) 379-1121

Export Dept: 400 W. Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois 60606, Cable, Simelco

IN CANADA: Bach-Simpson Ltd., London, Ontario

IN INDIA: Ruttonsha-Simpson Private Ltd., International House, Bombay-Agra Road, Vikhroli, Bombay

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

Circle No. 167 on Reader Service Card for more information.



In fact, it was being thrown for a loss by laminated steel recording heads. Steel heads couldn't cope with high frequencies. Or measure up to gap definition requirements. Then we substituted the Indiana General Ferramic® O-6 ferrite.

High frequency ceased to be a problem. Our O-6 ferrite has a range through the high frequencies, and maximum permeability of 6000. Plus high saturation, low loss, and a high Curie point.

Gap definition improved, too. Ferramic O-6 has an extremely fine grain crystal structure. It can be manufactured in complex configurations to finishes in the micro-inch range, providing the close gap definition required for high signal efficiency. And, as a bonus advantage, Ferramic O-6 heads have an operating life 5 to 10 times longer than laminated steel.

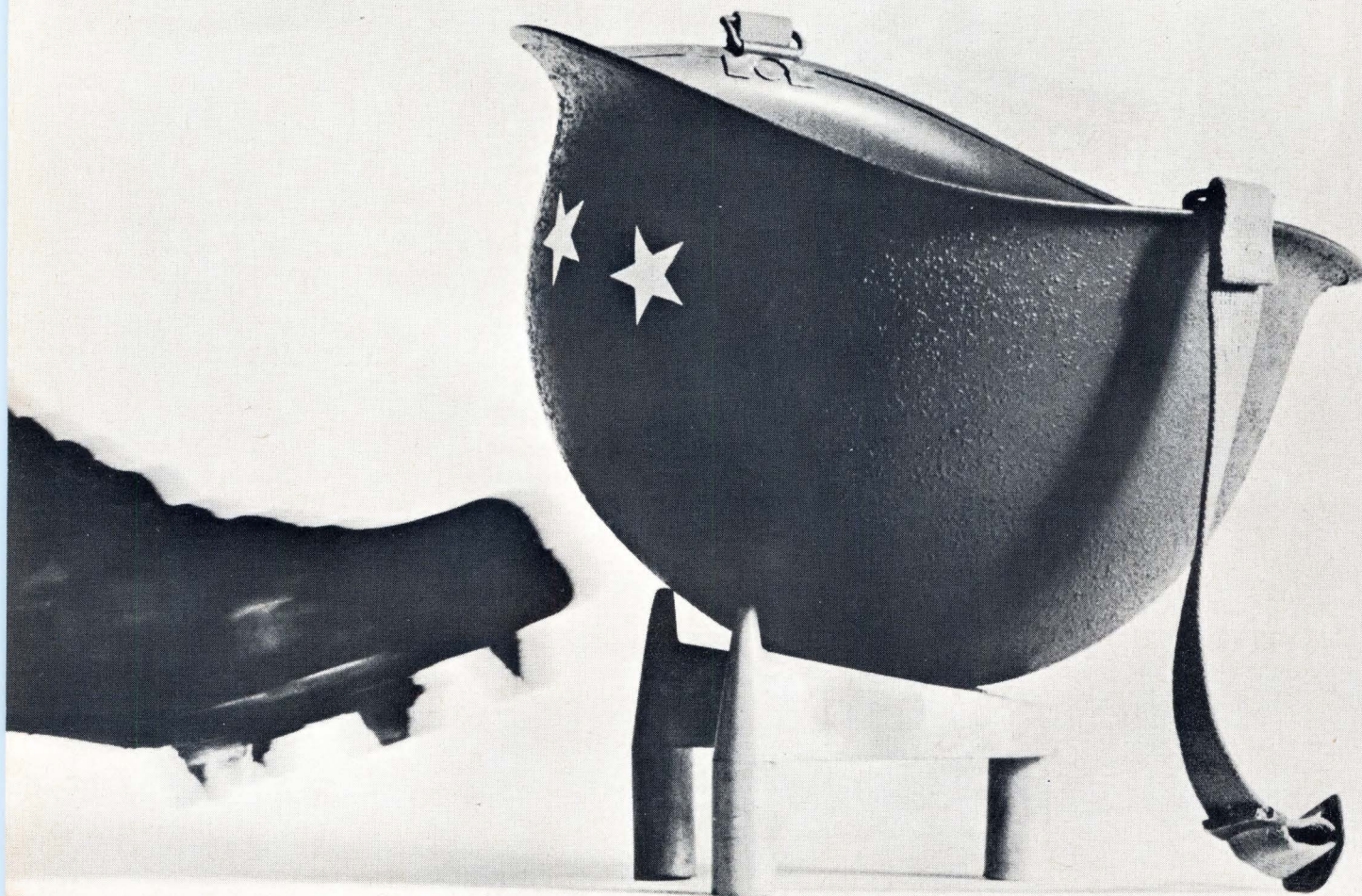
But the use of O-6 ferrite material isn't limited solely to video or audio tape heads.

Its many advantages are equally applicable to disc, drum, and tape peripheral equipment for digital memory recording/reproduction processes.

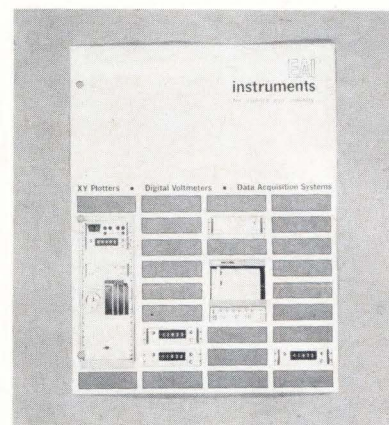
You can get an instant playback of our Ferramic O-6 ferrite specifications by writing Mr. K. S. Talbot, Manager of Sales, Indiana General Corporation, Electronics Division/Ferrites, Keasbey, New Jersey.

INDIANA GENERAL 

**Instant video replay
wasn't gaining ground until
Indiana General got in the game.**



LITERATURE



Instrumentation Catalog. Bulletin No. IC-66444 contains descriptive summaries of X-Y plotters, digital voltmeters, data-acquisition systems and other similar instruments. Brief specifications and descriptions of functions, prices and photographs are provided for solid-state digital voltmeters and digital voltmeters, reed relay scanners, a high-speed printer, a parallel-to-serial converter, several table-top and large X-Y recorders and data-logging systems. Electronic Assoc., Inc., West Long Branch, N. J.

CIRCLE NO. 417

Control Knobs. A revised data sheet lists military specifications applicable to control knobs and other mechanical components made by the Raytheon Co. Components covered include control knobs, knob locks, shaft locks, panel brackets, fuse clips, binding posts, captive hardware, standard test jacks, printed-circuit test jacks, fixed-contact subminiature test jacks and snap-in contact subminiature test jacks. Illustrations of the various hardware types are included. Data Sheet MC-110. Raytheon Co., Industrial Components Operation, 465 Centre St., Quincy, Mass. 02169.

CIRCLE NO. 418

Clutch Spinner Knobs. Mil Spec clutch spinner knobs are described in a two-page data sheet. Designed to protect precision equipment, they feature a clutch mechanism incorporated into the knob that satisfies all the requirements of MS-91528 Rec. C. The data sheet, covering the entire series, contains a specification chart, dimensioned drawings and details on ordering by size, style, shaft-hole diameter, finish and torque. National Radio Co., 37 Washington St., Melrose, Mass.

CIRCLE NO. 419

◀ Circle No. 168 on Reader Service Card for more information.

Radiation Research and Measurements. A 16-page catalog contains information on instruments and accessories for basic and applied radiation research and measurement. Equipment discussed includes a continuous radiation source system, a nanosecond spectral source system, a pulsed ion laser, a radiometer, a trigger delay generator and an image converter camera. In addition to photographs and descriptions of each product, the catalog contains performance charts, illustrations and lists of reprints of pertinent published papers and application notes. TRW Instruments, 139 Illinois St., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

CIRCLE NO. 420

Galvanometer Reference Guide.

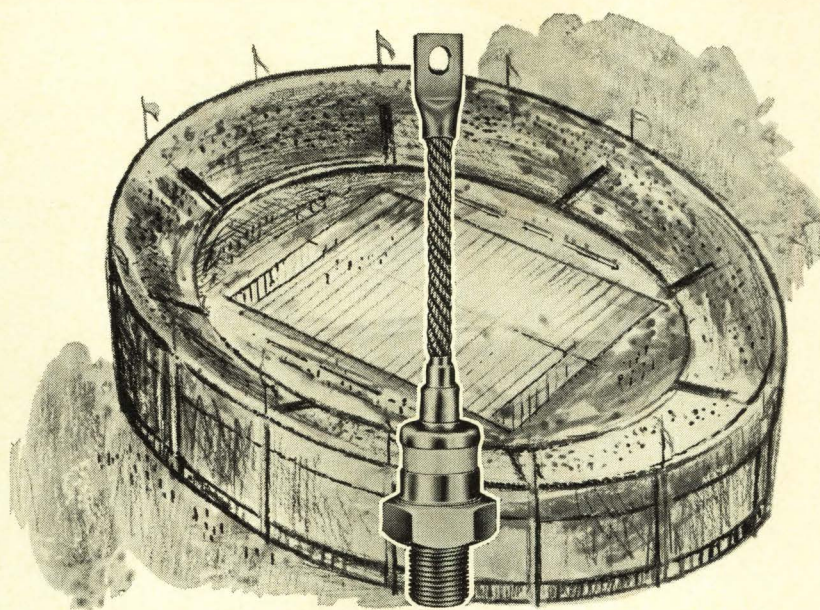
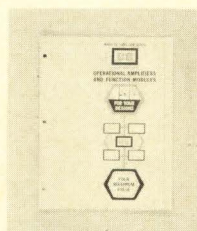
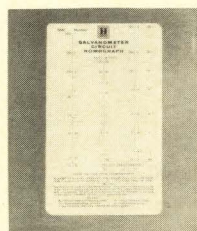
A pocket-sized reference guide lists galvanometer characteristics and provides a nomograph to calculate related circuit values. The front side of the plastic design aid contains convenient tables listing all Honeywell M-Type galvanometers. Characteristics of both electromagnetic and fluid-damped galvanometers are given. On the back side is a handy galvanometer circuit nomograph for determining relationships between current, resistance and source voltage. Honeywell Test Instruments Div., 4800 E. Dry Creek Rd., Denver, Colo. 80217.

CIRCLE NO. 421

Amplifiers and Function Modules.

A 16-page catalog describes several broad lines of analog and hybrid plug-in modules, including 22 new operational amplifiers, a line of instrumentation amplifiers, seven new function modules, a line of active filters, 11 power supplies and a broad line of accessories. Burr-Brown Research Corp., International Airport Industrial Park, Tucson, Ariz. 85706.

CIRCLE NO. 422



All-American Blocker!

A Syntron Avalanche Silicon Rectifier blocks out voltage transients; assures dependable operation.

Avalanche characteristics are built right into these solid-state silicon rectifiers to limit voltage across the rectifying junction. Multi-diffusion permits exact control of individual junction parameters. Mail coupon for information about Avalanche Silicon Rectifiers available from 1 AMP-250 AMPS. Voltage from 50 to 1600 volts.

Please send details about
Syntron Avalanche Silicon Rectifiers

439

Name and Title _____

Company _____

Street _____

City and State _____ Zip _____



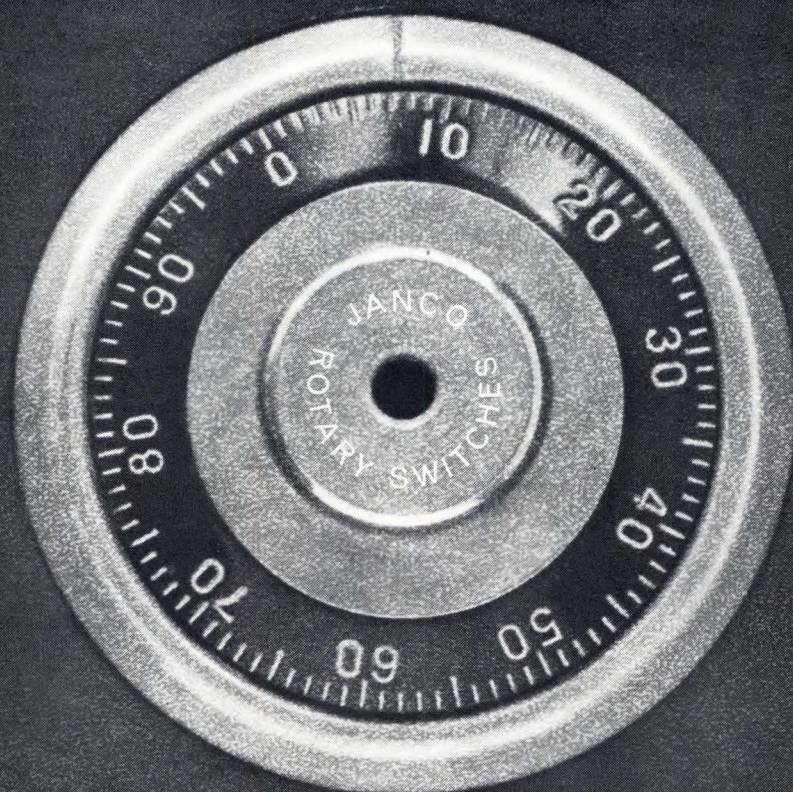
SYNTRON COMPANY

439 LEXINGTON AVENUE • HOMER CITY, PA. 15748

TELEPHONE 412-479-8011

Sales Representatives Coast-to-Coast

67R2



WHAT IS THE RIGHT COMBINATION FOR YOU?

Janco Corporation's ability to build a quality, totally enclosed rotary switch stems from a concern to offer you the right combination.

It is this philosophy which permeates Janco's products, management, and customer relations. It is a credo which states that we owe the best combination of talents and materials to you and ourselves, and the end result is peace of mind for both of us. Peace of mind in knowing that the product we built, and you bought, will consistently perform to your requirements.

The right combination starts with the right materials... top quality materials. All Janco rotary switches are

insulated with glass filled alkyd for superior mechanical and electrical characteristics. Current conduction is handled by Beryllium copper and solid silver alloy contacts.

The finest materials in the world and the finest manufacturing techniques and equipment are worthless without the added combination of quality control... tight quality control. Janco has that control because all manufacturing steps are performed within its own plant. Tooling, investment casting, die stamping, component machining, plating and furnace brazing are all performed at Janco by specialists.

Another important ingredient that makes up the right combination for you, is customer service. Janco's data processing center keeps tabs on your order from development to delivery... on time delivery. A technically oriented rotary switch specialist is located in your area to service your requirements.

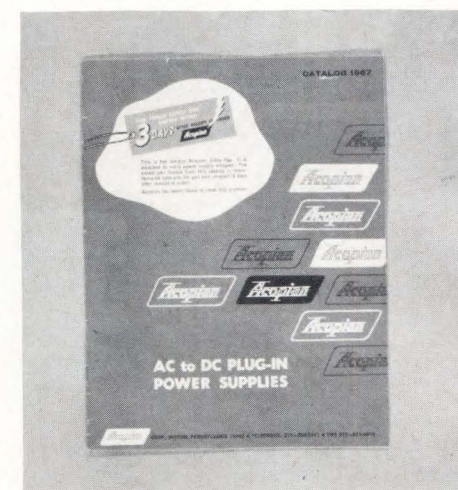
Remember, Janco builds a quality rotary switch... a switch that might cost a little more than the one you used yesterday, but it is the cost of quality that takes the problems out of tomorrow and gives the builder and the buyer peace of mind. Now, isn't that the right combination for you?

JANCO

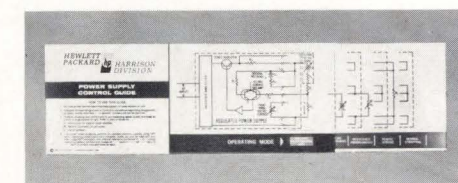
CORPORATION
3111 Winona Avenue
Burbank, California 91504

Circle No. 135 on Reader Service Card for more information.

LITERATURE



Plug-In Power Supplies. This 1967 catalog lists more than 62,000 different plug-in power supplies. Both single and dual units are listed, with nominal output voltages from 1 to 900v and output currents up to 3.0 amps. Applications include operational amplifiers, logic circuits, test equipment, integrated circuits and lamp and relay circuits. A continuously variable 1 to 30v lab power supply also is described. Acopian Corp., Easton, Pa. 18042. **CIRCLE NO. 423**

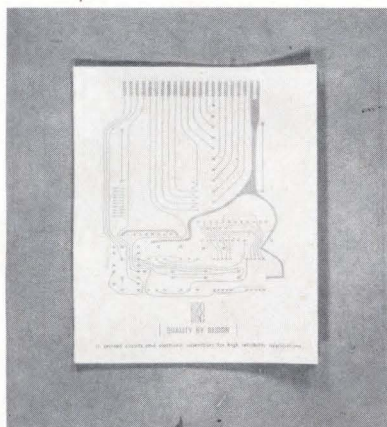


Power-Supply Slide Rule. This power-supply control and selection slide scale contains a slide section that illustrates eight different operating modes, such as autotracking slave, auto-series slave and resistance programming. A window permits the comparison of terminal designations on the control guide with corresponding designations on a basic power-supply schematic. It is then possible to perform strapping and connections to corresponding power-supply terminals. A guide on the back of the slide provides instructions for specific mode selected, general comments for all modes and a list of symbols. Hewlett-Packard/Harrison Div., 100 Locust Ave., Berkeley Heights, N. J. 07922.

CIRCLE NO. 424

Multilayer Printed Circuits. An eight-page technical bulletin describes multilayer printed circuits and offers life and environmental test results. Photocircuits Corp., Glen Cove, N.Y.

CIRCLE NO. 425



Printed-Circuit Techniques. Techniques for the design/production of printed circuits and assemblies for high-reliability applications are detailed in this 16-page technical booklet. It covers such critical design/production considerations as manufacturing methods, selecting electroplates to enhance electrical or mechanical properties, hints for specifying dielectric base materials, eyelet versus plated through holes, and a discussion of general design, production and functional parameters of multilayer circuit boards. Extensive charts are used to illustrate such data as current-carrying capacities of given circuit-pattern thicknesses and performance characteristics of base materials. Industrial Circuits Co., 23 Kulick Rd., Fairfield, N. J. 07006. **CIRCLE NO. 426**



Flame-Welding Guide. This 19-page guide discusses techniques for flame welding, soldering and brazing miniature parts. The guide is organized around 11 general applications areas and is accompanied by an illustrated listing of 50 specific field applications. Henes Mfg. Co., 4301 E. Madison St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85034. **CIRCLE NO. 427**

This is the BCD decoder that ends make/buy decisions

Many users seem to think so.

We've built our numeric readout (the noteworthy NIXIE® tube, naturally!) into a handsome, compact package that not only gives you dependable low-level BCD-to-decimal conversion, but also enhances your most elegant design.

Most important, our BIP-8211P readout assembly carries a price tag so low that the savings in design, development, production, and testing will convince even the most parsimonious do-it-himselfer to reach for a P. O. instead of a slide rule.

Convenience? The decoder socket packs can be mounted in one of our bezel assemblies that handles up to 15 digits, mounts into your front-panel opening with just two screws, accommodates decimal points and colons.

Flexibility? It's odds-on that your own BCD circuits will drive the BIP-8211P without modification. But we also offer optional versions which accept just about any form of BCD, or one that gives you straight decimal-to-decimal driving, should that be what you need.

Reliability? Continuing environmental and life testing add up to dependable operation in severe environments of temperature, shock and vibration. All this and an enthusiastic Zero Defects Program, too!

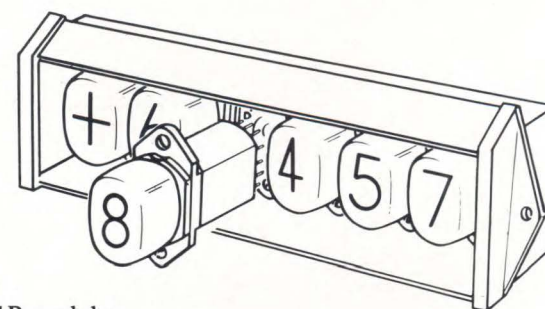
Availability? We've tooled up a new production line that's turning out BIP-8211P modules in quantities large enough to make shipment possible in an interval no longer than the time it takes to process the paperwork. Need them even faster for bread-boarding or prototyping? They're priced low enough to order them now, and have them in arm's reach.

Got a BCD-decoding requirement? Leave it to Burroughs! You'll be glad—so will your comptroller — so will the user.

Write or call for full information.



ACTUAL SIZE



Burroughs Corporation

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS DIVISION
PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY 07061

Circle No. 136 on Reader Service
Card for more information. ▶

Ohmite Pee-Wee Rheostats solve knotty problems



MODEL C
7½ Watts
(0.515" dia.)

MODEL E
12½ Watts
(0.875" dia.)

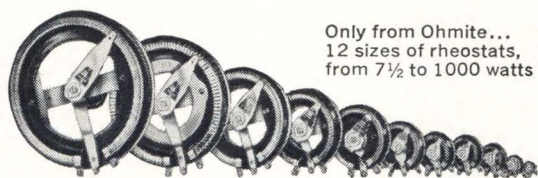
both are wire-wound...ceramic and metal construction

■ Here's the answer to such puzzlers as how to boost power levels without increasing equipment size . . . what to use when temperatures will run high . . . how to miniaturize without sacrificing reliability . . . and what to substitute for low-temperature, low-power pots in high ambients.

Both the Model C and Model E retain the same principles of rheostat construction that have proved so reliable in Ohmite's 10 larger sizes. They dissipate their full ratings of 7½ and 12½ watts respectively at 40°C ambient on a metal panel, and operate to 340°C maximum hotspot temperature *without charring, shrinkage, or deterioration.*

Model C (7½ watts) is stocked in 18 resistance values from 10 to 5000 ohms as an enclosed model with either a standard or locking shaft. Three-pin transistor sockets can be supplied for plug-in mounting.

Model E (12½ watts) is stocked in 31 resistance values from 1 to 15,000 ohms as open models or in metal enclosures. Tandem assemblies, special shafts, and other variations can be engineered for you. *Write for Bulletins 201 and 203.*



Only from Ohmite...
12 sizes of rheostats,
from 7½ to 1000 watts

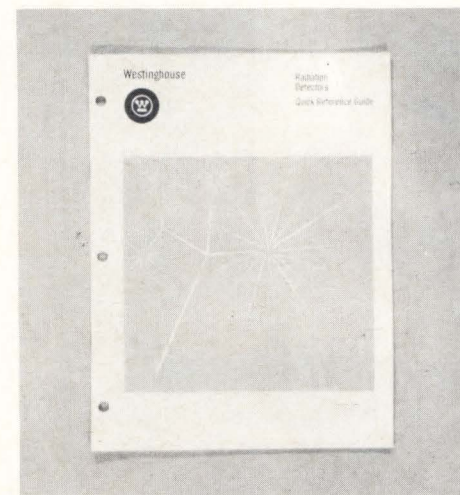


OHMITE
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3633 Howard Street, Skokie, Illinois 60076
Phone (312) ORchard 5-2600

RHEOSTATS • POWER RESISTORS • PRECISION RESISTORS • VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS • TANTALUM CAPACITORS • TAP SWITCHES • RELAYS • R.F. CHOKES • SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES

Circle No. 137 on Reader Service Card for more information.

LITERATURE



Radiation Detectors. A comprehensive 12-page reference guide describes neutron and gamma radiation detectors. It contains specifications and schematic diagrams for each detector type, along with a brief technical discussion of the theory and application. Charts show the operating ranges for each type, and a helpful diagram tells where and how each type should be used. Included are proportional and fission counters, ionization chambers, self-powered detectors, in-core devices, pulse detectors and gamma chambers. Booklet B-9259. Electronic Tube Div., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Elmira, N.Y. 14902.

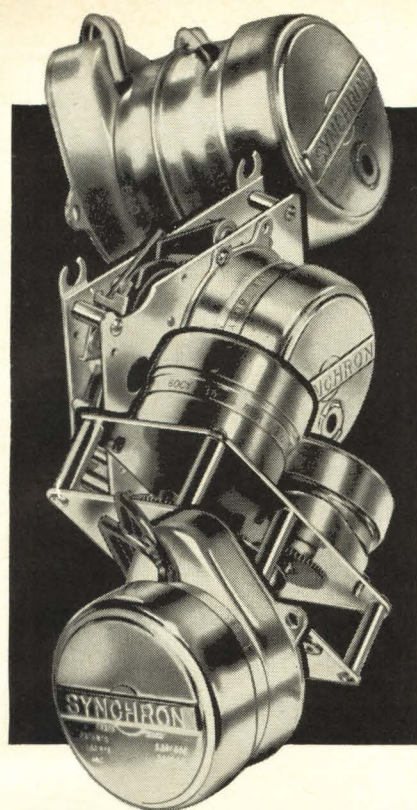
CIRCLE NO. 428

Recorders. A short-form catalog lists the complete line of XY and "Omnigraphic" style recorders. Included are several new products—the 6400 line of XY and XYZ recorders, incremental plotters for use with computers, other incremental output devices and digital plotting systems. The catalog includes condensed technical descriptions, specifications and prices. Houston Omnigraphic Corp., 4950 Terminal Ave., Bellaire, Tex. 77401.

CIRCLE NO. 429

Recorders. A 20-page bulletin, ID-4736, makes it easy to select the most suitable recorder for any of many applications including measurements of volts, amps, power factor, watts, vars, frequency, motor horsepower output or speed. It includes a guide for specifying and applying recorders. Graphs are shown for plotting load-trend data and converting kilowatt input to horsepower output. General Electric Co., Instrument Dept., 40 Federal St., West Lynn, Mass.

CIRCLE NO. 430



SYNCHRON[®] PRODUCTION NEARLY DOUBLED TO MEET YOUR GROWING DEMANDS

More engineers than ever before are now designing high-performance SYNCHRON Motors into their products. Result: The biggest demand in SYNCHRON history. To meet it, production capacity has been nearly doubled and our precision-trained work force increased. If you, too, require the finest synchronous hysteresis motor made, it *can* be supplied you. Not off the shelf, of course. But you can confidently make SYNCHRON Motors part of your design, knowing deliveries *will* be made to meet your production schedules. However, please don't delay. Write now, or call or write your nearest Hansen Mfg. Co., Inc., representative.

Booth No. 3103, Design Engineering Show

HANSEN
MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

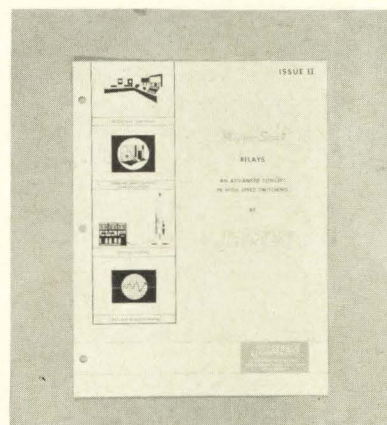


PRINCETON,
INDIANA

HANSEN REPRESENTATIVES: CAREY & ASSOCIATES, Houston and Dallas, Texas; R. S. HOPKINS CO., Sherman Oaks, Calif.; MELCHIOR & MacPHERSON, INC., San Carlos, Calif.; THE FROMM CO., Elmwood Park, Ill.; H. C. JOHNSON AGENCY, INC., Rochester, N.Y.; WINSLOW ELECTRIC CO., Essex, Conn.; Narberth Pa., and New York, N.Y.
EXPORT DEPARTMENT: 64-14 Woodside Ave., Woodside, N.Y.

Circle No. 138 on Reader Service Card
for more information.

For immediate sales contact,



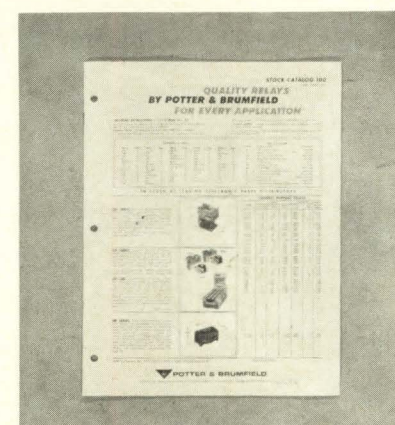
High-Speed Switching Relays. Catalog F-5604 provides relay and high-speed switching solutions for multiplexing, direct digital control and data sampling. Electrical and mechanical specifications for high-speed relays and packages designed for plug-in, printed-circuit board and wire-in applications are described. Application notes with relay drive circuit diagrams are provided. James Electronics, Inc., Components Div., 4050 N. Rockwell St., Chicago, Ill. 60618.

CIRCLE NO. 431



Time-Delay Relays. Bulletin 709 describes a line of solid-state, time-delay relays that feature a solid-state timing device and an electromechanical relay as the power-switching portion. The electromechanical relay can be an integral part of the device or external to it. Variable and fixed-delay types are listed in the bulletin in various ranges or fixed values and for various a-c and d-c supply voltages. Ohmite Mfg. Co., 3679 Howard St., Skokie, Ill. 60076.

CIRCLE NO. 432



Relays. Sixty standard relays in more than 700 different contact arrangements and coil voltages are listed in Catalog 100. A noteworthy addition is a micro-miniature relay suitable for low-profile applications. Also of interest is a series of miniature dry reed relays. Other types listed include mercury-wetted contact, polarized, sensitive, special-purpose, telephone-type and power relays. Potter & Brumfield, Princeton, Ind. 47570.

CIRCLE NO. 433

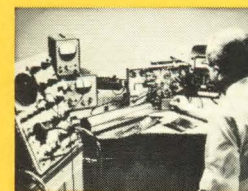
MAGNETIC SHIELDING

*TAILOR MADE...
QUICKLY...BY YOU...*

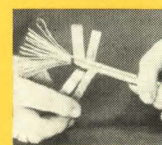


Ideal for initial experimental evaluation. Also for production applications. Eliminate interference in your display or system by wrapping permanently effective Netic Co-Netic Magnetic Shielding Foils around offending components. Presto! No more interference. Easily shaped with ordinary scissors to your outline.

Co-Netic and Netic foils are not significantly affected by dropping, vibration or shock and do not require periodic annealing. High attenuation to weight ratio performance. Available in any required length in thickness from .004" in rolls 4", 15", and 19 3/8" wide.



Foil Performance Evaluation



Spiral Counter
Spiral Cable
Shielding



Adhesive
backed Foil



MAGNETIC SHIELD DIVISION

Perfection Mica Company

1322 N. ELSTON AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60622

ORIGINATORS OF PERMANENTLY EFFECTIVE NETIC CO-NETIC MAGNETIC SHIELDING

Circle No. 139 on Reader Service
Card for more information.

FREE TECHNICAL MICA MANUAL K-6

*gives electrical and physical
data on all types of mica*

No tooling cost on numerous fabricated parts of natural and built-up mica.

Pre-punched insulating wafers to electrically isolate transistors, diodes, etc. from heat sinks.

Corrugated mica to reduce handling and fabrication costs for thermal elements.

All grades of mica offered.

Immediate delivery from stock on many items.

PERFECTION MICA CO.

1322 No. Elston Ave.

Chicago, Illinois 60622

Phone: 312, EV 4-2122

Circle No. 140 on Reader Service
Card for more information.



**This Babcock
10 amp. relay
also
switches
dry circuit
with the
same contact set**

Now, your Babcock 10 amp. full size crystal can relay will also switch dry circuit with the same set of contacts. These exclusive universal contacts have greatly simplified your relay stocking requirements. You can order one model to meet a given set of performance parameters without concern for load requirement—at no cost premium. Get complete information about this versatile relay, and the entire Babcock line, all with universal contacts.

Write Babcock Relays, Division of Babcock Electronics Corporation, 3501 Harbor Boulevard, Costa Mesa, California 92626; or telephone (714) 540-1234.



The Babcock Model BR7 relay will perform from dry circuit to 10 amps., with universal contacts, and is designed to meet critical aerospace applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

SIZES
1.300" h. x 1.075" l. x .515" w

WEIGHT:
Approx. 1.0 oz.

CONTACT ARRANGEMENTS:
SPDT and DPDT

PULL-IN POWER:
Low as 80 mw.

LIFE:
100,000 operations, min.

TEMP. RANGE:
-65°C to +125°C

FROM THE BABCOCK FAMILY OF CRYSTAL CAN RELAYS



**TWICE SIZE
4PDT**
dc to 10 Amps.

**FULL SIZE
DPDT**
dc to 10 Amps.

**HALF SIZE
SPDT & DPDT**
dc to 2 Amps.

**SIXTH SIZE
SPDT & DPDT**
dc to 1 Amp.

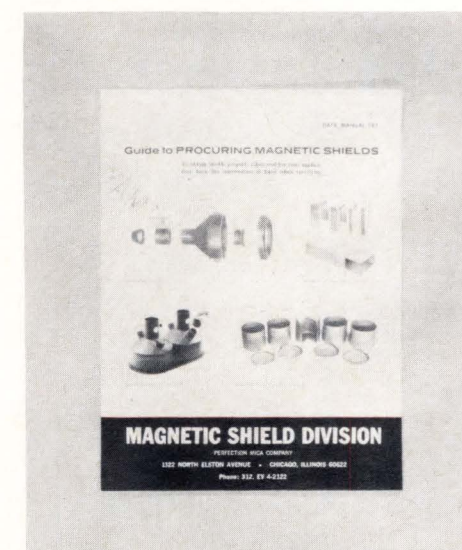
LITERATURE

General-Purpose and Power Relays. A six-page catalog lists general-purpose and medium-power electromechanical relays. In addition to providing a brief description of eight different types of relays, the catalog includes information on coil voltages, contact arrangements and power ratings. Also included are pictures and mounting information for each relay. Eagle Signal Div., The E. W. Bliss Co., 736 Federal St., Davenport, Iowa 52808.

CIRCLE NO. 434

Relays and Solenoids. The 48-page catalog describes a line of relays and solenoids that includes more than 40 types. The catalog provides helpful selection, application and accessory information. Mossman-Elliott Corp., 202 Larkin Ave., Joliet, Ill. 60431.

CIRCLE NO. 435



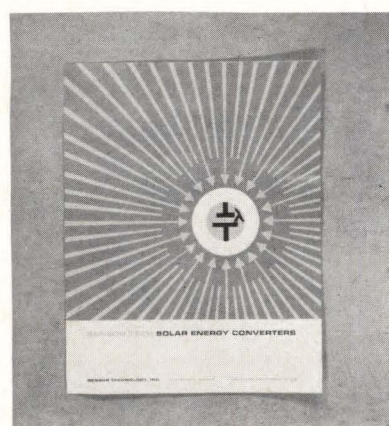
Magnetic Shield Guide. A time-saving four-page data manual, No. 187, is intended to help engineers obtain magnetic shields properly fabricated for the desired application. The manual illustrates numerous types and configurations of Netic and Co-Netic nonshock sensitive magnetic shields that have minimal retentivity and do not require periodic annealing. Magnetic and physical environment, shield configuration and performance requirements are among the topics discussed. Magnetic Shield Div., Perfection Mica Co., 1322 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60622.

CIRCLE NO. 436



Magnetic Shielding Gasket. Data Sheet EMC-064 describes "Teckmag", an effective EMI/RFI shielding gasket/strip for electronic equipment enclosures. The strip adheres magnetically to any ferrous surface and requires no adhesives, fasteners or attachment strips. It is available in 25-ft lengths or pre-punched in 8-ft lengths to fit standard EIA cabinets. Widths are 1/2 to 3/4 inches. Technical Wire Products, Inc., 129 Dermody St., Cranford, N. J. 07016.

CIRCLE NO. 437



Solar Energy Converters. A four-page brochure on solar energy converters includes complete descriptions of the cell structure, functions of the converter, applications and uses, cell characteristics and design data, part numbers and specifications. Also included are illustrated diagrams on voltage-current, spectral response and power output variation with temperature. Sensor Technology, Inc., 7118 Gerald Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406.

CIRCLE NO. 438

Circle No. 142 on Reader Service Card for more information. ➤

For immediate sales contact,



Mix these signal, power and coax leads in any combination.

Burndy Trim Trio Connectors—available in many shapes—accept three contact styles, all crimp-removable, for signal and power leads #16 thru #24, twisted pair #24 and #26, and subminiature coaxial cables.

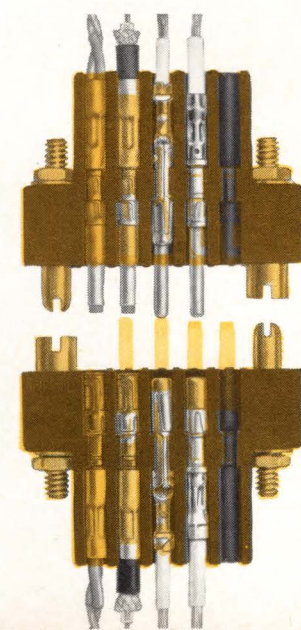
Changing conductors is fast and simple, whether for lower voltage drop or better shielding or mechanical reasons. This makes Trim Trio Connectors ideal for breadboard and prototype work as well as

production. For large production runs you can take advantage of the economies offered by the automatic Burndy Hyfematic™ with a crimp rate of up to 3000 contacts per hour.

Get more details on how you can take advantage of the Burndy Trim Trio System—THE ACCEPTED METHOD OF INTER-MIXING CONTACTS.

BURNDY
Norwalk, Connecticut

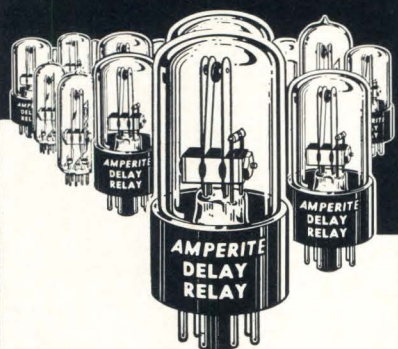
INTERNATIONAL SALES HEADQUARTERS AND MANUFACTURING FACILITIES:



GLASS ENCLOSED

AMPERITE

Thermostatic DELAY RELAYS



**Offer true hermetic sealing
—assure maximum stability and life!**

Delays: 2 to 180 seconds . . . Actuated by a heater, they operate on A.C., D.C., or Pulsating Current . . . Being hermetically sealed, they are not affected by altitude, moisture, or climate changes . . . SPST only—normally open or normally closed . . . Compensated for ambient temperature changes from -55° to $+80^{\circ}$ C. . . Heaters consume approximately 2 W. and may be operated continuously . . . The units are rugged, explosion-proof, long-lived, and—inexpensive!

TYPES: Standard Radio Octal, and 9-Pin Miniature.
List Price, \$4.00

PROBLEM? Send for Bulletin No. TR-81

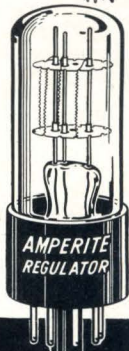
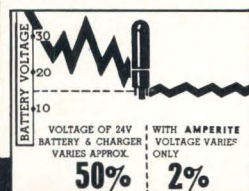
AMPERITE

BALLAST REGULATORS

Hermetically sealed, they are not affected by changes in altitude, ambient temperature (-50° to $+70^{\circ}$ C.), or humidity . . . Rugged, light, compact, most inexpensive.

List Price, \$3.00

Write for 4-page Technical
Bulletin No. AB-51



AMPERITE

600 PALISADE AVE., UNION CITY, N.J.

Telephone: 201 Union 4-9503

In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd.,
50 Wingold Ave., Toronto 10

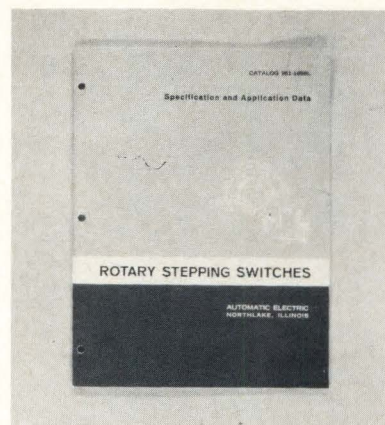
Circle No. 143 on Reader Service
Card for more information.

LITERATURE



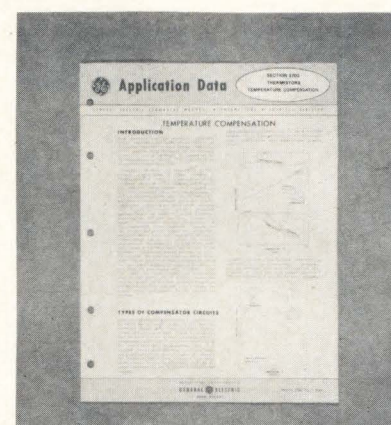
Illuminated Pushbutton Switches. Catalog 2007b, 24 pages, details a line of information display illuminated pushbutton switches, word indicator lights, indicating fuse holders and electronic control components. Included are product descriptions, their applications and uses, illustrations, detailed diagrams, optional features and mounting arrangements. Master Specialties Co., 1640 Monrovia, Costa Mesa, Calif. 92627.

CIRCLE NO. 439



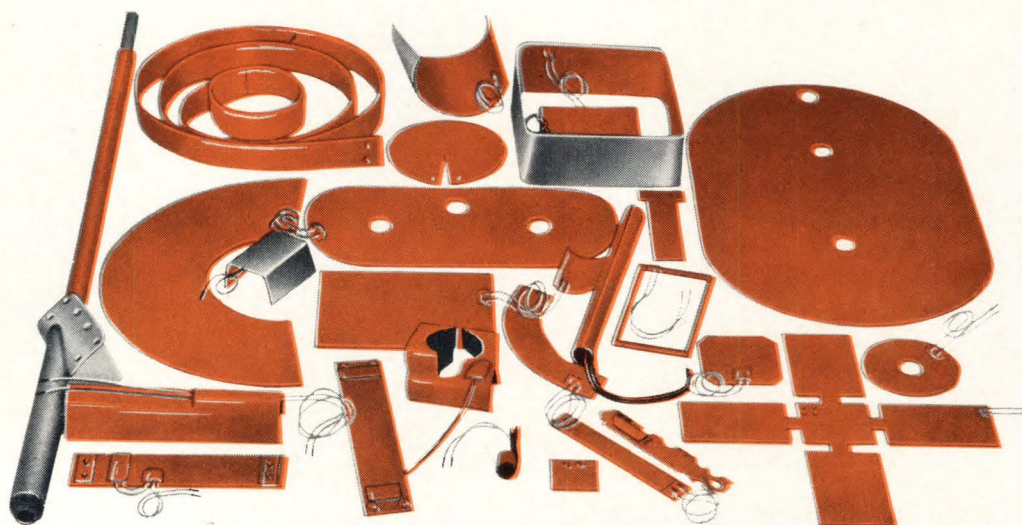
Rotary Stepping Switches. A 36-page catalog features specifications and application information as well as mounting data on a wide variety of rotary stepping switches, including the Type 36 (12 point), and the Type 45 (normally closed). It concludes with sections on hermetic and protective enclosures and reference data. Circular 961-1698-L. Automatic Electric Co., Northlake, Ill. 60164.

CIRCLE NO. 440



Thermistors for Temperature Compensation. A four-page application data bulletin, Section 3702, describes the use of thermally sensitive resistors for a variety of temperature-compensation requirements. The publication contains descriptions of types of compensator circuits, explains unit curve solution methods and gives sample solutions and also discusses typical applications. General Electric Co., Magnetic Materials Business Section, Box 72, Edmore, Mich.

CIRCLE NO. 441



**PUT
HEAT
WHEREVER
YOU
WANT IT...**

with WATLOW Silicone Rubber Heating Pads

- Thin, lightweight, and flexible, these rugged heating units are made with resistance wire embedded in silicone rubber and will operate continuously at temperatures up to 450° F.
- Resistant to corrosion, moisture, chemicals, weathering, and vibration.
- Most efficient for heating any surface, since close matching of

heater to desired shape and size results in less wasted heat and lower power requirements.

- Proven in hundreds of applications as a reliable, long-lived, and easy-to-apply heat source.

These inexpensive units may solve your electric heating problem. For details on how they are made, shapes they fit, and how they can cut costs, write or call today.



WATLOW ELECTRIC COMPANY of California

Subsidiary of Watlow Electric Mfg. Co.

141 W. Hazel St., Inglewood, Calif., Phone: (213) 673-4711

Circle No. 144 on Reader Service Card for more information.

Pushbutton Switches. A 22-page catalog, Form No. PBS-1, describes an extensive line of pushbutton switches. It contains detailed information on the modular design of the switches and describes the basic module elements and assemblies as well as accessories. The catalog shows how the modules can be used to solve a variety of switching problems. Mechanical, electrical and environmental specifications are included, as well as dimensional drawings for three basic series of switches. Centralab, Div. of Globe-Union, Inc., 5757 N. Green Bay Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53201. **CIRCLE NO. 442**

Coaxial Switches. A 12-page technical manual consists of a discussion on coaxial switches. Included are principles of operation, descriptions of basic design types and relative merits, contact arrangements and switching actions, operational differences, definitions of terms and performance characteristics. Also covered are drive methods, trade-off characteristics and a guide to the specification of coaxial switches. The discussion includes a comparison of the relative merits of electromechanical switches versus solid-state switches. Sage Labs., Inc., 3 Huron Dr., East Natick, Mass. **CIRCLE NO. 443**

Resistance Thermometers. Comprehensive information on platinum resistance thermometers in both free filament and weldable series is furnished in a 12-page data bulletin. Specifications for both series are included and a complete resistance-ratio versus temperature table is provided for the entire temperature range. Data Sheet PD 209, BLH Electronics, Inc., Waltham, Mass. 02154. **CIRCLE NO. 444**

RF Terminations. A line of RF terminations, ranging from convection-cooled to calorimetric waterloads, is described in an eight-page short-form catalog. Entitled "Coaxial and Waveguide RF Terminations", the publication lists convection-cooled dummy loads in finned or unfinned versions; dry-type, water-cooled loads, and calorimetric waterloads designed for use with thermopiles or differential thermometers to measure average power from a microwave source in compliance with MIL-E-1 requirements. Raytheon Co., Special Microwave Devices, 130 Second Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02154. **CIRCLE NO. 445**

Circle No. 145 on Reader Service
Card for more information. ♦



put
a little
salt
on this
bird's
tail

(less than 5 grams will actuate it!)



To operate Cherry's new "Feather-Touch" switch, forget about piling on the pressure. On this extended lever version, for example, a mere 5 grams is the maximum operating force. You won't find another 5 amp. miniature snap-action switch with an operating force that low—anywhere.

Only 45 grams maximum at the actuator button, and the basic version of this switch springs into action. At the same time, the "Feather-Touch" offers the same large over-travel, high reliability, and long life that make our other miniature switches so popular.

If you prefer, specify the "Feather-Touch" in 10 or 15 amp. models (maximum operating forces are, respectively, 75 and 100 grams at the button).

For a sample of this unusual switch development and complete specifications, write to us today.



CHERRY ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS CORP.

1657 Old Deerfield Rd., Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Here are a few uses...

How many can you add

for these versatile

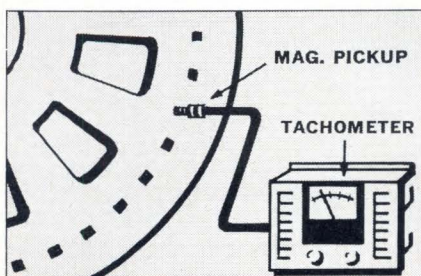
ELECTRO Magnetic Pickups...

We know we'll never discover all the uses being made of the ELECTRO Magnetic Pickup. Just as we feel our list is complete, a design engineer or a production superintendent in a plant we never heard of says, "Maybe we can do it better with a magnetic pickup!" And usually he can. What's your problem? Speed detection? Timing pulses? Positioning? Our electronic engineering specialists will help you determine if an ELECTRO Magnetic Pickup can supply an economical solution.

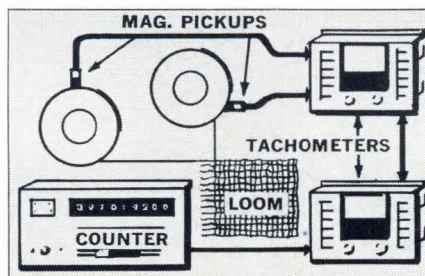
Model 3053 Micro-miniature magnetic pickup with 6" vinyl insulated connecting leads; mounts in $\frac{1}{4}$ "—40 threaded hole.



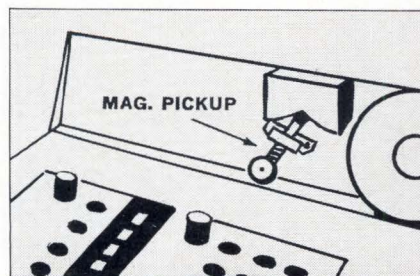
ACTUAL SIZE



Speed Control on Diesel Pumping Engine: Contact tachometers proved inadequate primarily because there are so few places to connect them. A magnetic pickup and Electro-tach (with the addition of a 73.163 Pulse Adaptor) sensing a series of holes on the rim of the flywheel, proved to be the solution.



Differential Speed Detection: Needed was a close check on the speed differential of two sections of a textile machine—to assure the proper stretch to the yarn. Magnetic pickups mounted to sense a gear in each section provided a direct reading of the difference in rpm and a percent of the speed differential.



Precise Position Control: A computer for desk top use demanded exceptional ingenuity in space saving simplification. A magnetic pickup sensing a ferrous set screw on a rotating 20-character print wheel provided a simple logical control of its position and eliminated the need for complex positioning apparatus.

- Diesel engine speed control
- Differential speed measurement
- Tapping machine control
- Molding machine speed indication
- As a substitute for standard tachometer generator
- High speed printer roll sync and servo control
- Up-to-speed indication for drum memory
- Sector sync signal for disk memory
- Machine gun performance
- Analog electromechanical computer test probe
- Speed control servo for message tape recorder
- Remote water meter indicator and control
- Aircraft generator bearing check



Model 3070 hazardous location, UL listed magnetic pickup. Has 18" leads; mounts in $\frac{3}{4}$ "—20 threaded hole.

LITERATURE

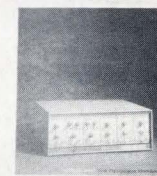
Molded Test Accessories. General catalog No. 12-67 describes a complete line of molded electronic test accessories. The 36-page publication includes more than 280 items. Included are molded patch cords, molded breakouts, cable assemblies, banana plugs, test leads, connecting leads, shielded "Black Boxes", socket savers and test socket adapters. Photographs, specifications, dimensions, schematics, operating ranges and prices are listed on all items. Pomona Electronics Co., Inc., 1500 E. Ninth St., Pomona, Calif. 91766. **CIRCLE NO. 446**



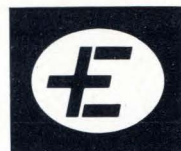
Test Equipment. A 16-page test equipment brochure, No. 2076, features Simpson's newest addition, a palm-sized VOM called the 160. Also included is a complete line of test instruments, including the 260 VOM's and adapters, vacuum-tube voltmeters, a recording VOM, general-purpose micro-testers, scopes, temperature measuring instruments, plus carrying cases and other instrument accessories. Simpson Electric Co., 5200 W. Kinzie St., Chicago, Ill. 60644. **CIRCLE NO. 447**



Test Modules. This brochure describes the Series 2000 line of 20-MHz test modules. Designed for memory testing, telemetry timing and circuit evaluation, the units provide signal parameters for both bench testing and systems applications. The brochure explains features, specifications and prices for a trigger module, timing module, positive and negative current-driver modules and two enclosures (with and without power). Simplified function and logic diagrams are included. Honeywell, Inc., Computer-Control Div., Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. **CIRCLE NO. 448**



Pioneers in Electronic Sensing and Control. Electronic Tachometers—Dynamic Micrometers—DC Power Supplies—Magnetic Pickups.



ELECTRO
MAGNETIC PICKUPS

ELECTRO PRODUCTS LABORATORIES, INC.
6125-G Howard, Chicago, Illinois 60648 • 312/775-5220

Circle No. 146 on Reader Service Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact, circle No. 833.

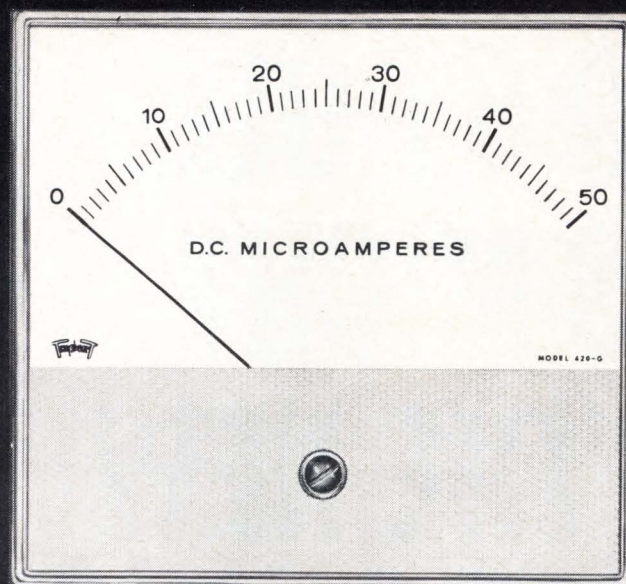
Cathode-Ray Tube Guide. A 12-page quick-reference guide No. B-9260, lists a complete line of military and industrial cathode-ray tubes for radar display, computer readout and oscilloscope applications. It provides physical and electrical characteristics, including dimensions, typical operating conditions and resolution capabilities. Tube types listed include electrostatic focus and deflection, magnetic deflection in round sizes from 1 to 16 inches and magnetic deflection in rectangular sizes from 8 to 23 inches. Westinghouse Electronic Tube Div., Elmira, N.Y. 14902. **CIRCLE NO. 449**

Industrial and Power Tube Guide. A 32-page technical guide represents the most complete up-to-date listing of hundreds of industrial and power tubes. It features an interchangeability listing that covers the most significant American electronic-tube manufacturers. It also contains specifications, base diagrams, and electrical characteristics of 740 tube types in 19 basic categories. Helpful technical information is provided about the function, construction and application of each tube category. Booklet B-9234. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Gateway 3, 19N, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230. **CIRCLE NO. 450**

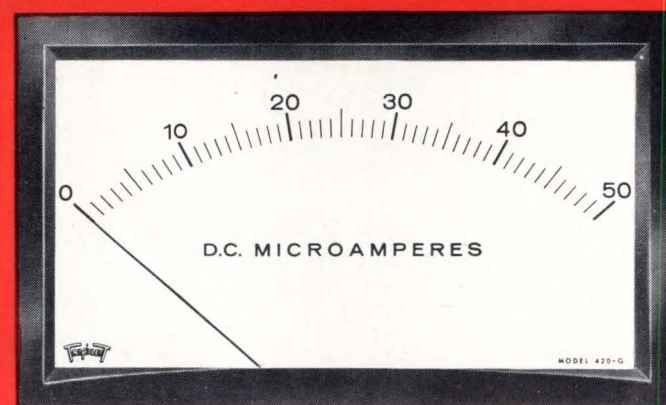
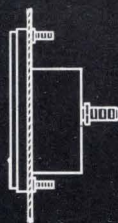
Microwave Tubes. "Advanced Microwave Tubes for Advanced Systems" is the title of this four-page short-form catalog. It lists a complete line of "CEM" and "ICEM" coaxial magnetrons, CW and pulsed crossed-field amplifiers and high-power noise generators. Varian Electron Tube & Device Group, Box B-138, 611 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303. **CIRCLE NO. 451**

Microwave Tubes. Entitled "Metal-Ceramic VHF-UHF Triodes and Tetropdes", Bulletin No. ETD-4489 provides detailed information on the General Electric line of high performance coaxial transmitting tubes for advanced transmitter designs. Information contained covers VHF-UHF phased array and broadband conventional radar applications, AM/FM transmitters at 225-400 MHz, IFF interrogators and transponders, high-level, wide-range continuous-wave or pulsed-signal generators and other broad varieties of transmitting tube applications. General Electric Co., 1 River Rd., Schenectady, N.Y. 12305. **CIRCLE NO. 452**

Circle No. 147 on Reader Service Card for more information. ♦



now you see it



now you don't



THE PANEL INSTRUMENT WITH BUILT-IN FLEXIBILITY

TWO NEW SIZES!
5½" and 1½" (Miniature)

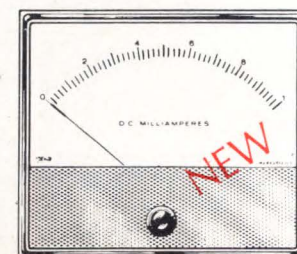
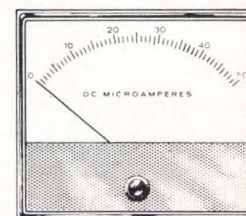
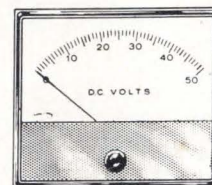
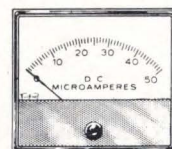
TRIPLET

New Triplet G-Series Panel Instruments offer a modern design that features a greater degree of flexibility and interchangeability.

- 1** Two types of mounting are available—conventional flush type or behind-the-panel with a bezel for modern picture window appearance.
- 2** The insert shield on the front of the meter can be custom painted or printed to meet customer's requirements.
- 3** Triplet's famous self-shielded Bar-Ring magnet, with one-piece die-cast frame, in all DC and DC suspension type instruments.

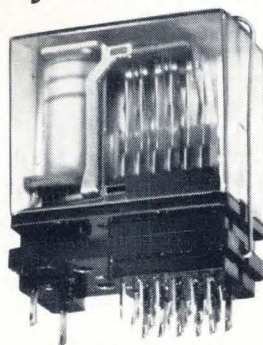
In five popular sizes: 5½" DC and AC; 4½" DC and AC; 3½" DC and AC; 2½" DC and AC; 1½" (conventional flush mounting only) DC and AC rectifier type.

NOW IN FIVE POPULAR SIZES:
1½" (Miniature); 2½"; 3½"; 4½"; & 5½".



OTHER 2, 4 AND 6 POLE 2 AMP RELAYS MIGHT BE AS GOOD AS THE NEW SIGMA SERIES 62.

If they were built as well.



Versatile, miniature Sigma Series 62 general purpose relays outperform their competitive counterparts because they are built better three ways:

Larger Contacts For Longer Life: The larger contacts (.093" & .058" dia.) used in the Series 62 assure superior thermal and electrical conductivity and a life expectancy of 1 million operations at rated load.

Thicker Base For Greater Contact Stability: The Series 62 base, in the terminal area, is twice as thick as competing types. This provides a much higher degree of mechanical support assuring long-term stability of the stationary contact members.

More Durable Lifter For Better Contact Action: The contact actuator of the Series 62 is made of

fabric-filled phenolic rather than paper-based phenolic. It is extremely durable, rigid, and not subject to cracking even after extended use.

We'd like to give you a new Sigma Series 62—or any of our other standard relays. Test and compare it against the brand you may now be using. It's the best way we know to prove what we say about Sigma relay performance. Just circle our reader service number on the reader service card. We'll send you the new Sigma relay catalog and a "free relay" request form. Return the form to us and your Sigma representative will see that you get the relay you need.

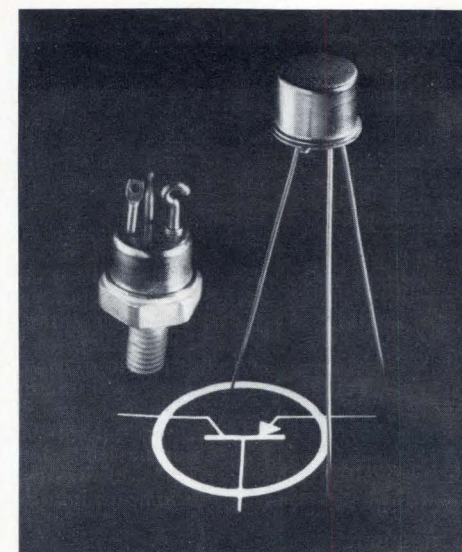
Need fast delivery? The Series 62 is available off-the-shelf from your Sigma distributor.

SIGMA DIVISION  SIGMA INSTRUMENTS INC.
Assured Reliability With Advanced Design/Braintree, Mass. 02185
Sigma Instruments (Canada) Ltd., P.O. Box 43, Toronto 18

Circle No. 148 on Reader-Service Card for more information.

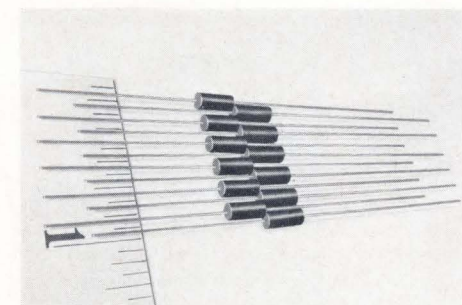


NEW SEMICONDUCTORS



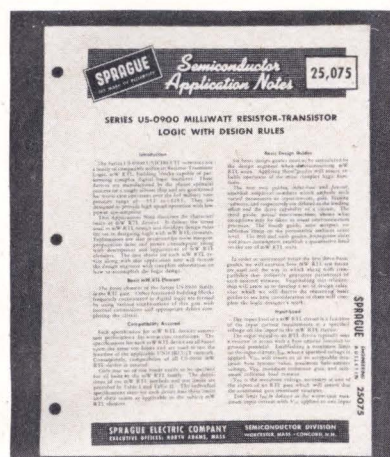
2N3200 series of silicon epitaxial pnp power transistors features a maximum V_{SAT} of 0.3v at 1 amp, maximum I_{CEX} of 0.1 μ a to 100v, and typical h_{FE} of 45 at 1 amp. Units are available in a 40w, 7/16-inch hex stud package or an 8.75w TO-5 package. The 1-99 quantity price starts at \$20. Crystalonics, Div. of Teledyne, Inc., 147 Sherman St., Cambridge, Mass.

CIRCLE NO. 453

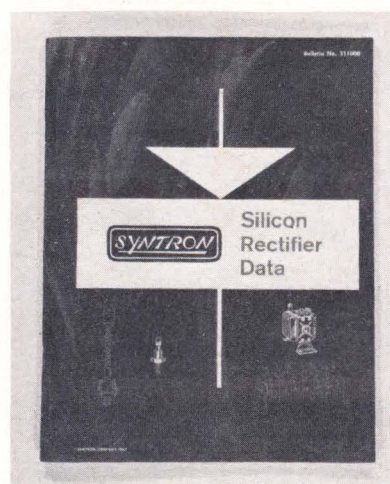


Series "E" miniature silicon rectifiers measure only 1/4 inch long by 1/8 inch in dia, yet are rated from 100 to 1000 PIV. The rectifier current rating is 1 amp with a peak 1-cycle surge current of 70 amps. Reverse power-dissipation capability is 0.02w/sec. The units are transfer molded into one-piece silicone plastic cases. In large quantities, the prices range from \$0.16 to \$0.42 each, depending on rating. Sarkes Tarzian, Inc., Semiconductor Div., 415 N. College Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401.

CIRCLE NO. 454



Semiconductor Application Note No. 25075 contains a comprehensive summary of milliwatt resistor-transistor logic with design rules, noise margins, propagation delay and power consumptions along with a description of various applications. The note is available by letterhead request to the Technical Literature Service, Sprague Electric Co., 000 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass. 01247.



A complete line of avalanche silicon rectifiers is described in this 44-page catalog. The line includes diodes, power rectifier assemblies, "Rectipoint" assemblies, high-voltage rectifier tube assemblies, octal base assemblies and encapsulated assemblies. Catalog 311000. Syntron Co., 432 Lexington Ave., Homer City, Pa. 15748. **CIRCLE NO. 456**

Circle No. 149 on Reader Service Card for more information. ▶

For immediate sales contact, **Circle No. 224** ▶

Investing in a Sweep Generator with a limited frequency range can be an expensive purchase unless you're positive your requirements won't change 6 months or a year later. To avoid that embarrassing possibility, Telonic's SM-2000 is built for non-obsolescence; it is actually

20 SWEEP GENERATORS

in one. The chassis will accept 20 different plug-in oscillators spanning various segments of the spectrum from 20 Hz to 3000 MHz, in an area that just fits your application today, or tomorrow, or in 6 months, or next year. And since it doesn't cost any more than most single-range units, why not be a hero. Order one.



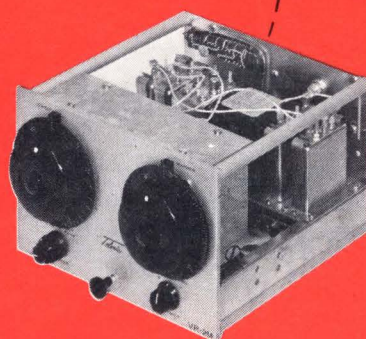
BASIC SPECIFICATIONS*

Frequency Range	20 Hz to 3000 MHz
Impedance	50 or 75 ohms
Operating Modes	Sweep, CW, 1 kHz
	Modulated Sweep or CW
Attenuation	0-60 dB in 1 dB steps
Output (Scope Horizontal)	15 volts P-P (approx.)
Frequency Markers	8 Plug-in and/or Variable
Sweep Width, Sweep Rate, Level Control, and Flatness will depend on the Plug-in Oscillator used.	

*Complete specifications on the SM-2000 and Plug-in Oscillators, plus an extensive treatment of Sweep Frequency Measurement Applications are covered in Catalog #70. Yours on request.

Telonic INSTRUMENTS

Division of Telonic Industries Inc.
60 N. FIRST AVE., BEECH GROVE, INDIANA 46107, TEL. (317) 787-3231 TWX-810-341-3202



*NEW FROM HATHAWAY



MINIATURE
FORM
C
RELAY

SIGNIFICANT
PERFORMANCE
GAINS ESTABLISHED BY
HATHAWAY'S CONTROLLED
REED PROCESS ARE:

- A pure, inert contact environment resulting in no "film" buildup on contacts eliminating contact resistance irregularities and recurring infant mortality on dry circuit loading.
- The Drireed actuation avoids failure mechanisms characteristic of electromechanical devices.
- Whatever the switching assignment, Hathaway Double Throw relays will do it better and more economically.

Hathaway Form C Relays
are available in all
Series—"J" AXIAL,
"K" PRINTED CIRCUIT,
"R" COMPUTER
GRADE, "GP"
GENERAL
PURPOSE

For detail
information
call or write

HATHAWAY INSTRUMENTS, INC.
5250 EAST EVANS AVENUE
DENVER, COLORADO 80222
(303) 756-8301 • TWX 292-2935
Distributed Nationally by
COMPAR CORPORATION

SC DATA

Following is a brief description of many of the products announced by RCA at the IEEE show in New York. More detailed information about each can be obtained by circling the accompanying reader-service numbers.

A 20w overlay transistor, Type RCA 40444, exhibits a typical gain-bandwidth product of 100 MHz at 3 amps and produces an output of 20w minimum with a 1w RF power input at 2.5 MHz. The device is an epitaxial silicon npn transistor packaged in the JEDEC-type TO-3 case. **CIRCLE NO. 457**

Monolithic integrated RF amplifier, Type RCA-CA3028, is packaged in an eight-lead TO-5 package, operates from a single 9 to 12v power supply over the temperature range -55 to 125°C at frequencies from d-c to 125 MHz. Sample quantities are available at \$1.55 each and production quantities will be available in the second half of 1967 at \$0.98 each, 1000-up quantities. **CIRCLE NO. 458**

Packaged in plastic is the 2N5017 RF transistor that provides power outputs of 23w typical at 225 MHz and 15w minimum at 400 MHz. The device will op-

erate from a 28v power source. The new package has all electrodes embedded in the top of the case, permitting circuit components to be placed as close to the chip as possible. Production quantities are available at \$40 each. **CIRCLE NO. 459**

A family of 6-amp Triacs is available in either a TO-66 or TO-5 package. Two types for 120v operation are designated 40485 and 40429 and are priced at \$1.50 each in 1000 quantities. Types 40486 and 40430 for 240v operation are \$1.98 each. The 40485 and 40486 have surge protection up to 100 amps; the 40429 and 40430 have surge protection of 80 amps. **CIRCLE NO. 460**

Four n-channel, depletion-type silicon dual insulated gate field-effect MOS transistors are available for operation in the VHF/UHF frequency range. The TA7010 and 7045 are military types and the TA7153 and 2644 are for commercial applications. **CIRCLE NO. 461**

Epitaxial silicon npn power transistors, Types 2N5038 and 5039 are especially suited for switching-control amplifiers, power gates, switching regulators, converters and inverters. Both will switch

15 amps with a turn-on time of 0.5 μ sec maximum and both have a power dissipation rating of 140w.

CIRCLE NO. 462

The TA7003 microwave transistor will deliver 1w minimum power output at 2 GHz with 5-db gain and 30-percent efficiency. Sample quantities at \$90 each are available. **CIRCLE NO. 463**

Six power transistors, designated 2N5034 through 37 and 40513 and 40514 are reported to be the highest power plastic transistors in the industry. The units are capable of delivering power outputs up to 83w. Four additional units rated at 36w also are included. They are the TA 7155 and TA 7156, the TA 2911 and TA 7137. **CIRCLE NO. 464**

CA3029 and CA3030 are operational amplifiers packaged in plastic for economy and feature a 14v p-p typical output. Units are packaged in a 14-lead dual in-line container and are priced at \$5 and \$5.75 each, respectively, in 1000 quantities. **CIRCLE NO. 465**

Commercial Engineering, RCA Electronic Components & Devices, Harrison, N. J. 07029.

Circle No. 152 on Reader Service Card for more information.♦

For immediate sales contact, circle No. 836.♦



MOTORS DELIVERED FROM STOCK DIAL 513-222-3741

Typical sample of our extensive 24-hour stock (subject to change)

A.C. MOTORS		HYSTERESIS SYNCHRONOUS						
type	P/N	dia.	length	torque	rpm	volts	cycles	phase
SC	53A106-2	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	.12 oz. in.	12,000	115	400	1
MC	18A107	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	.7 oz. in.	1,800	115	60	1
MC	18A108	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	.7 oz. in.	3,600	115	60	1
MC	18A114	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	.7 oz. in.	12,000	115	400	1
FC	75A106-2	1 1/8"	2 1/4"	1.2 oz. in.	12,000	115	400	1
FC	75A121-2	1 1/8"	2 1/4"	1.2 oz. in.	3,600	115	60	1
D.C. MOTORS		dia.	length	torque	rpm	volts	amps	
SS	41A100-13	7/8"	1 3/8"	.20 oz. in.	17,000-20,000	27	.18 to .25	
MM	3A1002-10	1 1/4"	2 1/2"	.5 oz. in.	9,000	24	.30	
LL	3A1003-1	1 1/4"	2 3/8"	1.0 oz. in.	11,000	24	.30	
GRP	166A100-7	2 1/4"	3 3/4"	.75 lb. in.	8,000	27	4.0	

GEARMOTORS		PLANETARY						
type	P/N	dia.	length	torque	rpm	volts	cycles	phase amps
MM	5A551-1	1 1/4"	3 1/4"	130 oz. in.	27.0	24 v.d.c.	—	.6
MC	33A515-2273	1 1/4"	3.650"	525 oz. in.	5.28	115 v.a.c.	400	1
FC	83A114-3382	1 1/8"	3.964"	750 oz. in.	.354	115 v.a.c.	60	1
BLOWERS		dia.	cfm@	"H ₂ O	volts	cycles	phase	
VAX-1-AC	19A1173	1 1/8"	10	.6"	26 v.a.c.	400	1	
VAX-2-MM	19A907	2"	37	1.5"	26 v.d.c.	—	—	
AC-AXIAL	19A533	2 5/8" sq.	20	0"	115 v.a.c.	60	1	
DC-AXIAL	19A522	2 5/8" sq.	58	0"	27 v.d.c.	—	—	

Globe Industries, Inc.
2275 Stanley Ave., Dayton, Ohio 45404, U.S.A., Area 513 222-3741

See us at Booth 4517 Design Show.

Circle No. 150 on Reader Service Card
for more information.

For immediate sales contact,

Circle No. 151 on Reader Service Card for more information.

The following new products were announced by Texas Instruments Incorporated at the IEEE show in New York. For more information on any specific device, circle the accompanying reader-service number.

The 2N5043 is reported to be the industry's first germanium transistor capable of operation over the full military temperature range of -55 to 125°C. The device also possesses the lowest guaranteed noise figure of any transistor operating between 30 and 1000 MHz. It offers a common-emitter, 50-ohm insertion power gain (at 400 MHz) of 8.5db (minimum). Noise figure is 2.5 db maximum at 400 MHz and the minimum gain-bandwidth product (f_T) is 1.5 GHz. A modified planarization process that prevents the melting of the germanium dopants is responsible for the higher temperature operation. Price is \$12.65 in 100-lot quantities.

CIRCLE NO. 466

2N4854 and 55 epitaxial planar silicon transistors are the first npn/pnp duals in TO-5 type packages to receive JEDEC registration. Packaged in a low-profile, six-lead package, the transistors are

priced at \$9 and \$7.20, respectively, in 100-999 quantities. Units provide high-speed switching, general-purpose amplification (to 100 MHz) and are capable of 2w dissipation. **CIRCLE NO. 467**

Unijunction transistors, designated 2N4947-49 (TO-18 metal case) and 2N4891-94 (plastic-encapsulated), feature planar performance, application-tailored characteristics and economy prices. The metal-can devices range from \$0.98 to \$1.59 in 100-999 quantities, and the transfer-molded versions are priced from \$0.72 to \$0.85.

CIRCLE NO. 468

Sixty-three new TTL integrated circuits include a high-speed line, a low-power line, another complex-function circuit, an open-collector quadruple NAND gate and a quadruple NOR gate. Series 54H is the high-speed application line and Series 54L is for low-power applications.

CIRCLE NO. 469

Field-effect transistors featuring a number of "firsts" have been made available. These units include: the first plastic-encapsulated MOS-FET, the first high-voltage, plastic-encapsulated FET's, the

highest performing tetrode FET's, the first matched FET pairs in plastic, the first dual FET's with matched output admittances, nine FET switches with the lowest ON-resistance.

CIRCLE NO. 470

TIP27 is a plastic-encapsulated silicon power transistor capable of 300v, 10w operation. The unit is capable of producing 2w of audio output (Class A) under direct-line operation. Price is \$0.55 in quantities of 100-999.

CIRCLE NO. 471

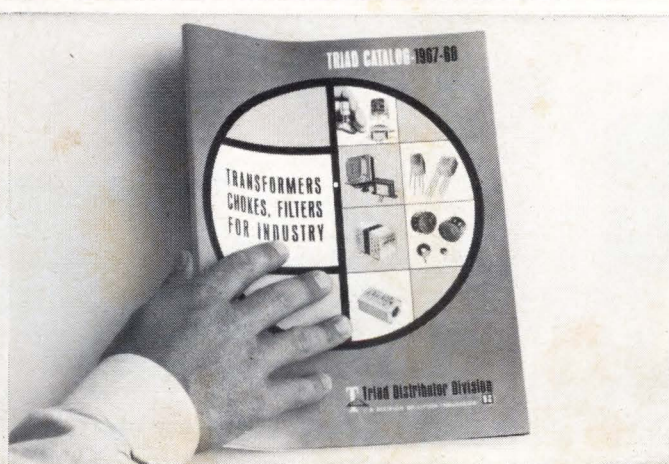
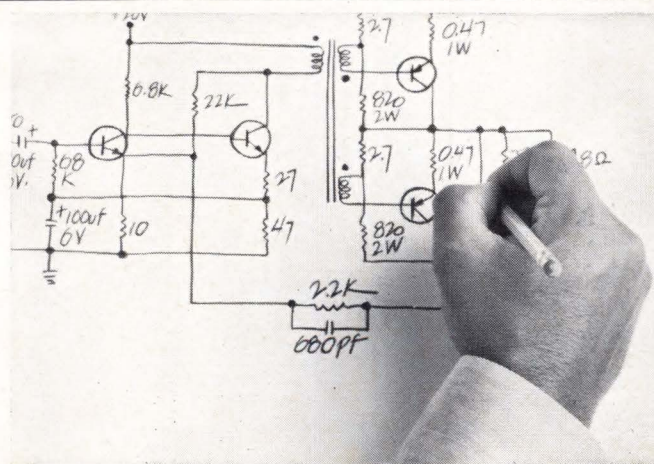
Gallium arsenide Schottky-barrier mixer diodes, designated TIXVO8-19, feature a noise figure of 6 db at 9.375 GHz. The diode family consists of 12 devices in three package options and is priced under \$60 per diode in quantities of 100.

CIRCLE NO. 472

Silicon transistor, TIS71-72 is the first fundamental 4-GHz oscillator; at that operating frequency its guaranteed minimum output is 10 mw. In quantities of 25, cost is under \$85. **CIRCLE NO. 473** Texas Instruments Incorporated, Semiconductor-Components Div., Semiconductor Bldg., 13500 N. Central Expwy., Dallas, Tex. 75222.

♦ Circle No. 152 on Reader Service Card for more information.

♦ For immediate sales contact, circle No. 836.



When your design is just an idea, don't specify a special transformer...

Until you've checked your TRIAD catalog.

You'll find more than 1700 transformers ready off-the-shelf for immediate delivery. One may fit your need, cut costly sampling, and get prototypes on their way faster. Try TRIAD first for standard transformers—and custom made items, too. TRIAD has the resources and the skill to solve your transformer, inductor and filter problems. And make your ideas pay off. TRIAD Distributor Division, 305 North Briant St., Huntington, Indiana.

Triad Distributor Division
of **Litton Industries**

Circle No. 153 on Reader Service Card for more information.

**spec
the
switch
to
fit
the
job!**



Here's a 1/2" diameter rotary switch that lets you fit the switch to the job — not vice versa.

The new Daven series "X" will switch currents up to 2 amps. It's available in 1 to 4 poles per deck. Single pole decks have up to 12 positions shorting.

Write, phone or TWX for Bulletin SWSM 267. We build switches like no one else can.

DAVEN

DIVISION OF THOMAS A. EDISON INDUSTRIES
GRENIER FIELD, MANCHESTER, N.H. 03103
(603) 669-0940 • TWX 603-623-4938

Circle No. 154 on Reader Service Card for more information.

DURANT'S NEWEST!

... in a growing line of count/control instruments



49600 UNISYSTEM®

New, single-level predetermining count/control system developed to meet the need for a small, inexpensive digital counter or timer. It provides direct digital reading, eliminating dial interpolation. Ideal for installation on control panels for machine tools, textile machinery, wire, machinery, metering and scaling equipment. This exceptionally compact unit is available as a standard unit equipped with 2, 3 or 4 Unipulser decades. Design permits it to be used equally well as a desk or panel mount without change. Important advantages include ease of presetting and resetting (panel or remote) . . . set-up and wiring simplicity . . . pre-determined visual setting is always retained. Count life and reset life proven for over 100 million counts. Count speed up to 30 cps. 115V — 230V, 50-60 cycles.

For more information circle No. 20



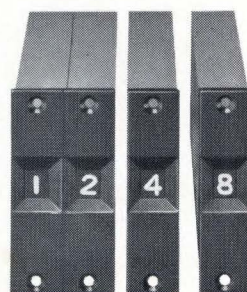
6 YE SERIES ELECTRIC COUNTERS

These new 6 figure electric units have been developed for instrument or control systems, office machinery, data processing equipment where long life and high count speeds are required. Reset is optional, manual push-button or electric, with entire mechanism housed within the case. The 6 YE Series is available for base or panel mounting, providing permanent tamper-proof installation without extraneous hardware.

High accuracy and reliability are assured by an exclusive Durant drive feature: the power impulse cocks, power release counts, resulting in a uniform indexing force and smooth counting action.

Count speed is 2400 cpm DC — 1800 cpm AC (rectified). Models available for 115V, 230V AC or DC — other voltages on request.

For more information circle No. 22



BCD UNIPULSER®

Durant Unipulsers are now compatible with count/control equipment using binary coded decimal systems. They are especially suited for use in data processing equipment, medical instrumentation, business machinery and more.

BCD Unipulsers use the 0-1-2-4-8 code and hook up easily with only 5 wires using standard connectors. Drive and visual readout is digital. Electrical readout is automatically encoded from digital to binary, eliminating the need and expense of code converters.

Important advantages include high count speed (40 cps), large readable figures, high current carrying capacity, and long life (proven for over 100 million counts). The BCD Unipulsers are the latest addition to the growing line of Durant decade modules, permitting you to count or control practically anything; hours, minutes, units, ounces, pounds, etc.

They are available in three models — 400 BCD non-polarized, 401 BCD with a common negative, 402 BCD with a common positive.

For more information circle No. 21



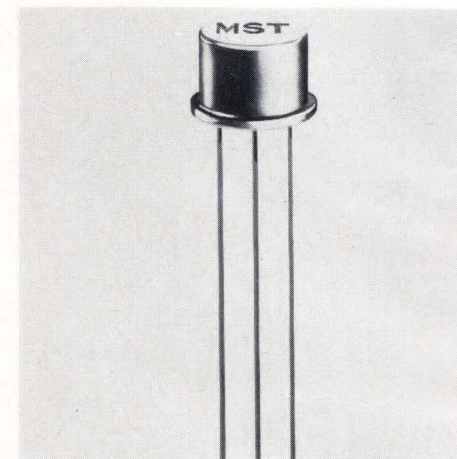
DIGITAL CLOCK — ELECTRICAL READOUT

Hours, minutes, seconds or decimal combinations of any time period can be readout visually and electrically by this highly dependable unit. It can be used in data reduction systems . . . for controlling batching where timed mixing is important . . . to aid in computing piece rate in all production processes . . . for use in all types of data or material handling where a time base is required.

Three, four, five and six digit models are available as shown or without cabinet for 9½" panel or 19" relay rack mounting. 115V or 230V AC, 50 or 60 cycle. Prices start at \$280.00.

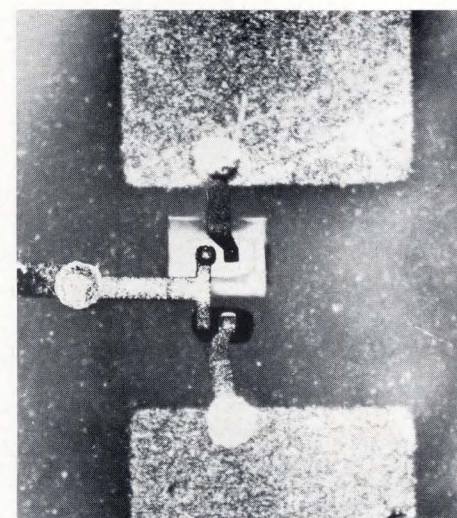
For more information circle No. 23

SC DATA



High-voltage silicon transistors, 2N5010 through 2N5015, feature breakdown voltages up to 1000v. The TO-5 device is rated 2w at 100C case and the $V_{CE(SAT)}$ rating on the 2N5015 (the 1000v unit) is a maximum of 1.8v (I_C equal to 20 ma and I_B equal to 5 ma). Prices for 100-999 quantities start at \$6 for a 2N5010 and peak at \$36 for the 2N5015. M.S. Transistor Corp., subsidiary of Silicon Transistor Corp., Garden City, N.Y. 11532.

CIRCLE NO. 474



Beam-lead microwave Schottky-barrier diodes, 1/10 the size of normal microwave Schottky diodes, have been designed for the 10- to 750-MHz range and the 1- to 10-GHz range. Preliminary tests have shown that it is possible to obtain a 7-db noise figure at X band. The units, designated D5675M, will be premounted on a ceramic substrate 25 mils thick; unit costs are from \$25 to \$50 each, depending on desired characteristics. Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., 730 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

CIRCLE NO. 475

DURANT®
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN
In Europe: Durant (Europa) N.V. Barneveld, Netherlands

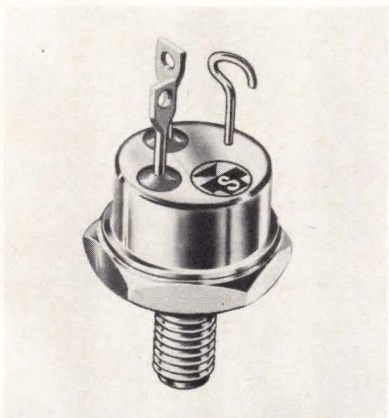


Doublers and center-tapped rectifier circuits ("ALPAC") feature aluminum cases to provide maximum thermal conductivity and guaranteed reliability. The units offer up to 15-amp average rectified current with PIV ratings from 50 to 600v. Case size is 2.25 by 0.344 by 0.375 inch. Semtech Corp., 652 Mitchell Rd., Newbury Park, Calif.

CIRCLE NO. 476

Epitaxial gallium arsenide Schottky-barrier diodes, designated MS-1650-X and MS-1651-X, can withstand repetitive pulses of 10 ergs (2-nsec duration) at X band. At about 10 GHz, the 50-X unit has a single-ended noise figure of 7 db maximum; for the 51-X unit, this figure is 6.5 db. These ratings are based on an IF amplifier noise figure of 1.5 at 30 MHz. Respective prices for the diodes are \$50 and \$90 each. Micro State Electronics Corp., subsidiary of Raytheon Co., 152 Floral Ave., Murray Hill, N. J.

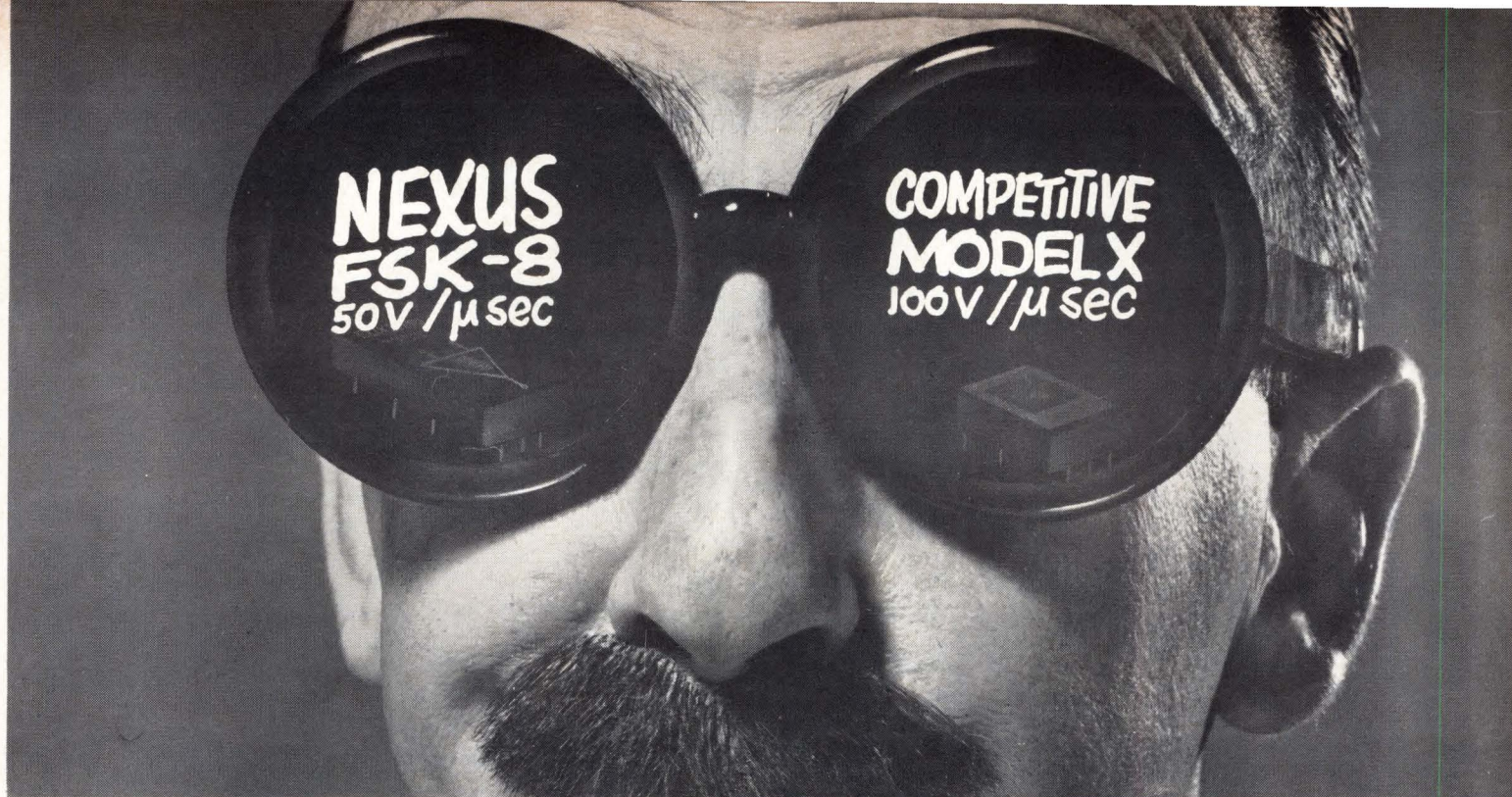
CIRCLE NO. 477



STT2650 through STT2656 are a series of planar triple-diffused npn silicon power transistors. The units range from 30 to 150v with a typical frequency of 25 MHz, 75w power dissipation and price range from \$12 to \$36 at the 100 level. Silicon Transistor Corp., Garden City, N. Y. 11530.

CIRCLE NO. 478

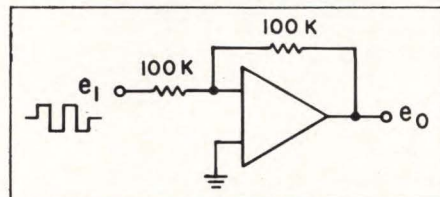
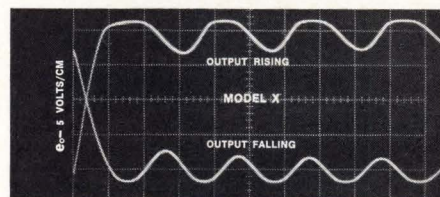
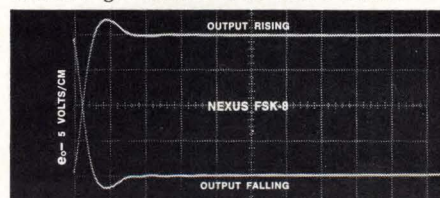
Circle No. 155 on Reader Service
Card for more information. ▶



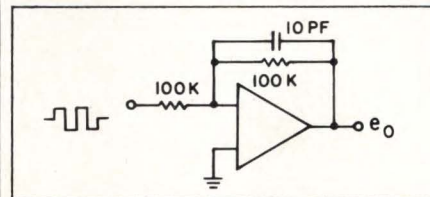
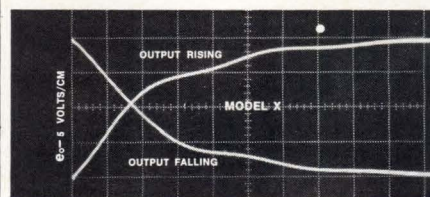
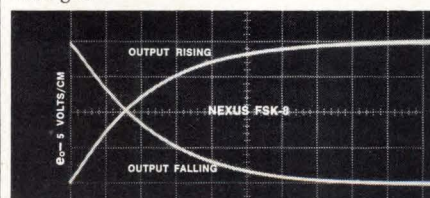
Let's look behind the specs

SHOULD YOU SELECT A HIGH-SPEED OP AMP ON THE BASIS OF PUBLISHED SPECS ALONE? LOOK AT THESE TEST RESULTS BEFORE YOU ANSWER. All too often, published specifications just don't give you the whole picture. Take the NEXUS FSK-8 high-speed, inverting operational amplifier. It has a specified slewing rate of 50V/μsec. Competitive units, selling for comparable prices have published ratings of 100V/μsec. But look what the test bench tells us about comparative transient response and loop stability. . .

■ First, we tested the FSK-8 against a leading competitive unit — Model X — with a purely resistive, 100K Ohm feedback element. These scope photos tell the story. We couldn't get Model X to settle down.

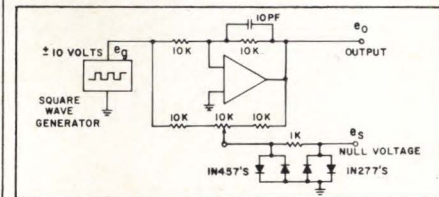
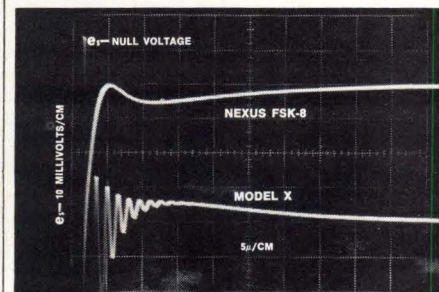


■ So we added a 10pf capacitor in the feedback circuit and tried again. These two scope photos show how each unit reacted to the application of positive and negative voltages.



■ Next we tried both units with 10K Ohm feedback resistors, and took a simultaneous photo of results.

The superior performance indicated here is not accidental . . . nor is it limited to this particular op amp type. Nexus spends more time and money in design to make sure that you get performance PLUS . . . not performance minus.



CONCLUSIONS

■ The FSK-8 provides substantially better loop stability and, despite published specifications, settles down more quickly after a transient.

■ The FSK-8 has superior tolerance to

high impedance in the external circuit. (Other tests, for which we do not have room here, indicate that the FSK-8 provides • More tolerance to capacity at the summing point • Lower warm-up drift • Better current limiting and lock-up.)

Send for complete data today. Also tell us if you would like complete circuits and data on these and other tests, so that you can duplicate them in your lab.

NEXUS
RESEARCH LABORATORY, INC.

EIMAC

now has three new miniature planar triodes for airborne and space applications

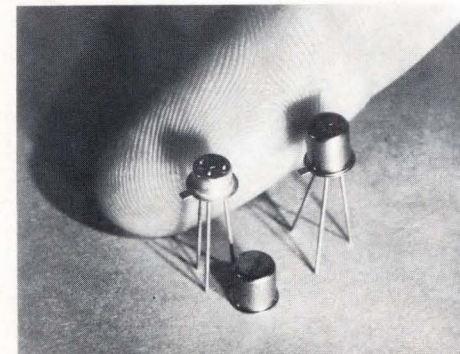
EIMAC's new line of miniature planar triodes is specifically designed for use in advanced airborne and space applications. They are rugged and reliable, and feature larger contact areas for improved electrical paths. EIMAC 8755, 8756, and 8757 triodes are miniaturized versions of the well-known 8533, 7815, and 7698 tubes. You're assured of excellent tube-to-tube uniformity because of our more than 20 years experience with planar triode design and manufacture. Cooling is by forced air or heat sink. All tubes have arc-resistant cathodes, and provide good high-frequency efficiency through S-band. Write Power Grid Tube Marketing for more details, or contact your nearest EIMAC distributor.

TUBE TYPE Description	CHARACTERISTICS					
	8755 Miniature, high voltage pulse triode stable anode	8756 Miniature, high current, stable anode	8757 Miniature, high current, stable anode			
Anode dissipation (watts)	100	100	100			
Maximum Frequency (MHz)	3000	2500	2500			
Transconductance (micromhos)	30,000	25,000	30,000			
TYPICAL OPERATION	8755		8756		8757	
	grid pulsed	plate pulsed	CW	CW	grid pulsed	CW
Frequency (MHz)	1550	3000	500	2500	1100	500
Amplifier or Oscillator	AMP	OSC	AMP	OSC	AMP	AMP
Output Watts (minimum)	2000	2500	40	17	1500	65
						25

EIMAC
Division of Varian
San Carlos, California 94070



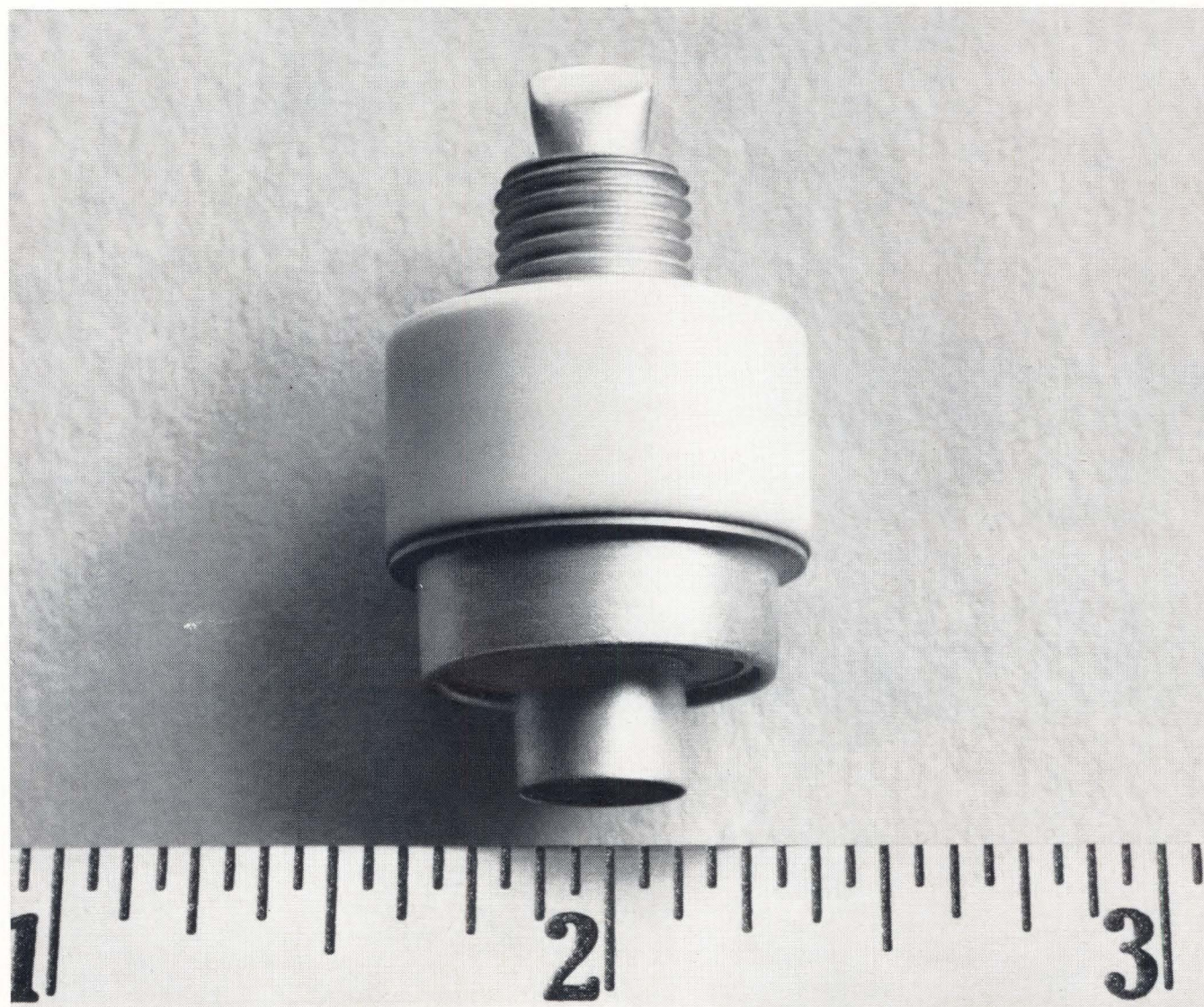
SC DATA

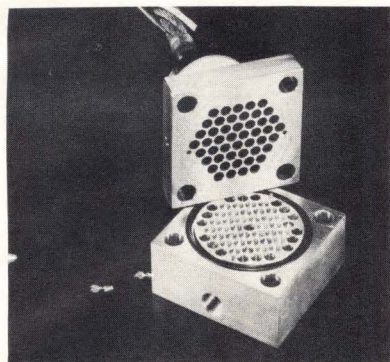


D5K1 complementary unijunction offers a set of characteristics having much superior stability than conventional unijunctions. Oscillators built with these devices have been shown to rival crystals for stability. An oscillator using a D5K1 was stable to 5 ppm/deg C when cycled from 25 to 85C. Low frequency oscillators can be built that will offer better than 0.5 percent accuracy from -55 to 150C. Stable oscillators also can be built with frequencies up to 100 kHz. The unit will be priced at \$4.64 in quantities of 100 to 999. Sample quantities now are available. General Electric Co., 1 River Rd., Schenectady, N.Y. 12305. **CIRCLE NO. 479**

S8828J dual "D" or delay-type binary element has been added to Designer's Choice Logic (DCL) Series 8000. This series includes both high- and low-speed TTL and low-power DTL circuits, and offers 18 compatible circuits in 14-lead, glass-Kovar flat packs for operation over the full MIL Spec temperature range of -55 to 125C. The same unit, packaged in a dual in-line solid plastic pack, is being offered for narrower temperature range applications. The 100-up prices are \$8.40 for the -55 to 125C S8828J TO-88 glass flat pack; \$3.65 for the 0 to 70C ST828A plastic DIP, and \$3.60 for the 15 to 55C SP828A plastic DIP. Signetics Corp., 811 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. **CIRCLE NO. 482**

Type 228 and 229 flat-pack, high-power thyristors pass up to 50 percent more current per junction than previous stud-mounted devices. Type 228 is rated 110 amps half-wave average and Type 229 is rated 230 amps half-wave average. Flat-pack thyristors have a unique mounting flexibility. The silicon wafer is cooled from both sides with an equal thermal impedance from junction to either face of the heat sink. This results in a forward- or reverse-polarity mounting capability. Westinghouse Semiconductor Div., Youngwood, Pa. **CIRCLE NO. 483**





Type 224 high-power thyristor is rated at 630 amps rms and is ideal for welding applications, power supplies and large motor controls. The unit is rated at 400 amps half-wave average, 630 amps rms through 1200v. The liquid-cooled heat sink requires a water flow of 1-1/2 gal/min. Westinghouse Semiconductor Div., Youngwood, Pa.

CIRCLE NO. 485

Rectifiers encased in plastic are available in the lead mount with current ratings from 1.5 or 3 amps and peak reverse voltages of 50 to 1000v, or in the stud mount with current ratings from 5 to 40 amps and with peak reverse voltages of 50 to 600v. Prior to shipment all units are 100 percent tested for hermeticity by being subjected to a 2-hour, 15-psi steam bath. Westinghouse Semiconductor Div., Youngwood, Pa.

CIRCLE NO. 486



A 28-page, three-color book features a manufacturer's line of silicon and germanium transistors used for military, industrial and commercial applications. The catalog's material is in a new and unique format that greatly broadens the scope of its use. Each family is presented in a separate section and includes typical h_{FE} , $V_{BE(SAT)}$ and $V_{CE(SAT)}$ curves, along with specification charts, outline dimension drawings and actual-size photos of the standard cases. Solitron Devices, Inc., 1177 Blue Heron Blvd., Riviera Beach, Fla.

CIRCLE NO. 487

Circle No. 157 on Reader Service Card for more information.

LOAD CELL ADAPTERS have ranges of 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 500, and 1000 pounds FS. Combined non-linearity and hysteresis are less than $\pm 0.25\%$ FS. Prices: 0.5 to 100 pounds, \$75; 200 to 1000 pounds, \$125 each.

PRESSURE ADAPTER with 12 interchangeable diaphragms can measure pressures in ranges of 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 500, 1000, 2000, and 5000 psig FS. Combined non-linearity and hysteresis are less than $\pm 0.25\%$ FS. Prices: Adapter \$50 each, Diaphragms \$20 each, kit of six Diaphragms \$100.

LINEAR DISPLACEMENT ACCESSORIES provide displacement ranges of .01, .02, .05, and 0.1 inch FS. Combined non-linearity and hysteresis are less than $\pm 0.25\%$ FS. Price: \$80 each.

MICRO-SCALE ACCESSORY has three positions: 2X, 5X, and 10X mechanical advantage, to provide full-scale output for 6, 12, and 30 grams. Combined non-linearity and hysteresis are less than $\pm 0.25\%$ FS. Price: \$40 each.



Introducing our quick-change artist

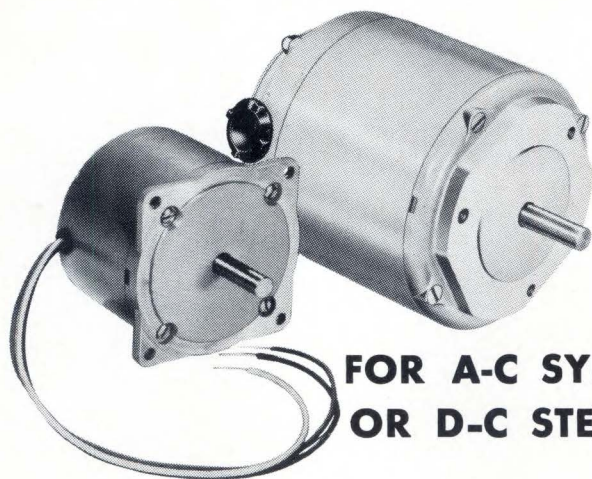
It's Statham's Universal Transducing Cell, a precision transducer for measuring small forces and small displacements. With special quick-change accessories it becomes the basic element in a versatile, modular system capable of measuring a wide variety of parameters, including force, weight, pressure, and displacement. □ The Basic Cell, Model UC3, is a Statham zero-length strain gage device with a full-scale output of 16 mv/v. Combined non-linearity and hysteresis are less than 0.25% full scale. □ You'll find Statham's

Universal Transducing Cell adaptable to an infinite variety of uses with modest additional cost for accessories. Companion readouts are available for either battery or 115/220-volt AC operation. New accessories are added from time to time, and owners will be kept advised. Your measurement problems can be solved with an introduction to Statham's "quick-change" artist. It costs only \$150.

For more information, please write to Statham Instruments, Inc., 12401 West Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90064 (213) 272-0371



ULTRARELIABILITY



FOR A-C SYNCHRONOUS OR D-C STEPPING DUTY

- ☐ **VERSATILE** — Either a-c synchronous motors of 72 or 200 rpm at 60 hertz or phase-switched d-c stepping motors for 100 or 200 steps/revolution.
- ☐ **RAPID START, STOP, REVERSE** — Need no external starting means.
- ☐ **BIDIRECTIONAL** — A single-pole, three-position switch for complete control.
- ☐ **NO OVERHEATING** — Will not overheat or harm components when completely stalled. Can be safely overdriven with an auxiliary motor.
- ☐ **NO BRAKING NEEDED** — Starts or stops in less than 5° of shaft rotation.
- ☐ **ACCURATE** — 1.8° steps are accurate within $\pm .09^\circ$ noncumulative.
- ☐ **WIDE TORQUE RATING RANGE** — Nominal torque ratings from 25 to 1800 oz-in without gears.
- ☐ **WIDE RANGE OF MODELS** — 72 and 200 rpm, precision stepping, double-end, severe environment, militarized, explosion-proof, planetary gear assemblies, high torque gear-motors.

WRITE FOR YOUR COPY OF SLO-SYN CATALOG SS1265-2

SLO-SYN[®]

SYNCHRONOUS / STEPPING MOTORS

OFFICES: Atlanta • Boston • Chicago • Cleveland • Dallas • Detroit • Los Angeles • New York • Philadelphia • San Francisco • Washington, D.C. CANADIAN HDQRS.: Toronto, Ontario EUROPEAN HDQRS.: The Hague, Netherlands



THE SUPERIOR ELECTRIC COMPANY

305 Cann Street, Bristol, Connecticut 06010

Circle No. 158 on Reader Service Card for more information.



Quadrature Hybrid Comes On Board

How small can a microwave component get? Here's a contender—the size of a TO-18 can—that may be an answer to phased-array packaging problems.

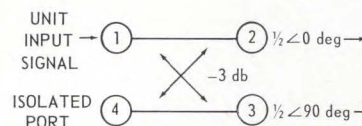


Fig. 2—Quadrature hybrid schematic and operational truth-table description.

	Input at Port No. 1	Input at Port No. 2	Input at Port No. 3	Input at Port No. 4
At Port No. 1	Input p	Output p/2, 0°	Output p/2, 90°	Isolated
At Port No. 2	Output p/2, 0°	Input p	Isolated	Output p/2, 90°
At Port No. 3	Output p/2, 90°	Isolated	Input p	Output p/2, 0°
At Port No. 4	Isolated	Output p/2, 90°	Output p/2, 0°	Input p

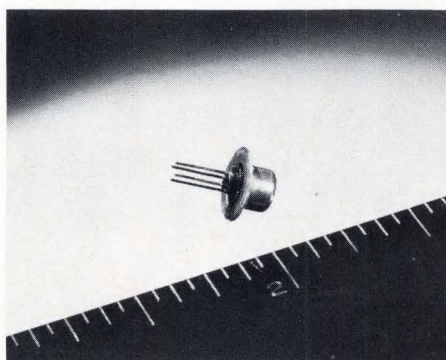


Fig. 1—Subminiature quadrature hybrid component in TO-18 size package. Operation is in any 10-percent bandwidth in the 1- to 5-GHz range with 23-db isolation, 50-ohm impedance at 5w average power.

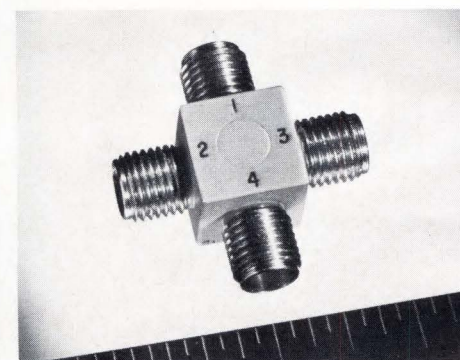


Fig. 3—Quadrature hybrid pellet encased in four-port connector housing, an alternate mounting method to PC-board pellet installation. The pellet form opens the way for new microwave-system applications.

Quadrature hybrid technology has progressed from the quarter-wave, parallel-plate configuration to the lumped-element subminiature equivalent, resulting in hybrids in a TO-18 can. This enables mounting the hybrid on a PC board, thus opening the way for important new microwave applications.

The quadrature hybrid in Fig. 1, a four-port device, accepts an input signal at any of its four ports, distributes half to a second port and half to a third port with 90-deg or quadrature-phase difference. The fourth port is isolated. Assuming that all output terminations are matched, the symmetrical "truth" table in Fig. 2 can be constructed. These features have application in image rejection mixers, phase comparators, phase shifters, attenuators,

SSB modulators, power-adding amplifiers, discriminating networks, power dividers and switches.

This subminiature accomplishment points the way to phased-array-system applications, Fig. 3, where microwave power must be divided among a multiplicity of channels with attendant physical space problems. The new hybrid in diminutive pellet form lends itself well to the solution of tight packaging assembly objectives. The operating frequency of this microwave device can be centered in the gigaHertz range.

This tiny quadrature hybrid element, known as the QHU-2 Series, was developed and is produced by Merrimac Research & Development, Inc., 41 Fairfield Pl., West Caldwell, N. J.

CIRCLE NO. 488

Bendix LJT Connectors— first and only to be fully scoop-proof.

The new components listed in this section of **EDN** are arranged in alphabetical order for your convenience. Items are listed in the following order:

Adhesives
Attenuators
Battery Chargers
Capacitors
Connectors
Converters
Cooling Devices
Detectors
Displays
Fluidics
Knobs
Lamps
and Lights
Loudspeakers
Meters
Motors
Optoelectronics
Oscillators
Paints
Photoelectric
Devices
Potentiometers
Power Controls
Power Supplies
Relays
Resistance
Standards
Resistors
Signal
Processors
Silicones
Sockets
Switches
Tape
Temperature
Controls
Temperature
Measuring Devices
Timers
Transformers
Tubes



No mismating, damaged pins or short circuits.

The Scoop Test is a pretty tough test to give a connector. To pass, you can't damage or short the pins, no matter how much you misalign the plug and receptacle during mating.

Bendix® LJT Connectors *pass* the Scoop Test—and scoop the rest. And it doesn't matter if the pins are in the plug or the receptacle! Because all contacts are totally recessed. They're stronger, too. And mismating is a thing

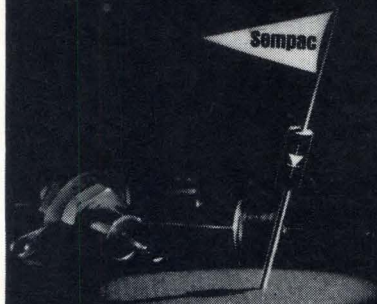
of the past. Five-key polarization assures it.

But that's not half the story. Hard, glass fiber-filled epoxy inserts improve electrical and thermal characteristics, are impenetrable by pins and probes. Plug shells are provided with grounding fingers for EMR and RFI shielding. Safer, too, because the shell is grounded before contacts engage. Insert assemblies are staked and bonded for a sturdy

moisture-proof seal. You can specify shell sizes from 9 to 25. Get from 3 to 67 contacts in 16, 20 and 22M sizes, with solder terminations. Select flange mount, line mount, straight plug, jam nut or hermetic types. All built as rugged as you can find.

Write today for complete information on our LJT connectors. The Bendix Corporation, Electrical Components Division, Sidney, New York 13838.

The NEW CHAMP



3 amp 55°C
No heat sink

6 amps if mounted
per MIL-STD-750A

Semtech's multi-purpose, high current, axial lead, silicon rectifiers are designed to eliminate packaging problems associated with lead mounted metal can and stud rectifiers.

Packaged in fully insulated "SEMPAC" cases the units are light weight, small (.375" long x .195" diameter), and easy to install.

Available in PIV ratings from 50 to 600 volts with a low reverse current of 10μA @ 25°C, an average rectified current of 3 amps at 55°C, NO HEAT SINKING required and a one cycle surge rating of 300 amps.

Equal area heat sinking is provided on both sides of the silicon junction with Tungstoloid pins which match the thermal expansion characteristics of the silicon. The junction, Tungstoloid pins, and solid silver (.04") leads are bonded

above 900°C. No solders are used in the construction of the rectifiers.

For more information contact your nearest representative and ask for Technical Bulletin No. E44. Economically priced, the units are available in large quantities.

SEMTECH CORPORATION

WESTERN OFFICE: 652 Mitchell Road, Newbury Park, California
(805) 498-2111 (213) 628-5392/TWX 805-499-7137
Central: 140 No. La Grange Road, La Grange, Ill. (312) 352-3227
Eastern: 71 West 23rd St. N.Y., (212) 989-7550/TWX 212-640-5060
European Sales: Bourns AG, Alpenstrasse 1,
6301 Zug, Switzerland (042) 4 82 72/73

DESIGN PRODUCTS

Adhesives



Low-Temperature Adhesive, "Eccobond" 32F, is a two-part epoxy adhesive that will set in a reasonable time at temperatures as low as 32F. It provides a strong watertight seal between metal flanges and concrete, and the presence of moisture does not affect the cure. It has been used to bond microwave absorbers to reflective surfaces in subzero temperatures. At room temperature "Eccobond" 32F will cure in about 24 hours, but at freezing point it requires about 2 days. Emerson & Cuming, Inc., Canton, Mass. 02021. **CIRCLE NO. 489**



Polyurethane Primers, Nos. XR-5136 and XR-5137, improve the adhesion of polyurethane resins to both flexible and rigid substrates. XR-5136 is a one-part, solvent-based primer designed for use with soft, flexible substrates such as urethanes, epoxies and neoprene rubber. XR-5137 is a two-part system for use with rigid substrates such as steel, aluminum, copper and glass. Tests have shown that in all cases bond strength exceeded the tear strength of the urethane. 3M Co., 2501 Hudson Rd., St. Paul, Minn. 55119.

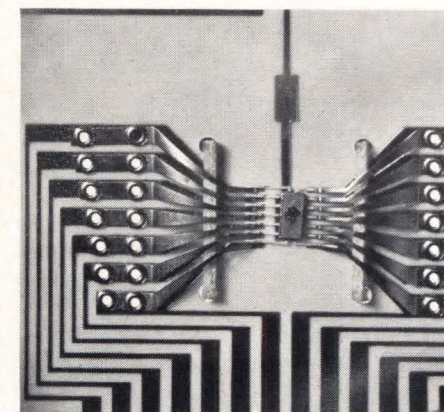
CIRCLE NO. 490

Attenuators



Attenuator Networks, Series T and H, provide both multiple input and output networks and tapped fixed networks. The multiple input and output networks are available with one input and up to 10 outputs, or up to 10 inputs and one output. The tapped fixed networks are housed in a choice of can sizes ranging from 1-3/8 to 1-3/4 inches in dia and 1 to 1-1/4 inches deep. A feature of this series is a selection of VU meter multiplier networks with resistor accuracy of ± 2 to ± 5 percent. RCL Electronics, Inc., 700 S. 21st St., Irvington, N. J. **CIRCLE NO. 491**

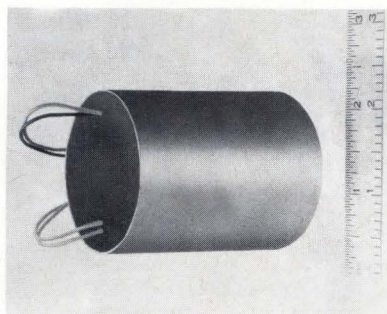
PROBLEM SOLVED / Formica know-



Case #1695-Problem: 4 different copper clad grades were purchased and inventoried, creating multiple paperwork, record-keeping. Idea activated: One FORMICA® FR-45 laminate, created to meet NEMA G-10, G-11, FR-4, FR-5.

Case #6520-A-Problem: Pad slippage causing poor registration in production of multi-layer circuitry boards. Idea activated: FORMICA® laminate MLC system created a sandwich with better copper bond strength and registration control at elevated temperatures.

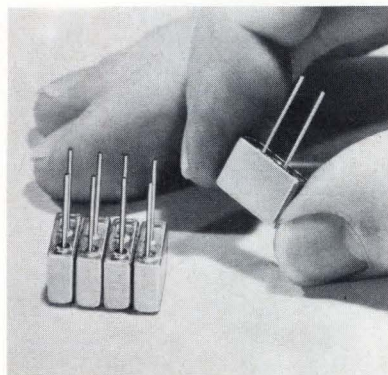
Battery Chargers



Nickel-Cadmium Cell Battery Chargers, Series C, are available in 24 models and operate from a 117v 60-Hz input. Eight single output voltages, 1.2, 2.4, 3.6, 4.8, 6, 12, 24 or 36v, are available, with ampere-hour ratings of 1.2, 2.3 or 4 for each of the eight output voltages. No damage is caused if the charger is left on indefinitely. Each unit charges at its rated current into a fully discharged battery, tapering to a safe charge rate when battery is fully charged. Berkleonics, Inc., 1221 S. Shamrock Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

CIRCLE NO. 492

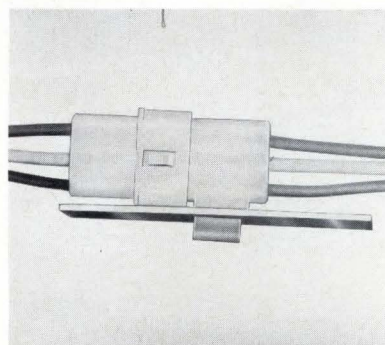
Capacitors



Metal-Encapsulated Tantalum Capacitors, F Series, are so small that 14 of them can be stacked in less than a cubic inch, making them ideal for printed-circuit board applications. These capacitors can operate in space or under water and at temperatures in excess of 250F. Working voltages are 6, 10, 15, 25, 35 and 50, and the series has a good high-frequency impedance performance. Union Carbide Corp., Electronics Div., Box 5928, Greenville, S.C. 29606.

CIRCLE NO. 493

Connectors



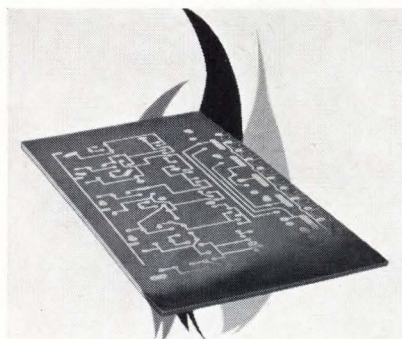
Three-Circuit Connector, has side-mounting ear molded into housing to provide fast and flexible panel installation. Connector contacts are crimped to leads and snap-lock into the nylon housing for fast, solderless assembly. The whole connector assembly is made of nylon, and positive polarity and secure connection is assured by a detent on the side of the housing. Multiple circuit units of up to 15 circuit combinations are available. Molex Products Co., 5224 Katrine Ave., Downers Grove, Ill. 60515.

CIRCLE NO. 494

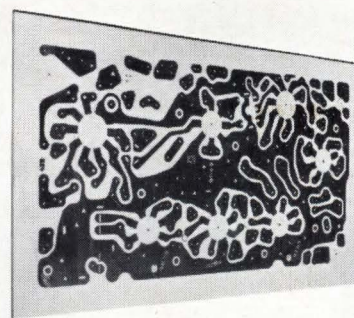
how activates ideas!

If your problem is printed circuit boards, call us. Continuing innovations at Formica Corporation have created a wide variety of copper clads. One of these could help you!

Small problems in copper clad circuit boards can become big problems in product dependability. Turn those problems into profit and reliability. Call Formica. No one offers as much experience in laminates . . . backed by the research resources of Cyanamid. We make a variety of copper clad grades to solve a variety of problems. Ideas solve problems. Formica know-how activates ideas.



Case #5266-Problem: Flame retardant version of XXXPN-36 required, at no premium price. Idea activated: Flame retardant FORMICA® laminate FR-200 engineered to meet MIL specs, offers high flexural strength, excellent electrical properties.



Case #J-9291-Problem: Utility-priced copper clad with quick local delivery required, due to limited inventory space. Idea activated: FORMICA® laminate FF-91 (meets G-10 specs) produced, maintained in Formica regional warehouses for phone-call delivery.

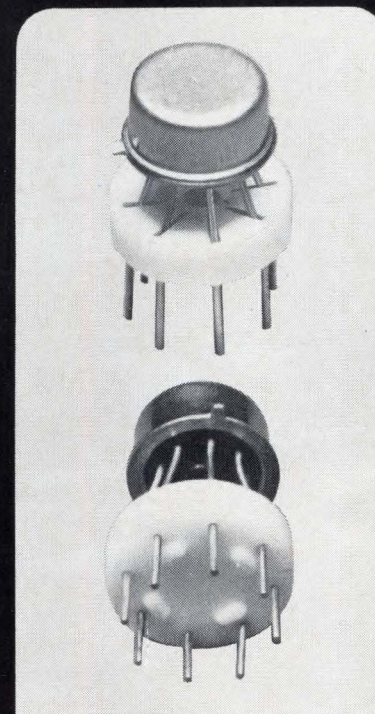
There are other brands of industrial plastics but only one

FORMICA CORPORATION • Cincinnati, Ohio 45232,
Dept. ED 5-7 subsidiary of



Circle No. 161 on Reader Service Card for more information.

LEAD SPREADERS



for INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Thermalloy lead spreaders reduce your production cost and improve reliability. Wide lead-in grooves accurately align leads with circuit board holes for fast assembly. Spreading leads to a larger diameter prevents solder bridges and allows visual inspection of topside solder joints for improved reliability.

Thermalloy stocks 13 lead spreaders for 6, 8, 10 and 12 lead I.C.'s. The newly expanded line now includes 57 mounting pads and converters for TO-5, TO-18, I.C. and Epoxy cases.



FREE
Samples and
Catalog
on request

Thermalloy
Company
8717 DIPLOMACY ROW
DALLAS, TEXAS 75247
PHONE: 214-ME 7-3333

Circle No. 162 on Reader Service
Card for more information.
For immediate sales contact,



Weston Model 1423 Integrating DVM 1 μ V Sensitivity at 50 M Ω for \$1950.

FEATURES: Strain gage and thermocouple type measurements are made with meaningful accuracy due to integrating and high sensitivity features of Model 1423. High common mode rejection allows low level measurement of potentials well above ground. Loading errors are reduced by 1000 times as compared to conventional DVM's.

SPECIFICATIONS: Accuracy: 0.02% \pm 1 digit. Common Mode Rejection: 150 db DC & 130 db at 60Hz—with up to 5K unbalance between input leads, and filter in use. Series (Normal) Mode Rejection: 60 db at 60Hz with filter. Overranging: 15% with fifth digit display. Display Time Control: From 4 reading/second to 1 reading/15 seconds. Overall Dimensions: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Price: Bench mount, \$1950; rack mount, \$1995. Price subject to change without notice.

Input Impedance & Sensitivity

Range	Input Impedance Minimum	Sensitivity
10.000 mV	50 megohms*	1 μ V
100.00 mV	500 megohms*	10 μ V
1000.0 mV	5000 megohms*	100 μ V
10.000/100.00/1000.0 volts	10 megohms	1/10/100 mV

*Typical values twice as large

Contact **Weston Instruments, Inc., Weston-Lexington Division, 17 Hartwell Ave., Lexington, Mass. 02173**

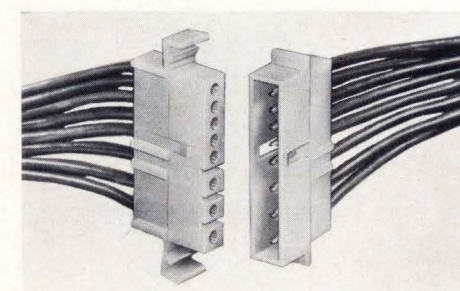
WESTON[®] prime source for precision... since 1888

DESIGN PRODUCTS



Subminiature Connectors, Series 00, are 1/4 inch in dia and are available in single-pin or coaxial versions. The single-pin model has a contact to ground test voltage of 1.8 kv and can carry 5 amps. Diameter is 0.051 inch. The coaxial model with a 50-ohm impedance has a contact to ground test voltage of 2.2 kv and can carry 2 amps. Both models feature a patented snap-latch, self-locking device with an optional safety lock. Frazar & Hansen, Ltd., LEMO Div., 150 California St., San Francisco, Calif. 94111.

CIRCLE NO. 495



High Capacity Connector is ideal for multiple-circuit connections in a small space where several circuits require high voltages. The unit features eight circuits in a flat, compact, nylon housing with excellent dielectric strength and positive polarity. Three of the circuits are rated for several thousand volts. Contacts are automatically crimped to the wires and snap-lock into the housing. Mounting lugs present simple but firm installation for panel applications, and housing design features interlocking detents for free mounting use. Molex Products Co., 5224 Katrine Ave., Downers Grove, Ill. 60515.

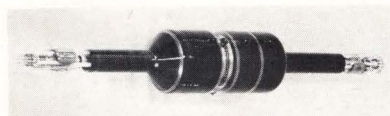
CIRCLE NO. 496



High-Density Connector, the SQC 100 P and SQC 100 S, will accommodate 100 standard 5-amp crimp, removable contacts, six polarizing pins and a center jackscrew. The connector shell is only 1.325 inch square. Center jackscrew allows closer side-by-side mounting of many more units because no hand clearance space around the connector is needed for installation or removal of the mating connector half. The turning jack is an integral part of the male half and the fixed jack is an integral part of the female half. The square connector occupies the same area as the box mount on a size 18 MS or AN shell. The connector is designed for use in controlled environment applications. Winchester Electronics, Div. of Litton Industries, Main St. and Hillside Ave., Oakville, Conn.

CIRCLE NO. 497

Converters



Double-Ended Scan Converter Storage Tubes, Types H-1161, H-1203 and H-1213, are designed to convert stored information written in one particular scanning mode either to a different scanning mode, or to the same mode scanned at a different rate. Read-write crosstalk is eliminated by shielding between the writing and reading sections. H-1161 is a 2-5/8-inch-dia tube that features two flooding guns, connected externally for parallel operation. This allows immediate erasure, or the control of the decay rate of stored information. Resolution is 800-TV lines at 50-percent modulation. H-1203, with 4-inch dia, and H-1213, with 3-inch dia, are designed to allow erasure of selected portions or of the entire storage target area. Information decay rate may be controlled by these tubes. Resolutions are 2000 lines for the H-1203 and 1600 lines for the H-1213, both at 50-percent modulation. Hughes Vacuum Tube Products, 2020 Oceanside Blvd., Oceanside, Calif. 92054.

CIRCLE NO. 498



*"the rumor was true, Boris...
Guardian has added **QUICK-CONNECT**
terminals to their 98¢ relay"*

If Boris could have waited we would have given him all the details! Engineers have been asking for a 3/16" quick-connect version of the famous Guardian 98¢ Relay for some time now. It's here at last. The ideal unit for any applications where maintenance and down-time are critical. This relay snaps

in place quickly, ends costly soldering and maintenance expense. A quality unit, made in the U.S.A., it outperforms relays costing far more. Simplified design enables 8 parts to do the work of 22! One-piece field and core. New capsulated coil with cover. Contacts: DPDT with rating of 10 amps at

110VAC resistive load. Coil: Voltages 24, 115, 230VAC or 6, 12, 24VDC. This new 910 "quick connect" Series Relay is available right now from stock—minimum order, 200 pieces. (Or, it is available from your Guardian authorized Distributor in quantities up to 199 units.) Write for further information.

GUARDIAN  ELECTRIC

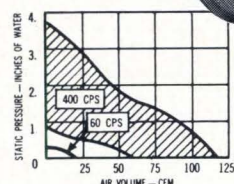
Guardian® Electric Manufacturing Co.

• Dept. EDN57 1550 West Carroll Avenue

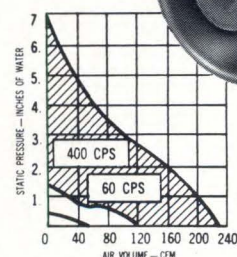
• Chicago, Illinois 60607

Circle No. 164 on Reader-Service Card for more information.

only
ROTRON
makes the famous
PROPIMAX[®]
FANS!



3" DIAM.



3 3/4" DIAM.

Specifically designed for ground and airborne applications where line frequencies are high and where size, weight and reliability are critical—and where high heat loads must be dissipated through air cooling. Propimax fans are designed to supply large volumes of air against relatively high static pressures.

- 120 CFM-Propimax 2
- 200 CFM-Propimax 3B at 11,000 RPM
- 220 CFM-Propimax 3 at 22,000 RPM
- Size: Propimax 2, 3"D. x 1.5"L.
- Propimax 3 & 3B, 3 3/4"D. x 2"L.
- 115 or 200 VAC, 400 cps, 1 or 3 Phase
- Airflow Reversible
- Servo Rim Mounting
- High Altitude Designs Available

Write for complete data

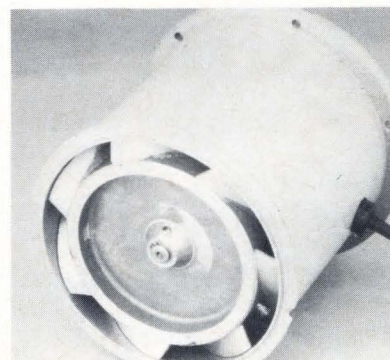


ROTRON MANUFACTURING
COMPANY, INC.
WOODSTOCK, NEW YORK Oriole 9-2401
West Coast: Rotron/Pacific, Glendale, Calif.
Canada: Aerovox Canada Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
© Rotron Europa (N.V.) Breda, The Netherlands

Circle No. 165 on Reader Service
Card for more information.

DESIGN PRODUCTS

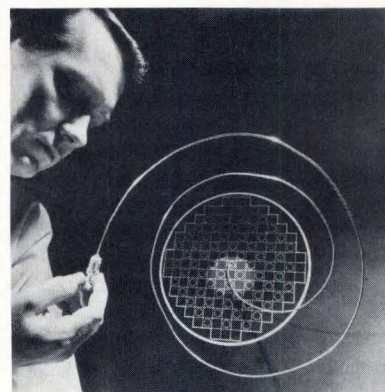
Cooling Devices



"Vaneaxial" Fan, Model VO50, is only 5 inches in dia and has a capacity of 175 cu ft per minute. Input voltage is 200v 3-phase at 400 Hz, and the unit is precision engineered to meet applicable military specifications for high temperature, vibration, shock, humidity and salt spray. Airflow reversal can be easily accomplished by turning the unit around. IMC Magnetics Corp., Marketing Div., 570 Main St., Westbury, N.Y. 11591.

CIRCLE NO. 499

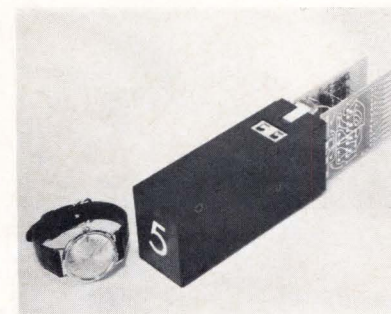
Detectors



Neutron Flux Detector, Model WX-30687, responds in approximately 10^{-14} sec and requires no external power supply. It is ideal for flux monitoring in reactor test loops or for flux mapping. It has a thermal neutron sensitivity of 1.4×10^{-21} amps/neutron/sq cm/sec. It has a sensitive emitter length of 34 inches, and the emitter wire is made of cobalt. Westinghouse Electronic Tube Div., Elmira, N.Y.

CIRCLE NO. 500

Displays



Solid-State Display requires an eight-line binary input (BCD code) and uses 10 outputs to drive 10 lamps, with a 12-output option available. Each character is 1-inch high and is automatically displayed on the back projection principle. The basic components are silicon controlled rectifiers, and each is designed with a forbidden-code rejection. Should an improper code be applied, a blank viewing screen is indicated. Industrial Electronic Engineers, Inc., 7720 Lemona Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91405.

CIRCLE NO. 501

THE 'EXTRA MARGIN' IS A LIFE SAVER

Operating at 2 amps, 28 volts DC, you can get up to 30 percent more operating life by using Cook Electric's Micropoise relays. Why? It's the extra margin—5/1000 of an inch wider gap that means less wear on the contacts.

Wider contact gaps and more wipe are made possible by direct linear motion—an engineering achievement that delivers to you the kind of efficiency that can save you dollars while adding a new measure of dependability in your relay installations.

To complement the "extra-margin," the Micropoise relay eliminates all rotating parts, fragile glass bead inculcators or overstressed spring members—a simple, efficient solenoid motion actuates the armature.

Assembled and hermetically sealed in a sparkling white room facility, Micropoise relays bring you the ultimate in contact reliability, packaging density and minimum coil power requirements.

Available in two, four, six and twelve pole double-throw configuration, the Micropoise line offers you precisely the right relay for any application demanding adherence to MIL-R-5757.

Try Micropoise. We're sure you'll agree—it's a life saver.



COOK ELECTRIC

AUTOMATIC CONTROLS DIVISION

2700 N. Southport Ave. • Chicago 60614 • Phone 312-348-6700

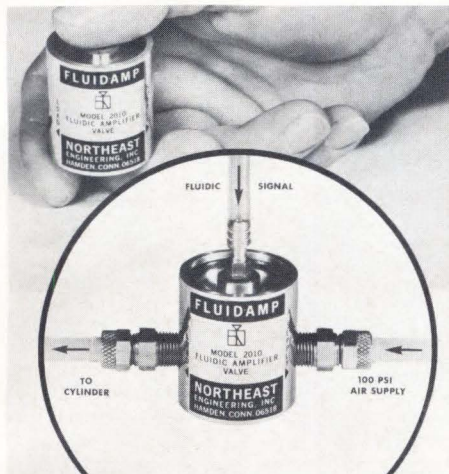
REPRESENTATIVES' OFFICES • Atlanta • Baltimore • Boston • Buffalo • Chicago • Cleveland • Dallas • Dayton • Denver • Huntsville • Indianapolis • Los Angeles • Melbourne • New York • Philadelphia • Rochester • St. Louis • San Francisco • Schenectady • Seattle • Syracuse

Circle No. 166 on Reader Service Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact,

DESIGN PRODUCTS

Fluidics



Fluidic-Amplifier Valve, Model 2010, has a response time of 10 msec and measures 1.36 inches in dia by 1.55 inches long. It will operate from signal pressure levels as low as 1-1/2 inches water column and as high as several psi. The unit is a normally closed, three-way valve. A control signal on the sensing diaphragm shuts off bleed air flowing through a nozzle and traps pressure in a cavity above the upper power diaphragm. This forces both power diaphragms downward, opening the load port to full line pressure and simultaneously closing the exhaust port. Release of the signal reverses the action. Maximum flow is 30 cu ft/min at 100 psi, adequate for operating air cylinders and motors directly. It is constructed entirely of aluminum, except for elastomeric parts, making it resistant to contaminants commonly present in shop air systems. Northeast Engineering, Inc., 3013 Dixwell Ave., Hamden, Conn. 06518. **CIRCLE NO. 502**

Sustained-Contact Fluidic Switch is designed for manually supplying input information to a fluidic control system. The switch, which is completely pneumatic and will operate from any standard regulated shop air supply, provides a continuous input signal to the control system. It operates on the back-pressure principle, in which supply air is continually fed to the switch. When the switch is in the OFF position, this air bleeds to the atmosphere. Turning the switch to the ON position closes the bleed vents, forcing the supply air to back up and flow out of the signal tube. This new switch eliminates the fluidic amplifiers necessary for the flip-flop circuit used in earlier similar switching systems. Air consumption of the switch is extremely small, varying between 1/2 and 1 cu ft per hour. Howie Corp., Fluidic Div., Noble and Jackson Sts., Norristown, Pa. **CIRCLE NO. 503**

For immediate sales contact,
 ♦ Circle No. 841.



■ ACCURACY UP, RFI DOWN WITH GE'S NEW LOW-COST A-C POWER CONTROL MODULE

"Zero-voltage switching" is the key. GE's new S200 synchronous switch power control provides much lower RFI levels than are possible with electromechanical thermostats or phase-controlled semiconductors. And it has high accuracy with control point repeatability better than $\pm 0.5\%$ of sensor resistance. Keys to this high performance are a monolithic integrated firing circuit and a Triac power control device. Its user need only provide power, a resistive load (such as a resistance heater), a variable resistance sensor and a reference control resistor.

Potential uses include any resistive load application where a-c power control is needed. S200 power control modules are available in ratings of 10 and 15 amps RMS, at 120, 240 and 227 volts RMS, 50 to 60 Hz, for controlling resistive loads up to 4150 W. Use with General Electric's new Man-Made® diamond thermistor permits sensing and control of temperatures to 450 C. Housing dimensions of the S200 power control module are roughly $1\frac{1}{16}$ by $2\frac{1}{8}$ by $3\frac{1}{8}$ inches.

Circle Number 131 for full details on these new GE power control modules.

■ NEW ECONOMY POWER TRANSISTOR

Thermal dissipation.....1.2W (free air)
 Beta holdup.....to 500 mA

It's GE's D28A.

- P_T1.2 W at 25 C (ambient)
- h_{FE}75-225 and
 180-540 at 2 mA, 4.5 V
 20 min. at 400 mA, 1 V
- BV_{CEO}25 and 50 V
- $V_{CE(SAT)}$...0.05 typical
 0.3 V (max.) at $I_C/I_B =$
 50 mA/3 mA

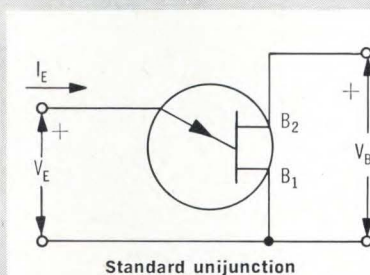
Other characteristics closely match those of the 2N3414-17.

All of this comes in a low-cost plastic package with three in-line leads that can easily be formed to a TO-5 pin circle. Price: less than 30¢ in volume.

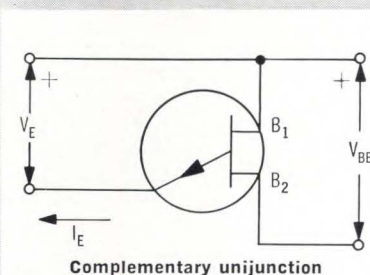
Try D28A medium power silicon transistors for output stages in stereos and other phonographs, TV's, radios and other kinds of audio equipment. Or for oscillators, amplifiers, buffers and as drivers for very high power amplifiers. Circle Number 132 on the magazine inquiry card.

SEMICONDUCTORS

NEW IDEAS IN APPLICATION AND DESIGN



Standard unijunction



Complementary unijunction

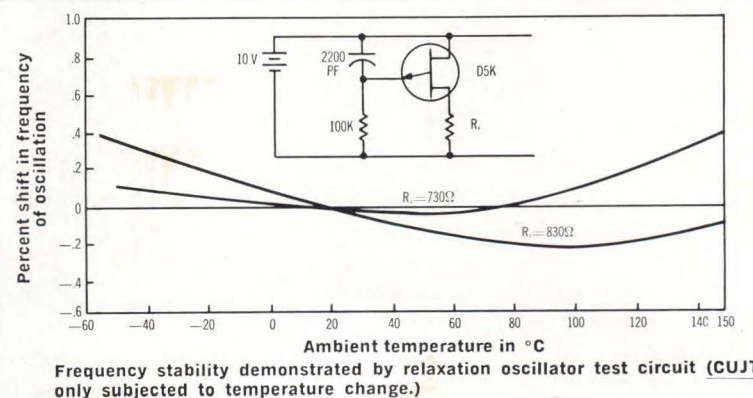
Introducing the Complementary UJT for Improved Stability and Accuracy in Oscillator and Timer Circuits

It's an entirely new kind of unijunction called the D5K. General Electric's D5K has superior temperature stability and product uniformity through utilization of planar processing techniques. Its characteristics are like those of a standard unijunction transistor except that the currents and voltages applied to it are of opposite polarity.

With GE's D5K you can build oscillator and timer circuits with better than 0.5% accuracy from -40 to +120C. Its intrinsic stand-off ratio (η) is just 0.58-0.62 or $\pm 3\%$. You save

test costs by determining your best compensating resistor for temperature stability at room temperature. And the D5K gives you a low base 1 to emitter voltage drop at high current... permits generation of high output pulses with low base-to-base voltages.

GE D5K's are priced at \$4.64 in 100-lot quantities. Take advantage of GE's continuing UJT leadership and superior application help. D5K's are available for both military and industrial uses. Circle Number 133 for more information.



These are just three more examples of GE's total electronic capability. For more information call your GE engineer/salesman or distributor. Or write to Section 220-55, General Electric Company, Schenectady, New York. In Cana-

da: Canadian General Electric, 189 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ont. Export: Electronic Components Sales, IGE Export Division, 159 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

220-55



Telonic RF and Microwave Filters cover a long distance in terms of frequency (20 MHz to 12 GHz) and in terms of product line (tubular, cavity, and interdigital). *In fact, between a simple two-section tubular type and a resonant cavity model there are an infinite number of variations that can be ordered, virtually, off-the-shelf.

Then, consider that your specifications are computer-engineered into the

Telonic[®] ENGINEERING CO.
A DIVISION OF TELONIC INDUSTRIES, INC.
P.O. Box 277, Laguna Beach, California 92651 • Tel. 714-494-9401 • TWX 910-596-1320
REPRESENTATIVES THROUGHOUT THE U.S. AND OVERSEAS. FACTORY OFFICES IN MAIDENHEAD, ENGLAND AND FRANKFURT, GERMANY.

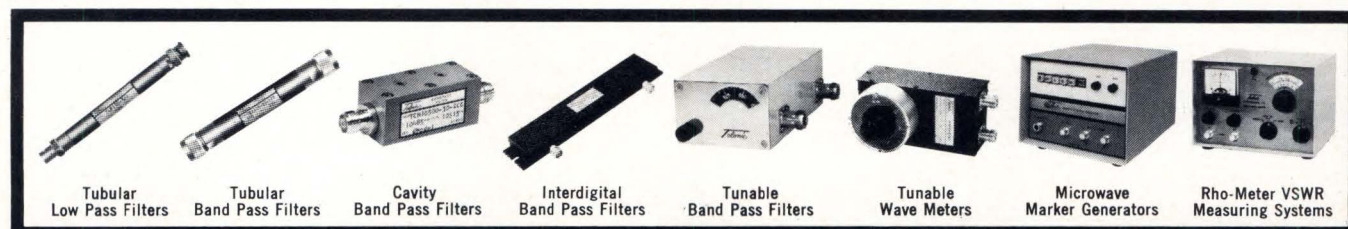
filter's design to expedite delivery, and performance of every unit is guaranteed without reservation.

Now you hardly need a second source.

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS

SERIES	FREQUENCY RANGE	BANDWIDTH
Low Pass Tubular TLP, TLA, TLC, TLR, TLS	30 MHz to 2750 MHz (Cut Off)	—
Band Pass Tubular TBP, TBA, TBC	30 MHz to 2400 MHz (Center)	1.5% to 60%
Band Pass Cavity TSF, TCF, TCC, TCA, TCG, TCH, TCB	30 MHz to 12000 MHz (Center)	0.1% to 3.5%
Band Pass Interdigital—TIF	1000 MHz to 6000 MHz	3% to 50%

Complete Guaranteed Specifications in Catalog C-101. Available on request.

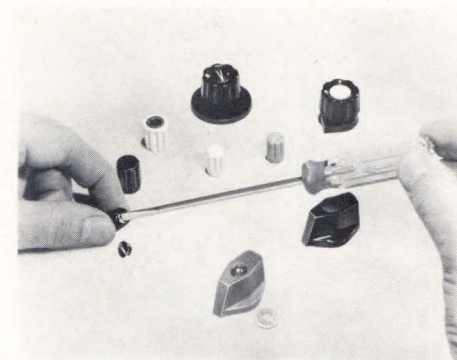


Circle No. 170 on Reader Service Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact, circle No. 843.

DESIGN PRODUCTS

Knobs



Clamping Collet Knobs, Series F112, feature a clamp-tight collet assembly to assure a reliable attachment. This allows a perfect fit in any radial position without any preparation or machining of the shaft. It also avoids any shaft abrasion of the setscrew. The cap is removable and the setscrew is conveniently reached by a screwdriver or socket wrench. Series F112 is currently available for standard shaft sizes. Amperex Electronic Corp., Component Div., Hicksville, L.I., N.Y. 11802.

CIRCLE NO. 504

Lamps and Lights

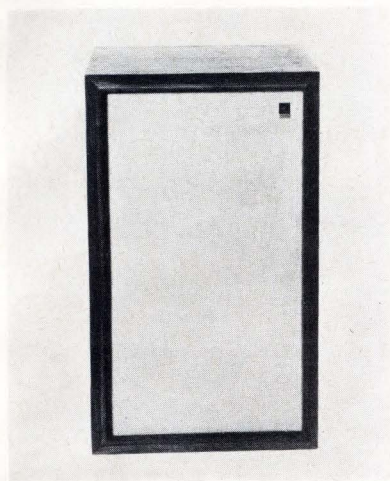
Subminiature Indicator Lights, SIL Series, are designed for high-density display on small console panels. Both incandescent and neon lamps are available. In the neon version the current limiting resistor is housed within the lamp body. Body size is only 0.36 inch in dia by 0.25 inch long. It mounts from the rear with a knurled nut in a 1/4-inch hole on centers as close as 3/8 inch. Lenses are offered in a choice of 13 colors. TECLITE, Transistor Electronics Corp., Box 6191, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424.

CIRCLE NO. 505

Indicator Light, Series 911, is available with either incandescent or neon midget lamps. A choice of cylindrical lenses, with or without internal diffusing rings and in a choice of six colors and clear colorless, is provided. Incandescent lamps may be supplied with voltages from 1.35 to 28v, with a 50,000-hour life rating. Neon glow lamps may be supplied for standard brightness or high brightness. Dialight Corp., 60 Stewart Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11237.

CIRCLE NO. 506

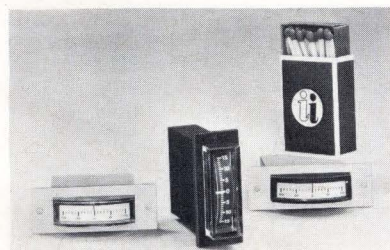
Loud Speakers



Controlled Impedance Speaker, Model S-11, is specifically designed for use with solid-state components. The S-11 speaker system incorporates a carefully limited impedance range for operation with solid-state components which give optimum performance over a narrow range of load impedance. The speaker system measures 24 by 14 by 11-1/4 inches. H. H. Scott, Inc., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

CIRCLE NO. 507

Meters



Edge Panel Meters, Models 1124, 1125 and 1126, are compact special-purpose meters with self-shielded moving-coil meter movements that eliminate magnetic interaction between adjacent meters. Model 1124 features a "Lucite" crystal and is ideal for edge-lighted panel applications in aircraft installations. The 1125 and 1126 feature RF shielding and are particularly useful for portable RF equipment. The shielding is accomplished by a special case design and capacitive filtered terminals. All three models are available in either horizontal or vertical reading versions, with center zero or zero on either end of the scale. International Instruments, Inc., 8806 Marsh Hill Rd., Orange, Conn. 06477.

CIRCLE NO. 508

RCA
integrated
circuits

RCA CA3020 LOW COST "UNIVERSAL" AMPLIFIER

- High gain • Low level to $P_{out} = 1/2 w$
- DC to 6MHz • Price \$1.75 (1,000+)

Here's a new answer to economics, packaging, and performance for a broad spectrum of audio and RF applications—RCA-CA3020, a multi-stage, multi-purpose amplifier on a single monolithic silicon pellet. CA3020 is useful in portable and stationary sound systems; in military, industrial, and commercial communications equipment; in servo-control systems and elsewhere. Available now for evaluation—and production line use. Write for Technical Bulletin and Application Note to Commercial Engineering, Sec. ICF-5, RCA Electronic Components and Devices, Harrison, New Jersey 07029.

Specification Highlights

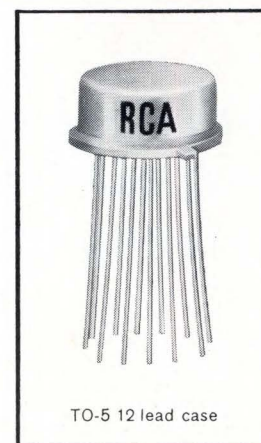
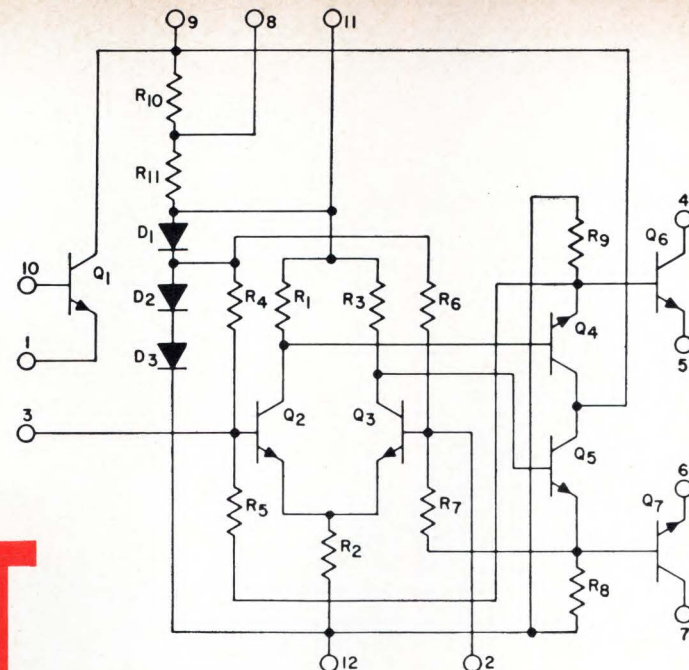
- 58 db typical gain in audio applications
- —3 db bandwidth 25 Hz to 6 MHz (typ)
- Operates with single power supply +3 to +9 VDC
- Built-in temperature tracking with voltage regulator—stabilized operation over —55°C to +125°C range
- Single-ended input at 40k Ω (typ); push-pull differential input at 600 Ω (typ)
- High maximum power output 550 mW (typ) @ $V_{cc} = +9V$
- Push-pull output
- Squelch flexibility—three methods for applying squelch

ASK YOUR RCA DISTRIBUTOR FOR HIS PRICE AND DELIVERY

RCA Electronic Components and Devices



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics



TO-5 12 lead case

Circle No. 171 on Reader Service Card for more information.

**Now Westinghouse has a
pin-for-pin replacement for
the industry-accepted TTL.**

**But don't think of us only
as a second source.**

There's a very good reason why you should make Westinghouse TTL your *first* source.

Because this is the TTL line that is available now.

It's a direct mechanical and electrical replacement for the industry-accepted SUHL II. And all circuits are available in industry-standard dual-in-line and flat packages.

They include: 6G260 Single 8-input NAND/NOR Gate, 6G241 Dual 4-input NAND/NOR Gate, 6G221 Quadruple 2-input NAND/NOR Gate, 6G210 Dual Expandable OR/NAND Gate, 6G250 Quadruple Expandable OR/NAND Gate, 6G130 Dual 4-input Driver, 6G270 Dual OR Expander, 6F251 AND input JK Flip-Flop, 6F261 OR input JK Flip-Flop.

In fact, it makes good sense to make Westinghouse first choice for all your IC's. Because our goal is to help keep your products competitive now and into the 1970's.

For evaluation quantities, contact your Westinghouse Electronic salesman. Or phone Westinghouse at (301) 796-3666. Or write Westinghouse Molecular Electronics Division, Box 7377, Elkridge, Maryland 21227.

You can be sure if it's Westinghouse

J-09142



DESIGN PRODUCTS



Internally Illuminated Edge Meters, Series EMI-30, are 1/2 inch thick, 2.9 inches wide, extend 3.5 inches behind the panel and have 2.1-inch scales. Each meter weighs less than 6 oz and may be mounted on 1/2-inch centers. The meter movement is undamaged by acceleration shock as great as 240g, and continuous electrical overload (up to 500 ma) of 10,000 percent full-scale. The meters can be supplied in almost any special configuration including vertical, horizontal and multiple scales. Parker Instrument Corp., 200 Harvard Ave., Stamford, Conn. 06904. **CIRCLE NO. 509**

New Frequency Meters and Wattmeters are compact, low-cost and use taut-band suspension. Designed for panel mounting, these meters measure 3-1/2 and 4-1/2 inches. The frequency meter has an external transducer to measure a-c power frequency, with an accuracy of 2 percent of the frequency span. The transducer can be manually adjusted for the highest accuracy at normal frequency. The wattmeter also has an external transducer to measure a-c watts. This has a 2 percent overall accuracy in single-phase, three-phase three-wire, and three-phase four-wire units at 5 amps and 120v. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Relay-Instrument Div., Box 868, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230. **CIRCLE NO. 510**

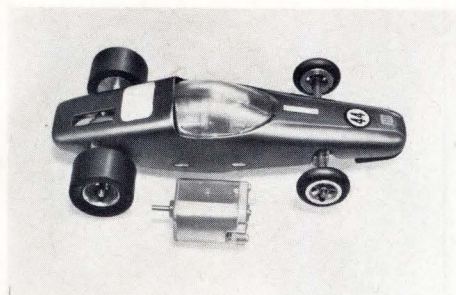
Microwave Devices

Air-Cooled Waveguide Loads operating over the UHF, L, S, C, X and K bands combine high power handling with light weight. Model LKuM1 dissipates 25w average power and weighs 4.8 oz and Model LCH100 handles 2000w of average power and weighs only 3.6 lb. The new range consists of 21 loads, all available in finned or unfinned versions. Raytheon Co., International Sales & Services, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

CIRCLE NO. 511

♦ **Circle No. 172 on Reader Service Card for more information.**

Motors



Miniature D-C Motors, the 3ADM4, are designed for d-c and rectified a-c applications from 1.2 to 18v. The speed/torque characteristics can be varied to fit particular needs for applications such as battery-powered housewares and appliances, toys, home entertainment and photographic equipment and automotive accessories. At 12v, the tiny 1-1/2-oz motor will develop up to 1/10 hp, with 35-40 thousand rpm (no load speed), up to 10 oz-in of starting torque and efficiencies up to 55 percent. An available option of the new motor is replaceable brushes of optional composition. General Electric Co., Appliance Control Dept., Morrison, Ill.

CIRCLE NO. 512

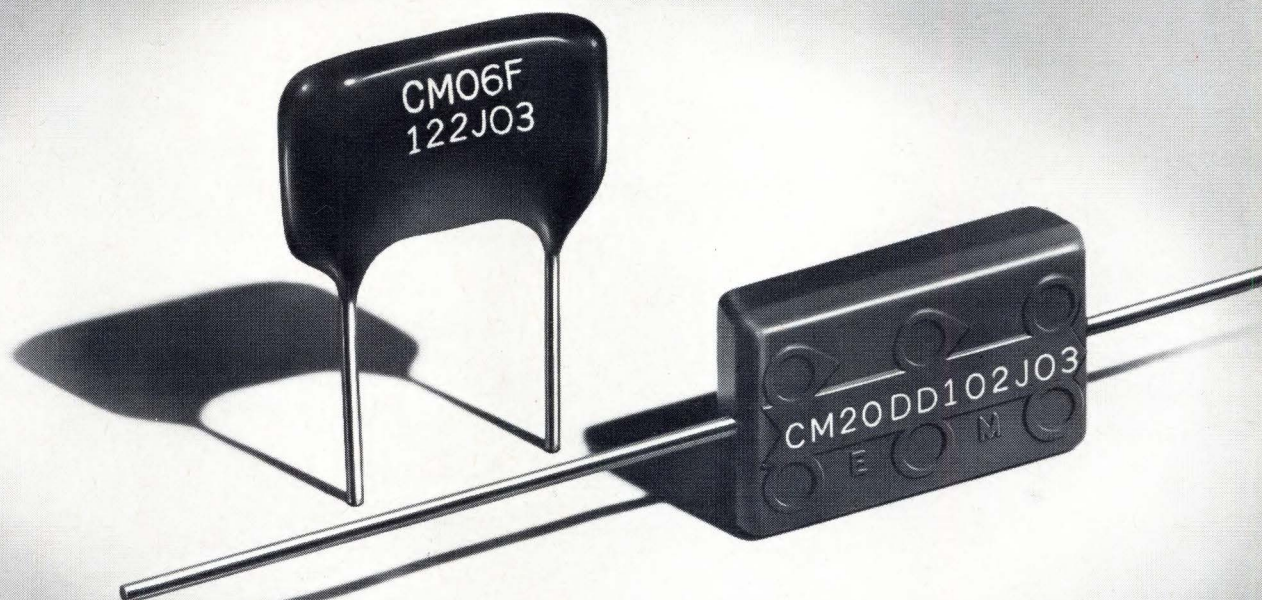


High Efficiency Brushless D-C Motor uses solid-state light emitters, detectors and power switches to achieve an efficiency of 75 percent and a speed of 5000 rpm in a small 10w motor. Operating voltage is 28v d-c, weight is 2-1/4 lb and the motor produces 2.7 oz-in of torque at 5000 rpm. The rotor is a permanent magnet field and the stator is the wound armature. A shutter controlling the light switches is attached to the rotor shaft. This shutter energizes the proper stator winding and produces the synchronized rotating field required for d-c motor operation. Under development are motors expected to operate at 85 percent efficiency at 30w outputs and 24,000 rpm. The Garrett Corp., AiResearch Mfg. Div., 9851 Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

CIRCLE NO. 513

El-Menco

BETTER QUALITY AND RELIABILITY THROUGH CONTROL



Shown 2 1/2 x Actual Size

Capacitor Problems That Require A Lot Of Self-Control...Chemically Speaking

Problem 1: How to make sure the silver paste composition used for electrodes provides the best results for each electrical parameter in a given capacitor design?

Problem 2: How to improve the recognized moisture reliability of our dipped mica capacitors without adversely affecting life reliability?

Problem 3: How to upgrade the reliability of molded mica capacitors to equal that of dipped mica capacitors so designers can take advantage of body uniformity and axial lead design?

Solution: Chemical self-control! To do this we operate our own chemical manufacturing plant where we formulate silver pastes, phenolic dipping compounds, and epoxy molding compounds — all under strict controls.

Result: Dipped mica capacitors and molded mica capacitors of equally high reliability that operate up to 150°C. Send for technical literature and always insist on El-Menco brand capacitors . . . your assurance of better quality and reliability through control.

THE ELECTRO MOTIVE MFG. CO., INC.

WILLIMANTIC, CONNECTICUT 06226

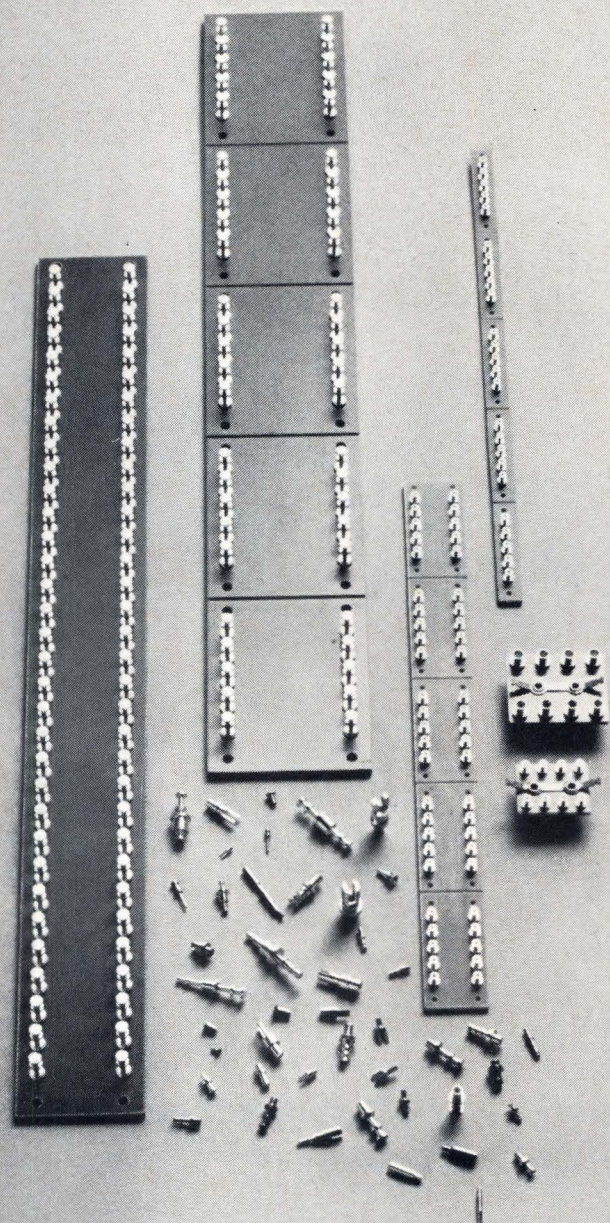
Dipped Mica • Molded Mica • Silvered Mica Films • Mica Trimmers & Padders
Mylar-Paper Dipped • Paper Dipped • Mylar Dipped • Tubular Paper

Exclusive Supplier to Jobbers and Distributors
in the U. S. and Canada:
ARCO ELECTRONICS, INC., Community Drive.
Great Neck, L. I., New York

West Coast Manufacturers contact:
COLLINS & HYDE CO., 900 N. San Antonio Rd.,
Los Altos, California 94022
1250 E. Artesia Avenue, Long Beach, California

Circle No. 173 on Reader Service Card for more information.

Terminals and Boards



USECO offers the most, the fastest.

More than 800 standard terminal configurations in stock in a wide choice of finishes. Custom designs to your specifications. Add to this a full line of quality terminal boards and the fastest, surest delivery, and you see why it pays to try USECO first. Contact your USECO distributor, or: 13536 Saticoy St., Van Nuys, California 91409. (213) 873-3520.



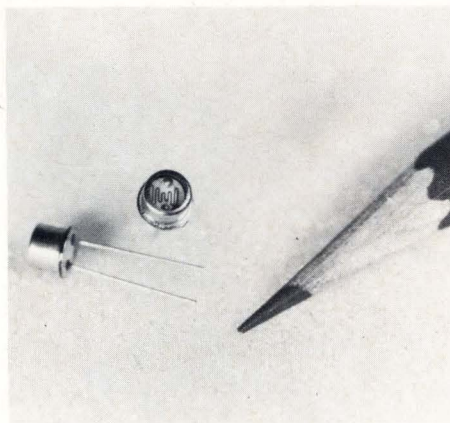
Division of Litton Industries



Circle No. 174 on Reader Service
Card for more information.

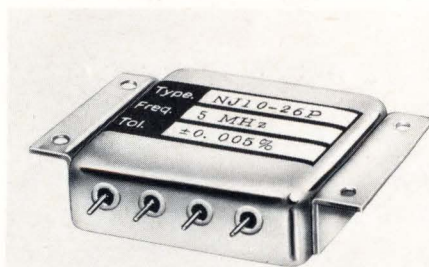
DESIGN PRODUCTS

Optoelectronics



Hermetically Sealed Photocells measuring less than 1/4 inch in dia are ideal for high-density photoconductor arrays. The cadmium sulfide cells are sealed in a metal-glass, TO-18 housing, 1/8 inch high and 7/32 inch in dia. They are rated for 50-mw power dissipation and are available in light/resistance ratings ranging from 3000 to 125,000 ohms at 2 ft-candles, with a dark/light resistance ratio of 100:1. Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., 730 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017 **CIRCLE NO. 514**

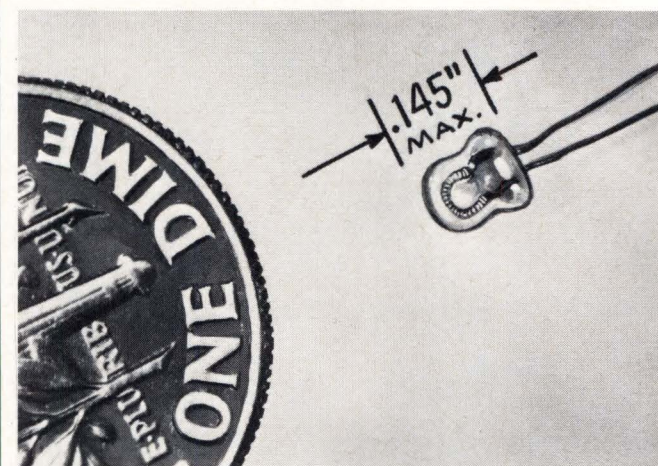
Oscillators



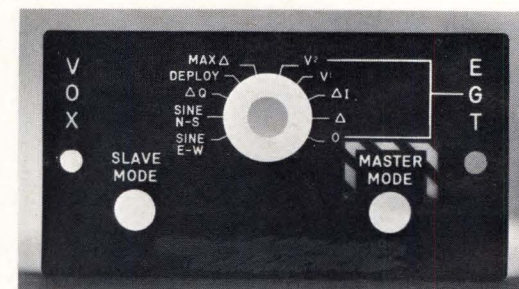
Miniature Crystal Oscillators, Series NJ, are ideal for printed-circuit board applications and also for driving RTL, DTL and T²L integrated logic. Frequency tolerance is ± 0.005 percent from -20 to 60°C in frequency ranges of 4 to 50 MHz, and typical output voltages are 3 to 6v peak. Dimensions are 1-1/2 by 1-1/2 by 1/2 inch. Numerous frequencies are available from stock. Accutronics, Inc., 12 S. Island Ave., Batavia, Ill. 60510. **CIRCLE NO. 515**

Meet The "Short" T-1...

especially designed



for **EDGE
LIGHTING!**



For visibility and legibility without eye strain, the edge lighted instrument panel is unsurpassed, especially under adverse ambient light conditions.

The T-1 incandescent lamp, developed by Chicago Miniature, has proved an effective light source for edge lighting. To make it even more suitable for this application, Chicago Miniature has developed the "Short" T-1—only .145" max. overall length.

With "Shorty", thinner instrument panels and more compact packaging are now possible—another example of how Chicago Miniature designs its lamps "to meet the need."

For complete information, write for Catalog No. CMT-2.

CHICAGO MINIATURE LAMP WORKS

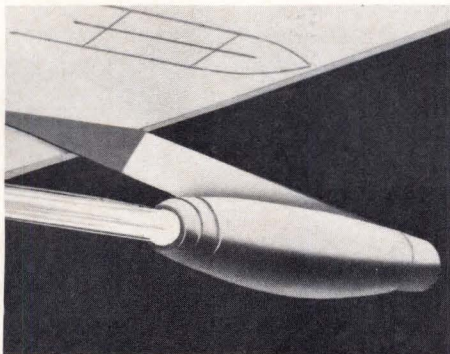
4433 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60640

Circle No. 175 on Reader Service
Card for more information.



Integrated-Circuit Oscillator Module, "ICOM", gives ± 0.0002 percent frequency stability at 450-MHz operation. This conforms with the new technical standards set by the FCC for channel width in the 450-MHz band. Stability is achieved instantly, without warm-up, and is maintained over a temperature range from -31 to 140°F . The unit weighs less than $1/2$ oz, occupies less than $1/2$ cu in and consists of an integrated-circuit crystal oscillator, a channel guard tone modulator, a voltage regulator and a compensation circuit. General Electric Communication Products Dept., Box 4197, Lynchburg, Va. **CIRCLE NO. 516**

Paints



Ultrahigh-Temperature Paint, composed entirely of ceramic compounds and rare earth materials, will protect a variety of materials from -100 to 4400°F . These paints produce an extremely hard, abrasion-resistant surface of very low porosity. They are water based and may be spray applied. Industrial Infra-Red, Inc., 157 Dayton Way, Sharon, Pa. 16146. **CIRCLE NO. 517**

MEDIUM CURRENT RECTIFIERS

Only IRC offers so many types to choose from
...plus unmatched quality, price and delivery

IRC offers the industry's largest selection of medium current rectifiers. Satisfy all your MIL and industrial needs from one source. Choose from over 150 different JEDEC types—ratings from 1.5 to 35 amps, to 1500 PIV.

IRC's exclusive construction features mean superior quality and more dependable performance, as well as substantial cost savings. Electrical features include:

chemically contoured junctions for guaranteed bulk avalanching, uniform forward characteristics and lowest reverse leakage. Mechanically, the cap header tube is pre-crimped and *braced* to prevent leaks. The base, of highest torque copper, has a cold headed weld to eliminate leaks between the projection and the stud. The entire unit has a bright nickel finish that resists corrosion.

MIL TYPES

RATING	SERIES	MIL
0.3A, 1500V	1N1130, 1131	MIL-S-19500/259A
12A	1N1200A-1206A	MIL-S-19500/260A
35A	1N1184-1190	MIL-S-19500/297

For data and prices on all IRC rectifiers, write to: IRC, Inc., Semiconductor Division (formerly North American Electronics), 71 Linden Street, West Lynn, Mass. 01905.

AND ALSO... HIGH CURRENT RECTIFIERS

- All "1N" types. Forward or reverse polarity.
- 100 to 275 amps, to 1400 PIV
- 200°C junction capability
- Fatigue-free construction
- Metal-ceramic hermetic seal
- Highest torque copper stud



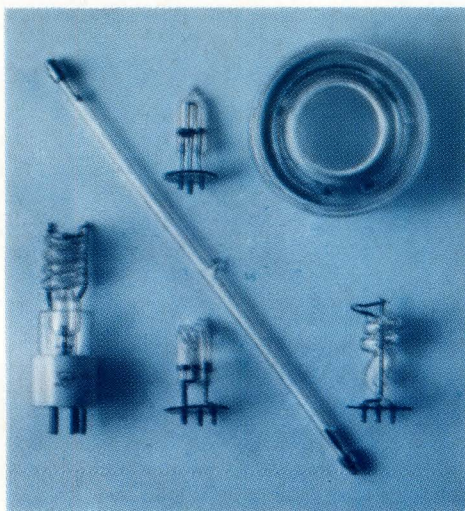
*Rewarding career opportunities
are immediately available.*

Only Sylvania offers you a special design engineering group for special purpose lamps.

We make sure you get the flashtube you need.

When your design calls for a flashtube, what are you looking for? More light? Longer life? More compact package? Get just what you need from Sylvania. We're *the* company that's geared to design the flashtube you want. We have a special design group—just for special purpose lamps.

Custom design service is just one reason for specifying Sylvania. You also get top product quality—and advanced applications experience. Sylvania is the only one that gives you *all three*. We're the only company organized to treat special purpose lamps as a separate design function.



We offer a broad line of these lamps. For applications ranging from high-speed oscilloscopes to microfilm printers. From stroboscopes to facsimile equipment.

And we're noted for new ideas. They've made us a leader in industrial and commercial lighting. And the same spirit of innovation backs our business in special purpose lamps.

It'll pay you to take advantage of this.

For more information, contact Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Special Purpose Lamps, 60 Boston Street, Salem, Massachusetts 01970.

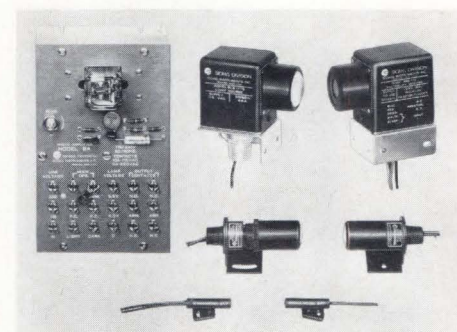
Sylvania: where new ideas are brought to light

SYLVANIA
SUBSIDIARY OF
GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS **GTE**

Circle No. 177 on Reader Service Card for more information.

DESIGN PRODUCTS

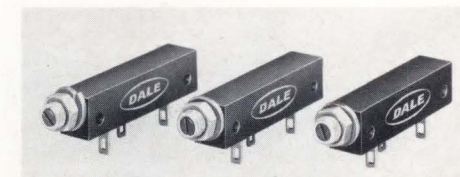
Photoelectric Devices



Photorelays, Series 8, comprise a complete line of integral and remote photoelectric systems for light-beam control of moving objects. They are ideal for mechanizing or automating such functions as materials handling, packaging, production or processing. Operation is at 600 or 1200 times a minute over ranges from below 12 inches to 25 ft. The high-speed models are capable of switching 5-amp resistive loads 1200 times a minute at 28v d-c/115v a-c, or 2.5 amps at 230v a-c. General-purpose types switch 10-amp resistive loads at 28v d-c/115v a-c, or 5 amps at 230v a-c, and operate 600 times per minute. Receivers provide SPDT or DPDT contact arrangements, operation from 115 or 230v a-c, 60 Hz. Two solid-state amplifiers are offered with the remote systems. One provides a 50-msec to 20-sec time delay and has a mechanical life of 10 million operations. Sigma Instruments, Inc., 170 Pearl St., Braintree, Mass. 02185.

CIRCLE NO. 518

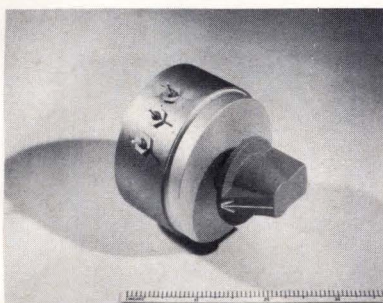
Potentiometers



Precision Trimmer Potentiometers, Models 1185, 1285 and 2185, are interchangeable with existing similar T-Pots, and feature gold-plated brass spade-type terminals for simple and reliable soldering. The 1/4-inch threaded lead screw shaft permits a variety of panel and outside-accessible installations. Model 1185 has a power rating of 1w and a resistance range of 10 ohms to 100 kilohms with ± 10 percent tolerance. Model 1285 is a 1w, 10 ohms to 100 kilohms, ± 5 percent tolerance, humidityproof trimmer for military applications. Model 2185 is a commercial version and has a resistance range of 10 ohms to 100 kilohms, ± 10 percent tolerance and a power rating of 1w. Dale Electronics, Inc., Box 488, Columbus, Neb.

CIRCLE NO. 519

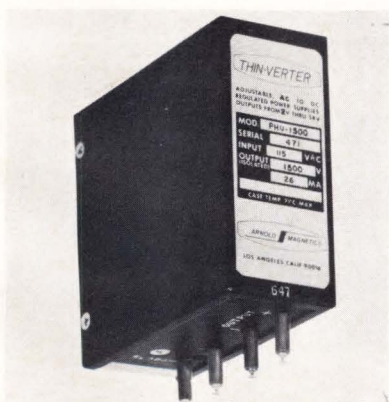
Power Controls



Solid-State Power-Control Unit, FPC-1, can control up to 1200w at 240v 60 Hz. Applications include phase control, temperature control, lamp dimming, d-c power or motor control, servomotor drive, machine control and welding control. A 400-Hz model is available for aircraft applications. Either parallel or series control can be provided. The unit weighs less than 5-1/2 oz and is only 2-1/4 inches in dia. Fairchild Controls, 225 Park Ave., Hicksville, L.I., N.Y. 11802.

CIRCLE NO. 520

Power Supplies



Miniature Power Supply, Model PHU, develops 40w output at 60 or 400 Hz from an input voltage of 115v, 50 to 500 Hz. The unit occupies only 21 cu in and uses the principle of high-frequency inversion directly from rectified line voltage to achieve a high power-to-size ratio. The output is electrically isolated from the input, and output voltages range from 2 to 5000v d-c. Each voltage selected is adjustable from +5 to -40 percent. Line regulation is 0.015 percent/volt, load regulation is approximately 1 percent and ripple is approximately 1/2 percent. Arnold Magnetics Corp., 6050 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90016.

CIRCLE NO. 521

Circle No. 178 on Reader Service
Card for more information. ♦

why MTOS monolithic shift registers are superior to any previously available...

they're LSI

MEM #	STATIC	DYNAMIC	FREQUENCY		NUMBER OF BITS	INPUT		OUTPUT		NUMBER OF CLOCKS	NUMBER OF POWER SUPPLIES
			LOW	HIGH		PARALLEL	SERIAL	PARALLEL	SERIAL		
3005 SP	X		DC	1.0MHz	5		X	X		2	2
3005 PP	X		DC	1.0MHz	5	X		X		2	2
3008 PS	X		DC	1.0MHz	8	X			X	2	2
3012 SP	X		DC	100kHz	12		X	X		1	1
3016-2	X		DC	1.0MHz	32 (16, 16)		X		X	2	2
3016-2D		X	10 kHz	3.0MHz	32 (16, 16)		X		X	2	1*
3020	X		DC	1.0MHz	20		X		X	2	2
3021	X		DC	500kHz	21 (1, 4, 16)		X		X	1	1
3021 B	X		DC	250kHz	21 (1, 4, 16)		X		X	1	1
3050		X	10 kHz	500kHz	50 (25, 25)		X		X	2	1*
3064		X	10 kHz	5.0MHz	64		X		X	4	NONE

*required for output circuit only

And only General Instrument devices incorporate the exclusive MTOS[†] process which provides Large Scale Integration (without the need for high-cost discretionary wiring) in the only broad line of shift registers available anywhere.

[†] Metal-Thick-Oxide-Silicon

and LSI means...

lower cost: Low initial device cost plus elimination of most printed circuit boards, assembly labor and external wiring.

higher reliability: External connections are minimized, eliminating a major failure mechanism in electronic systems.

highest packaging density ever.

No matter what your design requirements, chances are you'll find the shift register you need in General Instrument's broad line, at authorized GI distributors now. If you don't, contact us. Our line is being broadened regularly. Write for complete data and Application Notes, "MTOS Shift Registers."

GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION
600 WEST JOHN STREET, HICKSVILLE, L. I., NEW YORK



Also ask about
TORQSYN Standard
Model VS-71,
Size 23
Synchro Repeater.
And about
Size 15 Models.



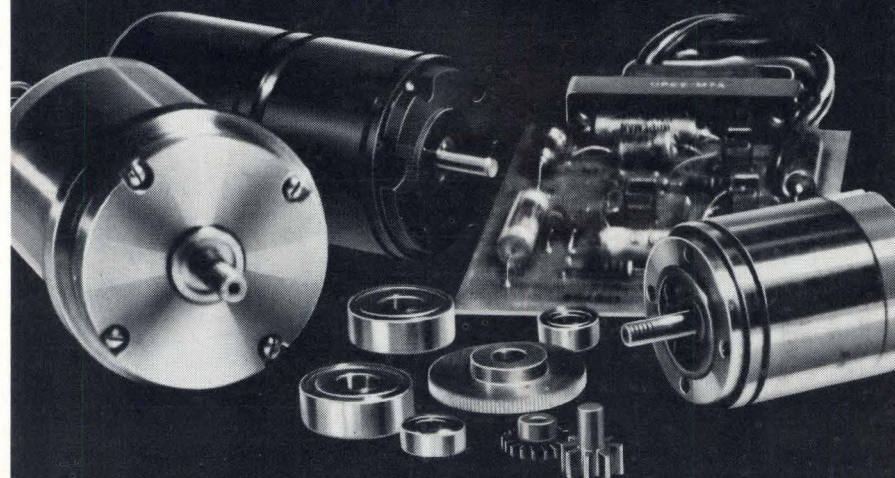
MODEL VS-96 INSTRUMENT SERVO

- No internal gearing
- Input — any frequency:
50 to 440 Hz — 3 wire
synchro signal
- High accuracy:
 ± 10 minutes
- High torque: 10 oz-in
- Economical
- Standard Size 23
Synchro Package
- Greater reliability

one
Torqsyn*
T.M.
REMOTE POSITIONER
in your instrument servomechanism

replaces
all
this

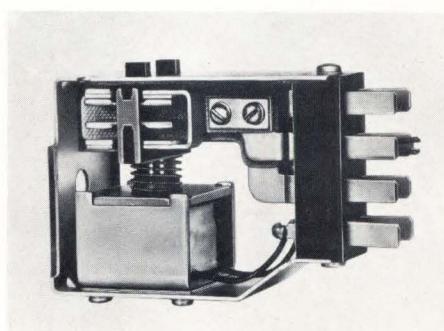
write,
wire or
phone
for
details



FARMINGDALE DIVISION and Eastern Regional Sales:
61 Central Avenue, Farmingdale, N.Y. • (516) 694-5002 • TWX: 510-224-6890
TORRANCE DIVISION and Western Regional Sales:
1742 S. Crenshaw Blvd, Torrance, Calif. • (213) 328-2504 • TWX: 910-349-6250

DESIGN PRODUCTS

Relays



High-Current Relay, Model LA57, is a plug-in, DPDT double-break relay designed for extremely high in-rush current applications such as the continuous switching of tungsten lamp loads. The relay is capable of handling 15-amp tungsten lamp loads as well as resistive loads up to 50 amps at 120v a-c. It features a plunger-type solenoid that supplies a high contact force of at least 50 gm. It measures only 3-1/4 by 1-5/8 by 2-1/4 inches and is simply and ruggedly constructed. Tests indicate a minimum life of two-million operations under its fully rated 15-amp tungsten lamp load. Eagle Signal Div., E. W. Bliss Co., 736 Federal St., Davenport, Iowa.

CIRCLE NO. 522

Resistance Standards

Transportable Resistance Standards, Models SR104 and SR105, are designed for bench use and oil-bath operation, respectively. Model SR104 consists of a resistive element and an internal temperature sensor and provides a 10-kilohm starting point for resistance measurements. Model SR105 is similar but has a 100-ohm resistance standard. The 10-kilohm base value offers several advantages. It is an even four decades away from 1 ohm and 100 megohms, and by using the 100:1 transfer technique, all resistance values in this range can be accurately established within several parts per million relative to this single 10-kilohm standard. Electro Scientific Industries, Inc., 13900 N.W. Science Park Dr., Portland, Ore. 97229.

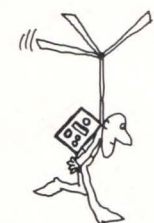
CIRCLE NO. 523

Resistors

Precision Wirewound Power Resistors, Series PR and LA, are for both military and commercial applications. Series PR power resistor is available in 7 RWR styles and 15 commercial styles with ratings between 1 and 15w. Series LA is a general-purpose power resistor available in 6 RW styles and 15 commercial styles with ratings from 1 to 18w. Shallcross Mfg. Co., Preston St., Selma, N.C. 27576.

CIRCLE NO. 524

**Need
high-flown
data on, say,
a one-man
chopper
in action?**



**Lockheed's 28-lb.
417 recorder
goes and gets it.**

You can't top the 417's portability. Carry it almost anywhere with one hand. Any comparable recorder scales at least 50 lbs. more. And accuracy? The 417 matches even large rack machines.

Durability is another advantage. The 417's dual capstan transport provides precision operation under vibration and in any position.

The 417 operates from its internal battery or from 110/220 volts AC with power consumption as low as 10 watts. Frequency response is 100kc direct, 10kc FM. And it comes in a neat 14" x 15" x 6" package—small enough to fit under an airplane seat. The price is compact, too. Starting at \$7,000.

Next time you're in a spin for data, remember the lightweight 417. For more information, write Dept. EDN-5, Edison, New Jersey.

LOCKHEED

LOCKHEED ELECTRONICS COMPANY
A Division of Lockheed Aircraft Corporation

Signal Processors

Signal Processor, Model DCA8-2, gives high performance conditioning of low-level signal sources such as strain gages, resistance temperature transducers and thermocouples. An isolated internal power supply is provided for transducer excitation. The unit weighs only 5 oz and has a data output of 0 to 5v d-c. Grant Electronics, 2017 Glendon Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90025.

CIRCLE NO. 525

Silicones

High-Loss Silicone Sheet, "Eccosorb" GDS, is a flexible silicone-rubber material that prevents the flow of microwave energy. It is ideal for reducing backscatter or reflectivity of metal structures. It also can be draped over objects to alter reflectivity characteristics and can be used to modify radiation patterns of antennas such as dishes, horns and elements. It is impervious to moisture and can withstand temperatures up to 400F. It can be easily cut and thus has important applications as a gasket material providing both a microwave energy seal and a hermetic seal. Microwave Products Div., Emerson & Cuming, Inc., Canton, Mass. 02021.

CIRCLE NO. 526

Sockets

Test Socket, available in 3, 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 contact arrangements, provides rapid testing of integrated circuits and transistors in TO-5 cases. The wiping gold-plated contacts are said to assure low contact resistance, even after 100,000 insertions. The "Teflon" body is designed for low cost and operating temperatures up to 150C. Augat, Inc., 33 Perry Ave., Attleboro, Mass.

CIRCLE NO. 527

Switches

Miniature Rotary Switches, Series 100, are completely enclosed to guard against exposure, contamination and production damage. Intermixed shorting and non-shortening arrangements are available, on single sections and between sections. Additional features include spacers, intersection shields, dual concentric switches with attached line switches or potentiometers, binary coded and high-voltage switches. Stackpole Carbon Co., Electro-Mechanical Products Div., St. Marys, Pa. 15857.

CIRCLE NO. 528

Circle No. 180 on Reader-Service Card. ♦

For immediate sales contact,

circle No. 847. ♦

Westinghouse 6 to 30 amp transistors keep everything from hi-fi to sonar competitive into the 1970's.



Look beyond the JEDEC number. Test transistors competitively. Like many of our customers, you'll find that Westinghouse transistors deliver performance bonuses...and at competitive prices.

Peak Power Handling. For example, a manufacturer of hi-fi amplifiers needed transistors that could take the peak power pulses generated by a carelessly-dropped pickup arm. He tested plenty of 2N3055's and chose the Westinghouse product. It solved his problem best. It also offered the exclusive Westinghouse Lifetime Guarantee.

Westinghouse 2N3055 Series transistors feature DC power dissipation ratings to 117 W., V_{CE} from 55 to 140 V., gain from 18 at 3 A. to 20 at 4 A.

Cool-Running Reliability. A sonar manufacturer needed kilowatts of power output with tight Navy performance and

reliability specifications. His solution: Westinghouse's 2N2757 Series Lifetime Guaranteed transistors.

Their low saturation voltage (typical 0.4 V. @ 10 A.), and low thermal impedance (0.5° C. per W.), insure cool running.

This, plus demonstrated freedom from second breakdown, makes them ideal for repetitive switching into inductive loads. Perfect for inverters and regulators as well as sonar amplifiers.

Westinghouse 2N2757 Series transistors feature 250 watt power dissipation capability, V_{CE} from 50 to 250 V., gain from 10 at 10 A. to 10 at 25A.

Broad Line. Between these extremes, Westinghouse has a complete transistor line ranging from military types to plastic-case types. And most have the unique Westinghouse Lifetime Guarantee identified by this symbol ♣ on the case.

Send for our Semiconductor Condensed Catalog now. Meet the transistors, rectifiers, and thyristors for now and 1970. Call your Westinghouse distributor. Or write Westinghouse Semiconductor Division, Youngwood, Pa. 15697.

♣ Westinghouse warrants to the original purchaser that it will correct any defects in workmanship, by repair or replacement f.o.b. factory, for any silicon power semiconductor bearing this symbol ♣ during the life of the equipment in which it is originally installed, provided said device is used within manufacturer's published ratings and applied in accordance with good engineering practice. The foregoing warranty is exclusive and in lieu of all other warranties of quality whether written, oral, or implied (including any warranty of merchantability or fitness for purpose).

You can be sure
if it's Westinghouse



SC 2086

Coming your way...



another dimension in engineering communications...



EDN ANNOUNCES ITS FIRST ELECTRONIC EXHIBIT TOUR TO 54 CITIES...JULY 10 TO NOV. 3

EDN 'hits the road' in a modern version of the trade show in which exhibits are taken to the engineer via mobile display vans. Through a series of local shows, the EDN Caravan brings operating equipment and manufacturer's representatives to the engineer's doorstep. In a matter of minutes, several vendors can be reviewed for latest product developments. Engineering groups can visit exhibits where operating problems can be simulated and questions answered. On-site locations make it easy and convenient for engineers to attend showing of the newest electronic products.

SOME OF THE FIRMS EXHIBITING:

- **BABCOCK RELAYS**
- **BECKMAN HELIPOT**
- **ERIE TECHNOLOGICAL**
- **HUGHES WELDERS**
- **MASTER SPECIALTIES**
- **VSMF MICROFILM FILE**

THE CARAVAN IS SCHEDULED TO VISIT THESE CITIES:

LOS ANGELES	HOUSTON	BALTIMORE	ALBANY	CHICAGO	SACRAMENTO
ORANGE COUNTY	NEW ORLEANS	PHILADELPHIA	ROME-UTICA	MILWAUKEE	LIVERMORE
SAN DIEGO	EGLIN A.F.B.	FT. MONMOUTH	SYRACUSE	ST. PAUL	OAKLAND
PHOENIX	PALM BEACH	NEWARK	ROCHESTER	CEDAR RAPIDS	PALO ALTO
WHITE SANDS	CAPE KENNEDY	LONG ISLAND	BUFFALO	ST. LOUIS	VANDENBERG
HOLLAMAN	ORLANDO	POUGHKEEPSIE	CLEVELAND	DENVER	SANTA BARBARA
ALBUQUERQUE	HUNTSVILLE	NORWALK	COLUMBUS	SALT LAKE CITY	EDWARDS A.F.B.
FT. WORTH	ATLANTA	HARTFORD	DAYTON	SEATTLE	POMONA
DALLAS	WASHINGTON, D.C.	BOSTON	INDIANAPOLIS	PORTLAND	PASADENA

**FOR INFORMATION ON WHERE AND WHEN THE
EDN ELECTRONIC CARAVAN EXHIBIT WILL BE
IN YOUR AREA, CIRCLE READER SERVICE NO. L65**



DENVER DIVISION
CAHNERS PUBLISHING CO., 3375 SO. BANNOCK ST., ENGLEWOOD, COLORADO 80110



DESIGN PRODUCTS

Tape



"Mylar"-Reinforced Opaque Perforator Tape for photoelectric and electromechanical readers is now available in thicknesses from 0.0043 to 0.0015 inch. An exclusive laminating process gives the tape exceptional strength and dimensional stability. It is available in 11/16-, 7/8- and 1-inch widths in a full range of standard colors, and includes paper/"Mylar"/paper, "Mylar"/foil/"Mylar" and metalized "Mylar" combinations. Free sample rolls for testing purposes are available. Arvey Corp., 3500 N. Kimball Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60618.

CIRCLE NO. 529

Temperature Controls

Temperature Control, Model 1200, is ideal for ovens, baths, transport refrigeration, environmental test chambers and liquid nitrogen. It features a full 12-inch scale and a wide choice of ranges within -180 and 1000 degrees Fahrenheit or centigrade. Other features include single or dual switches (SPDT 15 amps), manual reset or high- or low-limit operations. United Electric Controls Co., 85 School St., Watertown, Mass. 02172.

CIRCLE NO. 530

Temperature Measuring Controls

Proportional Temperature Controllers are entirely solid-state, including the power module, and are capable of handling power outputs as high as 300 kw in single-phase or 3-phase. Standard operating voltages are 115, 230 or 480v, and the temperature range may be as high as 2000F. Easy to read and interpret, the indicator is of the go/no-go type, providing a clear visual warning whenever the temperature deviates from a set point. Panel area required is 3-3/4 by 5-1/2 inches. Harrel, Inc., 16 Fitch St., East Norwalk, Conn. 06855.

CIRCLE NO. 531

You need only half the space to get low, constant contact resistance

CLARE HGSR

...the new subminiature
Mercury-Wetted Contact Relay
for PCB Mounting



Actual Size
1⁹/₁₆" long 1⁷/₃₂" wide .400" high

greater switching density than ever before possible with mercury-wetted contacts

Here's why you'll specify CLARE TYPE HGSR

- * **SENSITIVE**
20 mw bi-stable, 40mw single side stable
- * **HIGH SPEED**
1.0 ms nominal operate time at max coil power
- * **LONG LIFE**
More than 20 x 10⁹ operations at rated load
- * **LOW, CONSTANT CONTACT RESISTANCE**
20 milliohms max contact circuit resistance
...stable within ± 2 milliohms over relay life
- * **POSITIVE ON-OFF SWITCHING**
No contact bounce, minimum contact noise generation
- * **CHOICE OF CONTACTS**
Form C or Form D

the sensitivity, long life, and of mercury-wetted contact relays

Now you can design around the same consistent and dependable characteristics provided by the CLARE Type HGSM Relay—in half the size! That means you can fit the Type HGSR into modern electronic systems, getting mercury-wetted contact relay action on printed circuit boards.

The Type HGSR will give you complete freedom from contact bounce and chatter, with input-output isolation and high speed which qualify it as an excellent input buffer to solid state circuitry. Or, if you need high power gain as an output device from solid state systems, the Type HGSR will give you gain up to 5000.

As scanner contacts in checkout systems,

the Type HGSR can withstand hi-pot voltage of 1000 vac, with 1500 vac offered on special-order. Constant contact resistance (within ± 2 milliohms of initial value over 20-billion operation life) is extremely important in critical measuring circuits. For tape transport read-write head switching, the Type HGSR offers the remarkable combination of high speed and low contact noise generation without false signaling due to contact bounce or chatter.

Get the full story on the Clare Type HGSR, and you'll discover new opportunities for high-reliability circuits, handling low level to 100 va, ac or dc, for over 20 billion operations without derating.

CHOOSE THE PCB RELAY YOU NEED FROM CLARE'S COMPLETE LINE

	HGSR		HGSM				HGM
	Series 10000	Series 50000	Series 10000	Series 50000	Series 1000	Series 5000	
Dimensions (l x w x h)	1 ⁹ / ₁₆ " x 1 ⁷ / ₃₂ " x .400 "		2 ¹ / ₁₆ " x ⁵ / ₈ " x .625 "				3 ¹ / ₆₄ " x ³ / ₄ " x ³ / ₄ "
Contacts (Note 1) Action (spdt)	1 Form D	1 Form C	1 Form D	1 Form C	1&2 Form D	1&2 Form C	1&2 Form D
Ratings Switched load (max)	2 amp, 500 v, 100 va		2 amp, 500 v, 100 va				5 amp, 500 v, 250 va
Carry load (max)	5 amp, not switched		5 amp, not switched				10 amp, not switched
Inrush load (avg) 10 ms 10 sec 100 sec	20 amp 4 amp 2 amp		20 amp 4 amp 2 amp				50 amp 10 amp 5 amp
Circuit resistance (max) (Note 2)	20 milliohms		20 milliohms				35 milliohms
	Variation less than ± 2 milliohms from initial value over 20 x 10 ⁹ operations (Independent of current or voltage)						
Operating voltage	Up to 90 vdc		Up to 90 vdc				Up to 90 vdc
Operate time (nom) at max coil power	1.0 ms		1.0 ms		1.2 ms single side stable 1.0 ms bi-stable (Note 3)		As low as 2.4 ms (Note 3)
Sensitivity Bi-stable	20 mw either winding of double wound coil		20 mw either winding of double wound coil		25 mw (Note 3)		As low as 550 mw (Note 3)
Single Side Stable	40 mw single wound coil, 80 mw either winding of double wound coil		40 mw single wound coil, 80 mw either winding of double wound coil		115 mw (Note 3)		
NOTES:	1. Except for very light loads such as thermocouples and strain gauges, contacts must be protected by a resistor-capacitor suppression circuit. 2. Measured at 6 vdc, 100 ma. 3. Depending on number of contacts.						

Clare also offers Mercury-Wetted Contact Relays for wired assemblies... as well as in printed circuit board assemblies, combined with other components mounted on pcb's supplied by Clare or customer. See Clare Manual 201D.

For complete data, write Group 588
C. P. CLARE & CO.
3101 Pratt Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60645



relays and related control components

DESIGN PRODUCTS

Timers

Portable Laboratory Stop Clocks, Models K15140 and K15150, can be started, stopped or reset by the front-mounted, three-position rocker switch or by a 6-ft remote control cable. A 3-amp timed convenience outlet permits outside circuits to be controlled and timed simultaneously. Model K15140 is calibrated in seconds and hundredths, has an inner scale of 0-60 sec and a sweep scale of 0-1 sec. Accuracy is ± 20 msec per operation. Model K15150 is calibrated in minutes and hundredths. Inner scale registers 0-60 minutes and the sweep scale, 0-1 minute. Accuracy is ± 0.005 minutes per operation. On each timer the inner hand is red and the sweep hand is black. Electrical requirements are 115v a-c, 60 Hz. Maximum power is only 3w (reset), 0.5w timing, and reset time is 3 sec maximum. A. W. Haydon Co., 232 N. Elm St., Waterbury, Conn. 06720.

CIRCLE NO. 532

Transformers

Ultraminiature Transistor Transformers, DO-T200 Series, are designed for printed-circuit applications and have the following electrical parameters: primary impedance 1000 to 200,000 ohms; d-c in primary 0 to 3 ma; secondary impedance 50 to 12,000 ohms; primary resistance 115 to 8500 ohms, and operating level 25 to 100 mw. The DO-T200 Series have a maximum diameter of 0.35 inch and a maximum height of 9/16 inch. The leads are 7/8 inch long and conform to the termination pattern of the TO-5 cased semiconductors and micrologic elements. Special modifications to customer requirements are available. United Transformer Co., 150 Varick St., New York, N.Y. 10013.

CIRCLE NO. 533

Tubes

Tetrode Power Tubes, Models 8679 and 8744, are designed for low distortion linear amplifiers for class AB, single sideband service. Both tubes are of ceramic and metal conical construction, forced-air cooled, and feature high linearity and minimum intermodulation distortion. The conical construction provides high mechanical strength, low inductance electrode connections and low thermal resistance paths for electrode cooling. The 8679 has an oxide coated cathode and is capable of dissipating 4 kw; the 8744 has a thoriated tungsten cathode and dissipates 10 kw. Plate voltages are 5000 and 6000v, respectively. Amperex Electronic Corp., Tube Div., Hicksville, L.I., N.Y. 11802.

CIRCLE NO. 534

new miniature

ACTUAL SIZE

**saves
SPACE
saves
COSTS***

Tarzian Avalanche 1 Amp Silicone Cased Silicon Rectifiers

SPECIFICATIONS

	1N2482 E2	1N2483 E4	1N2484 E6	E8	E10
MAX. PEAK INVERSE VOLTAGE	200	400	600	800	1000
MIN. AVALANCHE VOLTAGE @ 200 MICROAMPS DC	220	440	660	880	1100
MAX. RMS INPUT VOLTAGE	140 [†]	280 [†]	420 [†]	560 [†]	700 [†]
AVG. RECTIFIER CURRENT @ 55°C AMBIENT	1.0 Amps.				
RECTIFIER VOLTAGE DROP @ 1.0 AMP. @ 25°C AMBIENT	1.1 VDC. MAX.				
MAX. PEAK ONE CYCLE SURGE CURRENT (NON-RECURRENT)	70 Amp.				
MAX. INSTANTANEOUS REVERSE POWER DISSIPATION	.02 W Sec.				

[†] 60 CPS, Resistive or Inductive Load

*Less than 20c (200-600 PIV) in 10,000 quantities

These new miniature Series "E" 1 amp rectifiers measure only $\frac{1}{4}$ " long and $\frac{1}{8}$ " in diameter. They can replace glass or metal cased devices at substantial cost savings. Excellent environmental protection is provided by the one-piece transfer molded cases of silicone resin.

Like all Tarzian silicon rectifiers, these Series "E" units have avalanche characteristics, making them especially useful where reverse transient voltage surges are a problem.

Tarzian currently produces annually—for industrial and commercial use—over 18 million hermetically sealed (Series "C") and plastic cased (Series "F"), 1 amp rectifiers alone! This production capability is your assurance of on-time delivery of dependable semi-conductor devices.

Engineering assistance is available from Sarkes Tarzian to help you use these new Series "E" rectifiers to their best advantage. For further information call or write Sarkes Tarzian Inc., Semi-conductor Division, 415 North College Avenue, Bloomington, Indiana 47401.



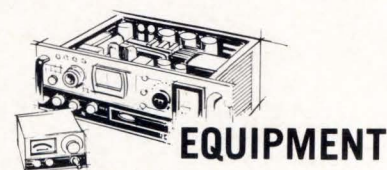
SARKES TARZIAN, INC.

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION • BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA

World's leading Manufacturers of TV and FM Tuners • Closed Circuit TV systems • Broadcast Equipment • Air Trimmers • FM Radios • Magnetic Recording Tape • Semiconductor Devices

Circle No. 185 on Reader Service Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact, circle No. 853.



EQUIPMENT

SWEEP GENERATORS

Master console accepts any combination of seven modules as needed. Present requirements can be supplied with off-the-shelf modules. Provisions for the future include wired connections and unwired, unused connections that can tie together all modular positions. Function modules now available are indicated in Fig. 1. Every discrete function of the instrument is a separate package. Space is available within the master console and inside each module for

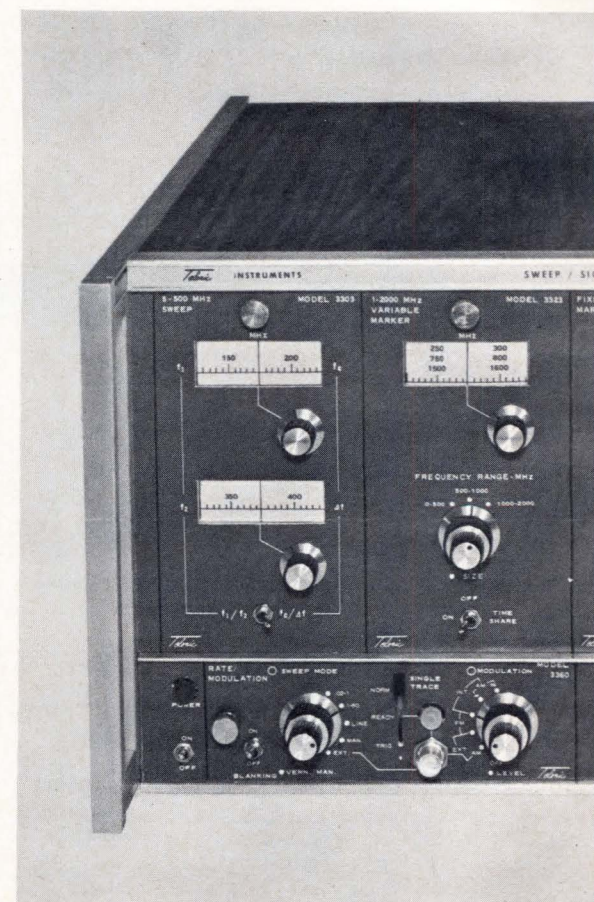


Fig. 1
Sweep/signal generator system master console, showing following function modules in place: top, left to right.

- 5-500-MHz sweep oscillator, 100-kHz-500-MHz sweep width.
- 1-2000-MHz variable marker, with time sharing.
- Fixed marker, single and harmonic frequencies.
- RF output attenuator, 109-db/1-db steps, d-c

GO MOD

future modification and updating.

The instrument may be rack or bench mounted. It is 19 inches wide, 9 inches high and 17 inches deep. Telonic Instruments, Beach Grove, Ind., expect their Model 2003 to find wide application in laboratory use, as well as in future automatic and semiautomatic programmed production applications.

CIRCLE NO. 535



- RF detector, 1 kHz-1500 MHz, with variable time constant.

And bottom, left to right:

- Basic rate/modulation controller.
- Display processor.

Other modules are available. Accidental module interchange will not cause damage.



The simplest miniature lamps you can get. For design flexibility.

In miniature lamps, design simplicity is a big Sylvania "plus." Take our annunciator lamps. They have a self-contained reflector—so you don't need a high-temperature coil. Get your choice of candelabra or miniature bayonet base—for easy replacement of other lamps, with a shorter life.

Our indicator lights feature the slide base and can be plugged into Sylvania's exclusive strip sockets. (You can add sockets just by adding to the strip. Or take one off simply by cutting the strip.)

Our cartridge lights accept pilot or indicator lamps. These lamps have clear glass ends. To change color, simply add a colored lens. This decreases inventory costs. Sylvania cartridge lamps, housings and lenses conform to present military specifications.

In panel lights, Sylvania offers 336 combinations of lenses, housings and lamps—for complete flexibility and simplicity of design.

In addition to a standard line of pilot lights, Sylvania features the exclusive 120 volt incandescent Pilot Light.

Need additional information? Write to Miniature Lamp Department, Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Estes Street, Ipswich, Massachusetts 01938.

Sylvania: where new ideas are brought to light

SYLVANIA
SUBSIDIARY OF
GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS **GTE**

Circle No. 186 on Reader Service Card for more information.

new SOLID STATE NOISE LOADING TEST SET TO 2700 CHANNELS



MODEL 2090

- Weighs 25 lbs. per unit excluding filters.
- Checks Noise Power Ratio of multi-channel systems, satellite communications, cables, etc.
- High Pass, Low Pass, Band Pass and Band Stop filters to CCIR recommendations
- Out-of-band accessories available

Write
for detailed
catalog sheet.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

DIVISION OF ENGLISH ELECTRIC CORPORATION
111 CEDAR LANE • ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY

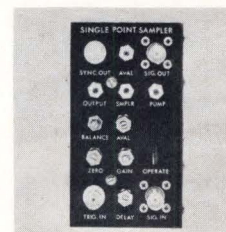
Circle No. 187 on Reader Service Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact, circle No. 848.

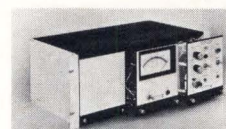
EQUIPMENT

Amplifiers

Sample and Hold Amplifier will, on command, take a narrow (approximately 3-nsec width) sample of the input, stretch, amplify and hold. The decay rate of the held analog voltage is less than 2v/sec. The Model SHA-3A samples and holds input signals up to ± 1 v. Accuracy is 2 percent after correction for zero drift. The unit has an operating temperature range of 15 to 50C. Marquardt Industrial Products, 170 Eileen Way, Syosset, N.Y. 11791. **CIRCLE NO. 536**

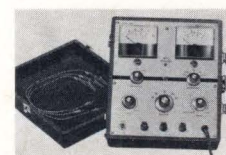


Charge Type Amplifier, Model 2718, incorporates wide frequency and dynamic ranges to accurately measure shock impulses. Because the unit produces a directly proportional voltage output to a sensed input charge, long cables may be used without attenuating the sensitivity of piezoelectric transducers. The Model 2718 can handle pulse durations as long as 600 μ sec and as short as 33 μ sec. It can operate with cable capacitance up to 100,000 pf and provides an internal sinusoidal calibration signal and calibrated dial sensitivity. Endevco Corp., 801 S. Arroyo Pkwy., Pasadena, Calif. 91109. **CIRCLE NO. 537**

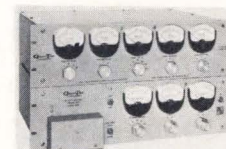


Analyzers

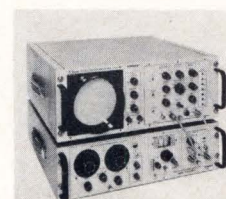
SCR (Thyristor) Analyzer, Model 240, gives rapid information on gate firing voltage and current, and on peak forward and peak reverse voltage and current. Readout is on two separate meters. Seco Electronics, Inc., 1001 Second St. S., Hopkins, Minn. 55343. **CIRCLE NO. 538**



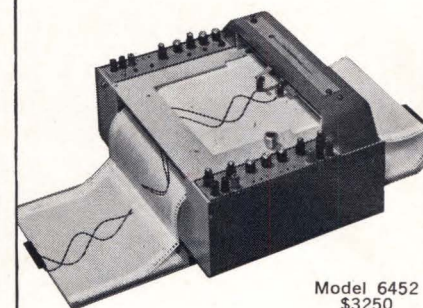
Noise Analyzer for IC's permits simultaneous noise measurements at five frequencies of 10 Hz to 100 kHz. The Model 2283/2181 may be used to measure anything from the thermal noise of a 10-kilohm resistor to a high-gain amplifier. Quan-Tech Labs., 43 S. Jefferson Rd., Whippany, N. J. 07981. **CIRCLE NO. 539**



Spectrum Analyzer, Model SSB-50, gives panoramic display from 2 to 40 MHz. The unit can measure distortion, interference, spurious sideband, carrier level and noise to better than -60 db from the peak reference level. An optional range extender increases low frequency response to 10 Hz. The Singer Co., Metrics Div., 915 Pembroke St., Bridgeport, Conn. 06608. **CIRCLE NO. 540**



Say "Good Bye" to hand loading of charts



Model 6452
\$3250

New Concept in X-Y-Y' Recording

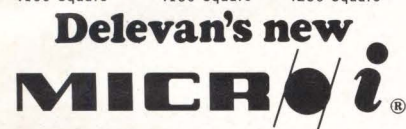
- Continuous supply of Z-fold paper charts
- 11" x 17" Recording Surface
- Bi-directional chart control
- Notebook size charts—8½" x 11" or 11" x 17"
- Local or remote control of recording mechanism and pen lift
- English/Metric scaling
- 15 in./sec. slewing speed
- 18 calibrated voltage ranges for each axis, continuously variable in between
- $\pm .2\%$ Accuracy
- $\pm .1\%$ Repeatability

Ask about our single pen
versions also

houston OMNIGRAPHIC corporation

a subsidiary of houston instrument corporation
4950 Terminal Ave. / Bellaire, Texas 77401
(713) 667 7403 / cable HOINCO / TWX (713) 571 2063

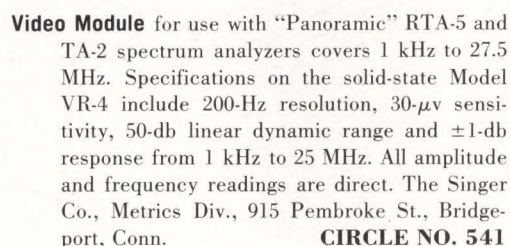
Circle No. 188 on Reader-Service
Card for more information.
For immediate sales contact,



- Integrated and hybrid circuit compatibility.
- Magnetically shielded — low coupling.
- No core saturation problems.
- L and Q stability excellent.
- Epoxy encapsulated for environmental protection.

Lin μ h	Q MIN.	SRF MIN.	Current
.100	40	>250	460 Ma.
.47	40	175	340 Ma.
1.00	35	135	220 Ma.
5.60	40	50	100 Ma.
10.0	40	40	80 Ma.
47.0	45	15	70 Ma.
100	45	10	45 Ma.
330	45	3.3	55 Ma.
1000	35	1.8	36 Ma.

**Circle No. 189 on Reader Service
Card for more information.
For immediate sales contact,
circle No. 859.**



Microwave Spectrum Analyzer, a moderate cost unit, covers the span from 0.01 to 40 GHz. The Model SPA-100 has variable 0 to 100 MHz dispersion (optional 2-GHz model available later), 60-dB on-screen log display and -75 to -100 dBm sensitivity. Singer Co., Metrics Div., 915 Pembroke St., Bridgeport, Conn. 06608.

TERMINAL BLOCKS

CURTIS



- SEP** - for connections to printed circuits
SEIF - for miniature insulated feed-thru
SEF - for miniature feed-thru
SES - for miniature surface contacts

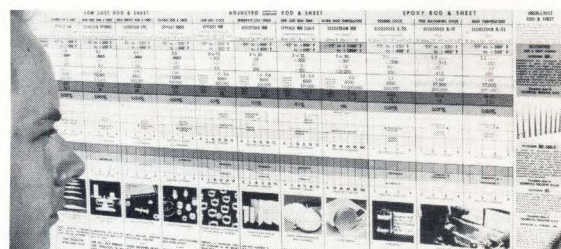
All types of "SE" blocks include:

- Only 1/4" center-to-center terminal spacing
- Bright tin plated screw machine inserts
- #2-56 terminal screws for up to 16 #AWG wire
 - Molded black phenolic base
 - Choice of 1-18 poles
 - 300 volts — 5 amps

Send Today for Further Information
CURTIS DEVELOPMENT & MFG. CO.
 3256 N. 33rd St. • Milwaukee, Wis. 53216

See Us At Booth 3743, Design Engineering Show, New York City
 Circle No. 191 on Reader Service Card for more information.
 For immediate sales contact, Circle No. 850.

ECCOMOLD® EPOXY MOLDING COMPOUNDS



NEW FREE CHART NEW

Comparative physical, electrical and processing properties of Eccomold transfer molding compounds are in colorful chart. Typical applications are indicated.

This Valuable Chart Is Yours
 Write or Use Reader Service Card



Emerson & Cuming, Inc.

CANTON, MASS.
 GARDENA, CALIF. • NORTHBROOK, ILL.

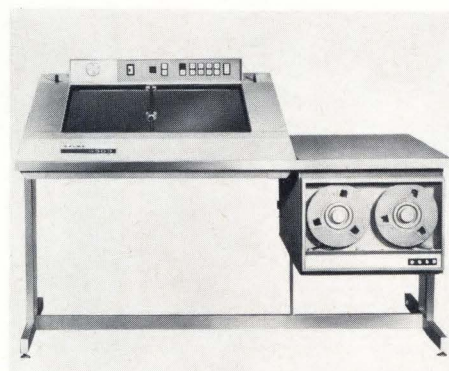
Sales Offices in Principal Cities

EMERSON & CUMING EUROPE N.V., Oevel, Belgium

Circle No. 192 on Reader Service Card for more information.

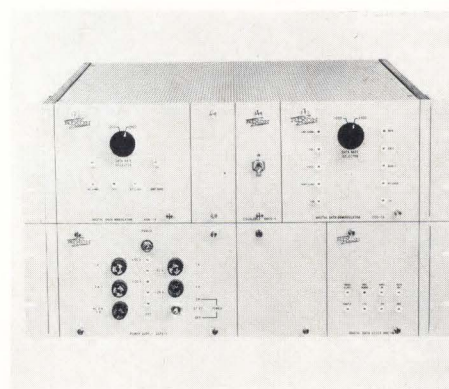
EQUIPMENT

Computer and Peripheral



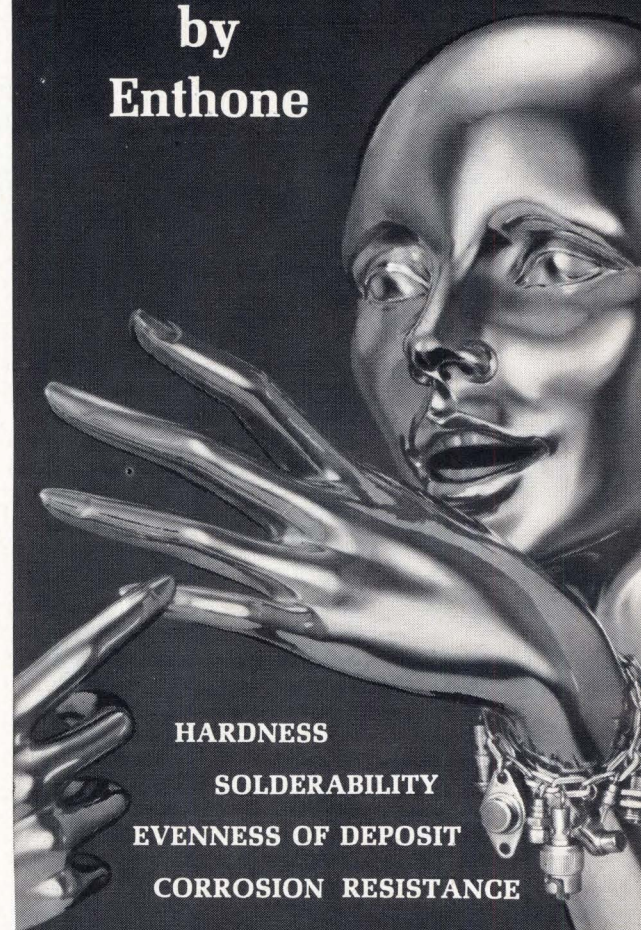
Digitizer is a new device for reducing analog graphical data to digital magnetic tape for computer processing and analysis. The Model 303 incorporates variable interval programmed (VIP) digitizing which, in effect, achieves fine-resolution digitizing at coarse-resolution speed. Maximum tracing speed is 1875 inches/minute and basic resolution is 0.01 inch. The sampling interval varies between 0.01 and 0.15 inch with tracing stylus velocity. Calma Co., 346 Mathew St., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

CIRCLE NO. 543



Data Set, PM-24, has high tolerance to delay and amplitude distortion. It will operate at 2400 bits per second in a bandwidth as narrow as 1200 Hz. This modular modem will transmit serial digital data at 2400 or 1200 bits per second over a telephone or other voice-frequency circuit between EDP equipment. The PM-24 is built to the EIA RS-232B computer interface standard. Rixon Electronics, Inc., 2120 Industrial Pkwy., Silver Spring, Md. 20904. **CIRCLE NO. 544**

add up the advantages
 of electroless plating
 by
Enthone



HARDNESS
SOLDERABILITY
EVENNESS OF DEPOSIT
CORROSION RESISTANCE

That's just the beginning. With Enplate® NI-410, ordinary metals perform like exotics.

- Hardness of 70 Rockwell C after heat treating.
- Excellent solderability and lubricity.
- Outstanding resistance to corrosion, wear and abrasion.

And Enplate puts even, uniform deposits on the most complex surfaces — blind holes, internal threads, sharp corners and edges, as well as flat surfaces. Lets you work to extremely tight tolerances, and frequently eliminates machining. Processes for plastics and other non-metals, too.

HANDBOOK
 of
 electroless
 nickel
 plating

Add up the advantages for yourself.
 Get this 20-page Handbook.
 Enthone Incorporated,
 P. O. Box 1900,
 New Haven, Conn. 06508

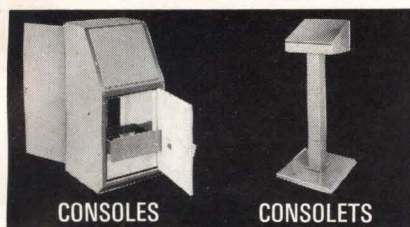
ENTHONE®

A Subsidiary of American Smelting and Refining Company **ASARCO**

Circle No. 193 on Reader Service Card for more information.

Your best choice in enclosures

- ☐ oil and dust tight
- ☐ EMI/RFI shielded
- ☐ rigid one-piece construction
- ☐ available from stock



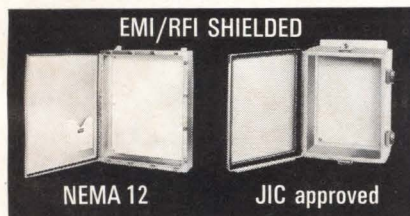
Consoles in versatile stock design, 50" x 24" x 23", with gasketed front and rear doors. Options include rack angles, swing-out and stationary subpanels and writing desk. **Consolelets** are offered in eleven stock sizes for desktop mounting of remote controls. Floorstand optional.

All units are heavy gauge steel with all-welded seams, easily shielded.



FREE-STANDING
ENCLOSURES

NEMA 12 units in stock sizes up to 90" x 36" x 24". Rigid 12 gauge steel with all-welded seams, gasketed doors front and/or rear. Oil and dust tight. Options include several interior panel arrangements, rack angles and shielding.



EMI/RFI SHIELDED

NEMA 12

JIC approved

Heavy gauge steel boxes with hinged doors, all cadmium plated. Oil and dust tight, fully shielded. Interior mounting panels and terminal block kits optional. Shipment from stock, all sizes.



NEMA 1
ENCLOSURES

For mounting controls where oil, dust and water are not a problem. One-piece heavy gauge steel construction, finished in gray prime. Flush latches. Interior panels for mounting components. Wide size range in stock.

Hoffman

HOFFMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY
Division of Federal Cartridge Corporation
Anoka, Minnesota, Dept. 431

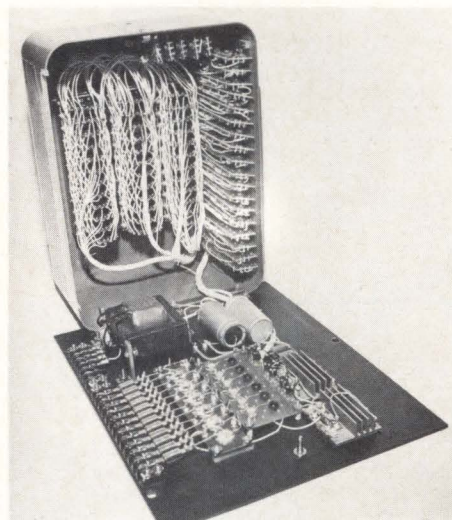
ELECTRICAL ENCLOSURES

Circle No. 194 on Reader Service
Card for more information.

Memory System uses integrated circuits and high-speed ferrite cores to achieve full cycle time of 500 nsec and basic capacity of 16,384 words of 36 bits each. The "2-1/2 D" IC Memory System is basically a marriage of the high-speed capability of linear select memories (2D or two wire) with the performance advantages of coincident-current memories (3D or four wire). The 22/12 high-speed ferrite cores have an exceptionally square loop and a switching speed of 220 nsec. They are mounted on aluminum plates that act as heat sinks to improve reliability. RCA Memory Products Div., 64 "A" St., Needham Heights, Mass. 02194.

CIRCLE NO. 545

Control Equipment



Multiple Output Programmer can initiate and terminate timing cycles with durations as low as hundredths of a second and up to 29.9 sec, to an accuracy of 1 msec. It can also accommodate any special requirements such as program holds or interrupts. Solid-state components and integrated circuits have been used to eliminate moving parts, assuring low maintenance time and long life. Leach Corp., Relay Div., 5915 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90003.

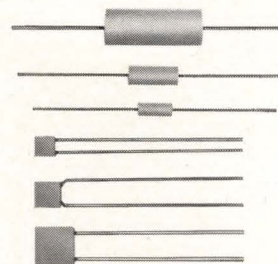
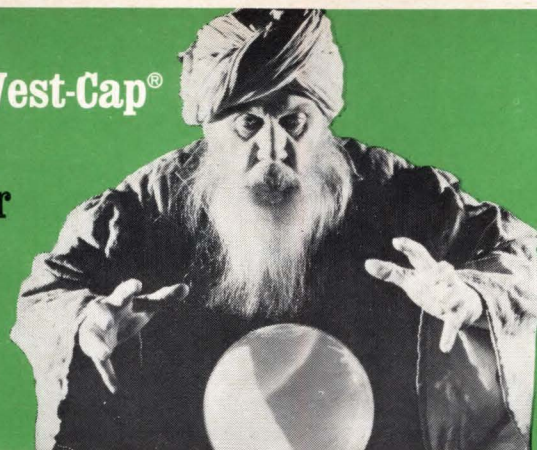
CIRCLE NO. 546

Converters

A-D and D-A Converters are versatile, low cost units. Included are a variable word length (up to 12 bits) general-purpose A-D converter (ADC-1) and multiplexer control (AMX-1) that will be offered as separate units or as a combined converter-multiplexer (Model CMX-1); a 10-bit integrated-circuit A-D converter (Model A-801) contained on one digital double "Flip Chip" module, and a 10-bit integrated circuit D-A converter (Model A-611), also on one double "Flip Chip" module. Digital Equipment Corp., 146 Main St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

CIRCLE NO. 547

I see a West-Cap®
ceramic
capacitor
in your
future
(I hope!)

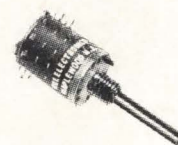


CAPACITANCE VALUES from 5pf to 10 μ f
VOLTAGE: 50 to 500 VDC
TOLERANCE down to 5%
TEMPERATURE RANGE: -55°C to 150°C
MEETS OR EXCEEDS MIL-C-11015



SAN FERNANDO ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
1509 FIRST STREET ■ SAN FERNANDO, CALIFORNIA 91341
TELEPHONE: (213) 365-9411 ■ TWX: (213) 764-5963

Circle No. 195 on Reader Service Card for more information.
For immediate sales contact, circle No. 851.



so
precise
each
switch
element
is a
"JEWEL"!



RCL 1/2" ROTARY SWITCHES

- Up to 12 positions per deck with stops.
- As many as 6 poles per deck.
- Shorting and non-shorting poles may be grouped on one deck in any combination.

"Off-The-Shelf" Delivery - Write for complete engineering information

RCL

ELECTRONICS, INC.

General Sales Office: 700 South 21st St.
Irvington, New Jersey 07111

Circle No. 196 on Reader Service Card for more information.

You're responsible! at LSI

If you're an electronic design engineer looking for a higher level of responsibility, and elbow room to use it, we're looking for you.

We're large enough to be active in almost every major aerospace project . . . small enough for you to advance rapidly and achieve the professional recognition you want. You'll work with top men in the design and production of advanced flight reference, display and computer systems, in a half-million square feet of newly-completed aerospace facilities.

All this is located in an outdoor sports-minded, culturally-oriented community just a few minutes' drive from work or play. Lear Siegler is an equal opportunity employer. Send your resume in confidence. We'll answer—fast!

D. D. Mellinger
Professional Employment Manager

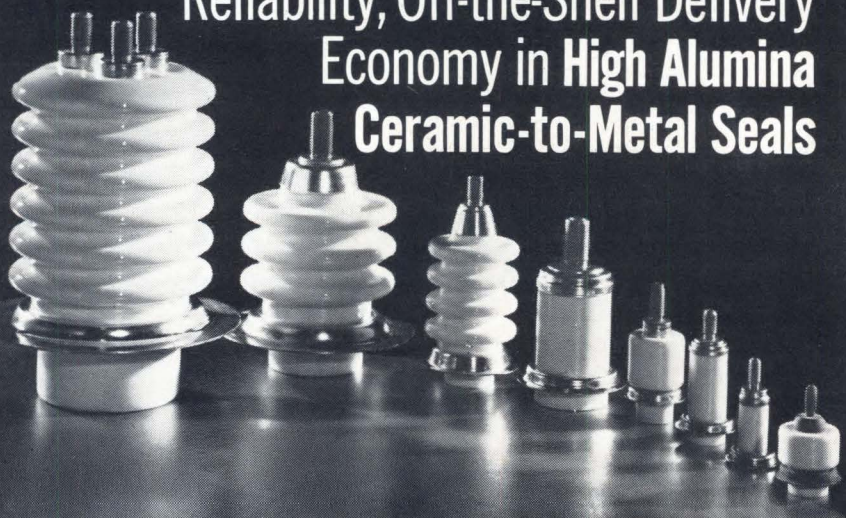
LEAR SIEGLER, INC.



INSTRUMENT DIVISION
4141 EASTERN AVE., S. E. GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN 49508

Circle No. 881 on Special Engineering Placement card in back of magazine.

Reliability, Off-the-Shelf Delivery Economy in High Alumina Ceramic-to-Metal Seals



Dependable performance in your product is assured when you specify and install ALBEROX ceramic components. Whether you need standard terminal bushings, metallized ceramic components or complex ceramic and metal assemblies, ALBEROX meets all your electrical, thermal and mechanical specifications.

Delivery and quality are assured because we maintain complete control—from formulation and firing of ceramics to assembly of the finished component—in our own

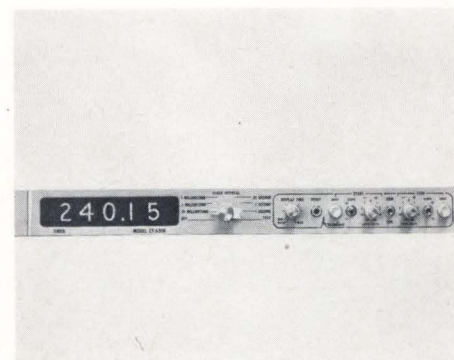
modern, integrated plant. And you eliminate double inventory because ALBEROX bushings are brazable or solderable.

Our engineering specialists are available to assist you at any time. Just call or write. Complete cross reference table of all makes of standard terminal bushings available on request. Write for your FREE 18-page catalog!

ALBEROX
CORPORATION
30 Industrial Park, New Bedford, Mass. 02745, Tel.: (617) 995-1725

Circle No. 197 on Reader Service Card for more information.

EQUIPMENT



Time Interval Counter has d-c level gating. The Model CF-530R provides a wide variety of interval measurements such as pulse length, pulse spacing and time between electrical events. Start/stop d-c levels are adjustable from -30 to 30v with plus or minus slope control. A switch is provided for single-line or two-line gate inputs. Measurements of from 10 μ sec to 100,000 sec are possible. Digital readout may be displayed for an adjustable interval, or the display may be held indefinitely until reset. Anadex Instruments, Inc., 7833 Haskell Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406.

CIRCLE NO. 548



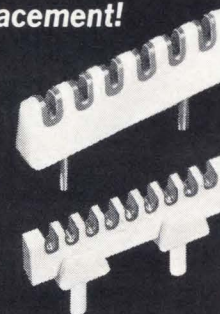
Integrator-Counter, Model IC-1033, measures time integral of low-level analog signals. Input sensitivity ranges are 0-50 mv, 0-100 mv and 0-1v d-c. Output counting rate is continuously variable. Both linearity and accuracy of this single-event integrator are ± 0.5 percent of full scale. There is front panel or remote start-stop of integration cycle and zero offset correction. Industrial Scientific Research Corp., 2220 Howell Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92805.

CIRCLE NO. 549

Simplify Component Replacement!

CERAMIC Terminal Strips

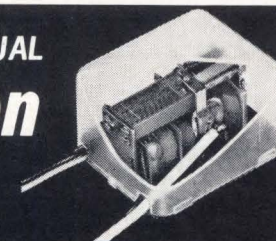
The uniform manufacturing of the miniature terminal strips gives the assembly a neater appearance; adds a quality look overall. Tinned copperplate on silvered ceramic facilitates soldering of components and leads. Withstands excess heat. Available with 3-5-7-9-13-16-20 terminals.



FREE
12-PAGE
CATALOG
WRITE!

ALCOSTRIP
By ALCO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, INC., LAWRENCE, MASS.

A MOST UNUSUAL Isolation Relay

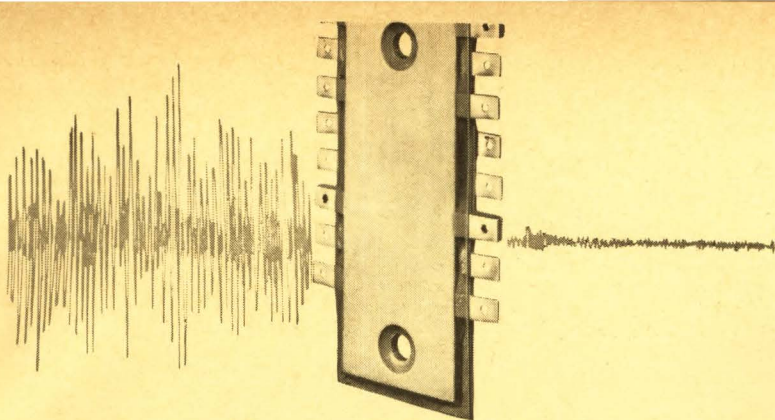


Has many applications for apparatus requiring a safe, shock-free remote control circuit. Consists of a transformer and low-voltage relay in a single laminated core construction. Operates on 95-125 VAC and handles 5 amps by shorting remote leads.

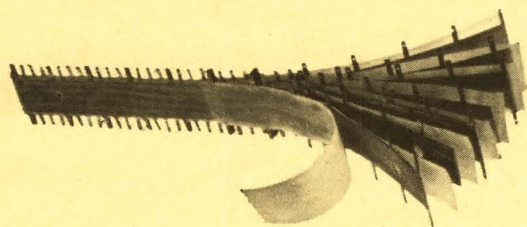
FREE
12-PAGE
CATALOG
WRITE!

ALCO® ELECTRONIC
PRODUCTS, INC.
LAWRENCE, MASSACHUSETTS

Circle No. 198 on Reader Service Card for more information.



Laminated Bus Bars For Noise Reduction



Flat bus conductors laminated with Eldre's thin, rugged insulation will reduce electrical noises which cause havoc in high speed, solid state equipment. Lower the inductance and control the capacitance of your vital power distribution lines. Ground shields are interleaved with the voltage-carrying conductors so that effective shielding can be adequately provided. The terminations of each conductor, as shown, are for soldering but other types can be incorporated into the bus design. This compact and completely molded bus can replace a bulky harness and repetitive wiring.

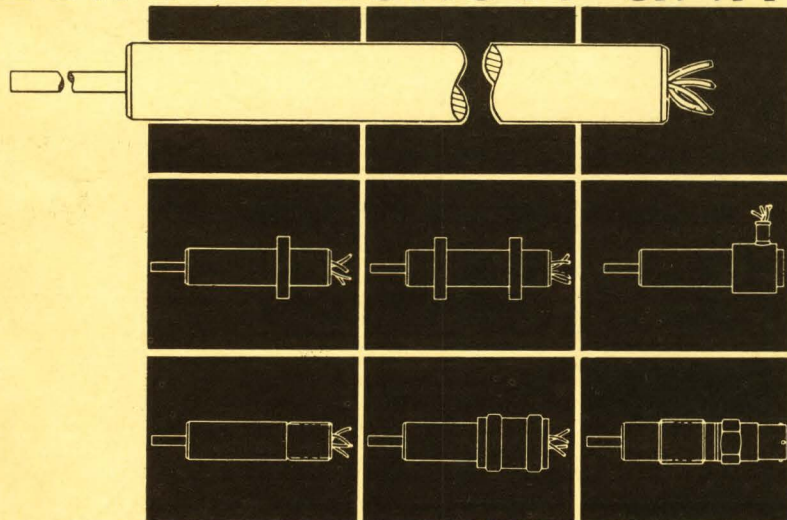
Increase the reliability of your circuit with a bus system and obtain efficiency.



COMPONENTS INC. • 1239 UNIVERSITY AVENUE • ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14607

Circle No. 199 on Reader-Service Card for more information.

DON'T COMPROMISE!!! SPECIFY A PICKOFF UNIT



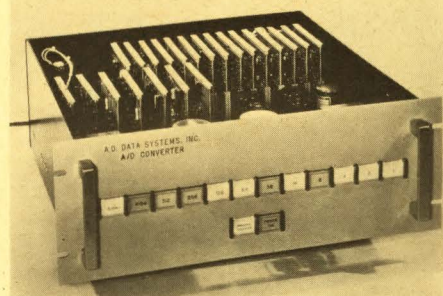
TO MATCH YOUR INSTALLATION

A controlled manufacturing system produces more than a million configurations at standard unit prices. TRANSDUCER SELECTION IS MADE EASY BY A NEW, SPECIALLY-DESIGNED CATALOG SYSTEM. The G. L. Collins A. C. Linear Motion Transducer translates straight-line (linear) motion into an A. C. analog which is useable as a feedback signal for control or display. This instrumentation component has infinite resolution, .0001-inch accuracy, billion-cycle reliability, and linearity to .2% of full stroke. Listed in VSMF and ASCAM Microfilm Catalogs.

For more information write or call:
G. L. COLLINS CORP

5875 OBISPO AVE., LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90805
(213) 636-8141 or 630-3121 • TWX (213) 634-4095

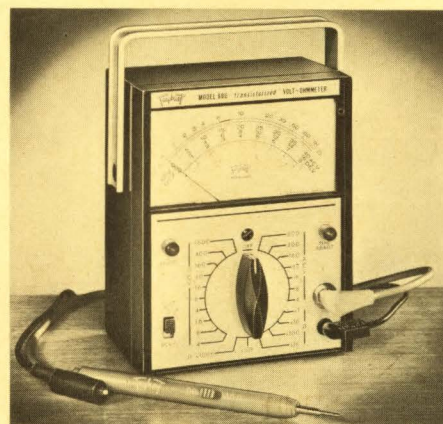
Circle No. 200 on Reader-Service Card for more information.
For immediate sales contact, Circle No. 860.



Analog-to-Digital Converters with conversion speeds to 2000 per sec are intended for computer applications compatible with incremental tape recorder speeds. The Series 013 converters have accuracies from 0.08 percent to 0.01 percent full scale ± 1 count. Conversion rate is 50 μ sec per bit, including polarity. Prices range from \$1000 to \$2900. A. D. Data Systems, Inc., 830 Linden Ave., Rochester, N.Y.

CIRCLE NO. 550

Meters, Analog



Transistorized VOM, Model 600, has simplified scale and FET input circuit for 11-megohm input impedance on d-c ranges above 0.8v. Full-scale ranges are 0.4 to 1600v d-c, 4 to 800v a-c and 1000 ohms to 100 megohms resistance. A single probe that switches to d-c or a-c and ohms, plus a d-c polarity reversing switch, give simplified test connections. Price is \$78 complete with batteries (4000-hour normal battery life). The Triplett Electrical Instrument Co., Bluffton, Ohio 45817.

CIRCLE NO. 551

Current Indicator and Integrator, Model A 308 C, is self-calibrating and has sensitivities variable from 1 ma to 3×10^{-8} amps for either positive or negative current measurement. The integrating rate is calibrated by a 10-turn precision potentiometer and the integral is displayed digitally. Both indicating and integrating values are accurate to 1 percent. Elcor, Div. of Halliburton Co., 2431 Linden Lane, Silver Spring, Md. 20910.

CIRCLE NO. 552

Circle No. 202 on Reader-Service
Card for more information. ▸

**Stays supple
in continuous
operation at
very high
temperatures**



HYGRADE[®]

THERMOFLEX Fiberglass Sleeving

is designed for application where temperatures run as high as 1200°F. Constructed of closely woven 100% fiberglass, it provides maximum abrasion resistance and great flexibility. It is specially treated to remove all organic matter and to make it fray-resistant. Because dielectric strength is determined by the space factor, Thermoflex is available in regular, double or special construction in various wall thicknesses. Especially recommended where high flexibility is required. Write for samples, data and prices.

MARKEL

SINCE 1922

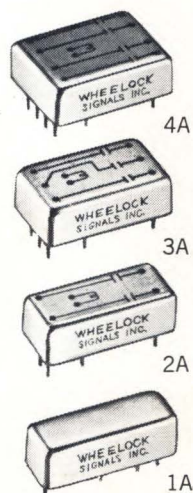
L. FRANK MARKEL & SONS

Norristown, Pennsylvania 19404

INSULATING TUBINGS AND SLEEVINGS
HIGH TEMPERATURE WIRE AND CABLE

NEW!

**DRIVE
THESE
ULTRA
SENSITIVE
REED
RELAYS ...**



ACTUAL SIZE

**Directly
from
YOUR I.C.'s**

Wheelock announces a new generation of reed relays with the 442S Series. They are sensitive enough to be activated with I.C.'s, eliminating expensive driver stages ... small enough to allow 40 2-pole relays to be mounted on a $4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5\frac{1}{2}''$ pcb.

- Operates on 60 milliwatts power
- Contacts Rated at 7 watts
- Occupies 0.05 cubic inches per pole PC board mount

BY *Wheelock* OF COURSE

Contact Wheelock first for any of your relay design problems.

WHELOCK SIGNALS, INC.
273 Branchport Avenue
Long Branch, New Jersey 07740
(201) 222-6880

Write for detailed literature on the new 442S Series.



Circle No. 203 on Reader Service Card for more information.

EQUIPMENT

Meters, Digital



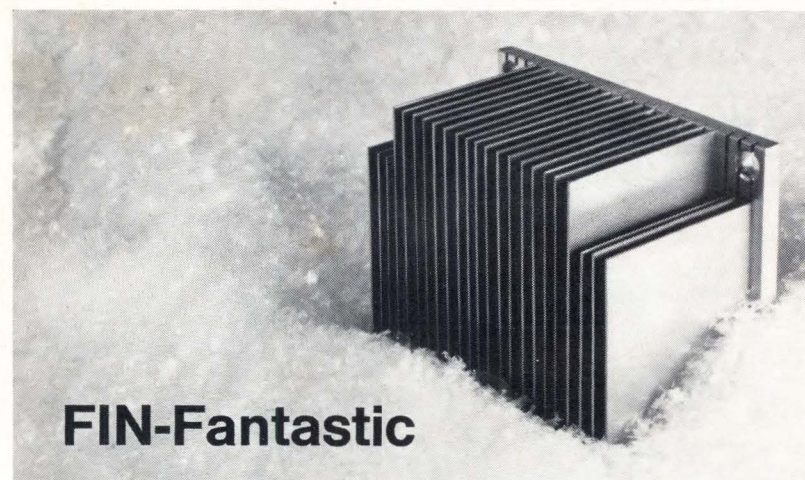
Proximity Voltmeter, Series 5050, gives non-contacting measurement from 1 to 1000v full scale at possible accuracy of better than 1 percent. With its Model 5051-25 high-resolution probe it can resolve circular spot charges as small as 0.075-inch dia. Response speed is rapid, with rise time of 10 to 90 percent in less than 10 msec. Electrometer Products Div., Victoreen Instrument Co., 10101 Woodland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44104.

CIRCLE NO. 553



An Accurate Digital Multimeter for less than \$300! The Model 7050 is an integrating voltmeter that uses the dual-slope technique plus automatic comparison to an internal standard. Sampling speed is six measurements per second. Full-scale ranges cover from 1.5 to 1000v and 1500 ohms to 15 megohms. Input impedance is greater than 1000 megohms and the floating input may be operated 500v above ground. Display blinking is avoided by the use of readout storage. Fairchild Instrumentation, 475 Ellis St., Mountain View, Calif. 94040.

CIRCLE NO. 554



FIN-Fantastic

Fins and fans on the new Astrodyne 2450 heat sinks provide extremely low thermal resistance — 0.105°C/watt with 23 fins as shown (0.089°C/watt with 33 fins).

Cooling semiconductor components or thermo-electric modules, the 2450 series provides 650 watts dissipation at 1500 LFM (4x4" unit illustrated).

Standard sizes in the 2450 series —

2x2", 3x3", 4x4" and 4x6" — provide easy mounting accessibility for devices to be cooled. The number of fins may be increased to permit maximum heat dissipation and they may be adapted, on special order, to permit through-mounting of heat generating components.

A technical bulletin and prices on the 2450 series forced convection units sent on request.



astrodyne, inc.

SUBSIDIARY OF ROANWELL CORPORATION
207 CAMBRIDGE STREET / BURLINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS 01803
(617) 272-3850 TWX (710) 332-1609

Circle No. 204 on Reader Service Card for more information.

Circle No. 205 on Reader Service Card for more information. ♦

EQUIPMENT



Digital Voltmeters, Model 400 Series, feature system compatibility with their BCD outputs and their ability to accept external trigger signals, to generate signals to trigger external data recorders and to provide direct readings in engineering units. Included are three- and four-digit models. The four-digit model provides full-scale accuracy of 0.05 percent, resolution of 0.01 percent and has 100- μ v basic d-c sensitivity. Janus Control Corp., Div. of Tyco Labs., Inc., 296 Newton St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

CIRCLE NO. 555



Digital Meter is a DVM, an integrator and a counter. The Model DM 5000 has d-c ranges from 100 mv to 1000v with 0.1-percent accuracy, 100- μ v resolution and input impedance greater than 10 megohms. As a counter it offers rate, period and count modes of operation. Rate mode ranges are from 9.999 to 9999 kHz full scale. Technology, Inc., 7400 Colonel Glenn Hwy., Dayton, Ohio 45431.

CIRCLE NO. 556

Microwave Equipment



10w Microwave Amplifiers, Model 5000 Series, use PPM-focused traveling wave tubes to cover the frequency range of 1 to 11 GHz in four models. Gain is 30 db at both low signal levels and at the 10w level. "Total protection" circuits make possible reliable unattended operation. Alfred Electronics, 3176 Porter Dr., Palo Alto, Calif.

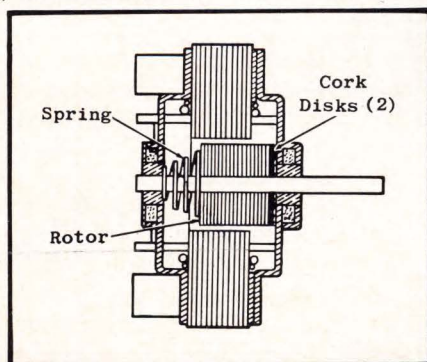
CIRCLE NO. 557

With EASTMAN 910[®] Adhesive...

Dependable braking in shaded-pole motors

To meet the demands for small physical size without sacrificing critical braking requirements, Barber-Colman Company manufactures compact, efficient motors for a wide range of electrical applications.

To insure quick, sure stops over a long period, EASTMAN 910 Adhesive is used to bond a cork disk to the end of an aluminum rotor and a second disk to the brass or aluminum bearing frame of the brake assembly. Pushed together by pressure applied to the rotor when power is shut off, these disks provide the actual braking as they rub together. Bonds made with



EASTMAN 910 Adhesive withstand this constant braking pressure.

EASTMAN 910 Adhesive will form bonds with almost any kind of material without heat, solvent evaporation, catalysts, or more than contact pressure. Try it on your toughest bonding jobs.

For technical data and additional information, write to Chemicals Division, EASTMAN CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, INC., subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company, Kingsport, Tennessee.

EASTMAN 910 Adhesive is distributed by Armstrong Cork Company, Industry Products Division, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Here are some of the bonds that can be made with EASTMAN 910 Adhesive

Among the stronger: steel, aluminum, brass, copper, vinyls, phenolics, cellulose, polyesters, polyurethanes, nylon; butyl, nitrile, SBR, natural rubber, most types of neoprene; most woods. Among the weaker: polystyrene, polyethylene (shear strengths up to 150 lb./sq. in.).

Circle No. 207 on Reader Service Card for more information.



SETS FAST—Makes firm bonds in seconds to minutes.
VERSATILE—Joins virtually any combination of materials.
HIGH STRENGTH—Up to 5,000 lb./in.² depending on the materials being bonded.
READY TO USE—No catalyst or mixing necessary.
CURES AT ROOM TEMPERATURE—No heat required to initiate or accelerate setting.
CONTACT PRESSURE SUFFICIENT.
LOW SHRINKAGE—Virtually no shrinkage on setting as neither solvent nor heat is used.
GOES FAR—One-pound package contains about 30,000 one-drop applications. (Or in more specific terms, approximately 20 fast setting one-drop applications for a nickel.)
The use of EASTMAN 910 Adhesive is not suggested at temperatures continuously above 175°F., or in the presence of extreme moisture for prolonged periods.

See Sweet's 1967 Product Design File 6a/Ea.

Now available! EASTMAN 910 Surface Activator. When certain surface conditions inhibit rapid bond formation, use of EASTMAN 910 Surface Activator is suggested to restore the rapid polymerization of EASTMAN 910 Adhesive.

Convenience.

Color Coding Eases db Value Reading

These miniature fixed attenuator pads are color coded for db values of 1, 2, 3, 6, 10 and 20. An easy-to-read quality pad at the practical price of \$12.50. The model FP-50 pads are designed for operation from DC to 2000 MHz. Accuracy is better than ± 0.3 db to 500 MHz and ± 0.5 db to 1 GHz. Each pad is calibrated at two frequencies, 30 MHz and 1 GHz, with the calibration recorded on the body of the attenuator. Impedance of the FP-50 is 50 ohms and the FP-75 is 75 ohms. A wide range of connector types can be provided with BNC, TNC and type N. Units available from stock.



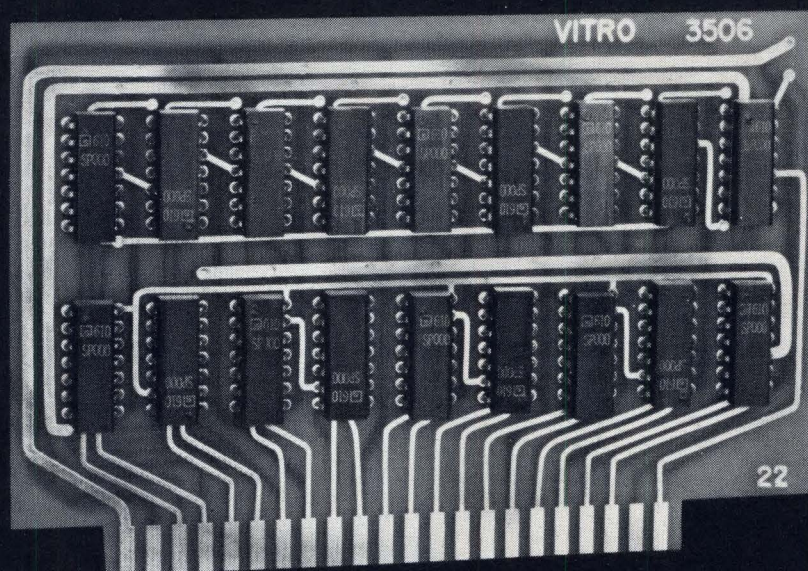
Specialists In Electronic Instrumentation

Texscan CORPORATION
51 Koweba Lane
Indianapolis, Indiana 46207
Ph. (317) 632-7351

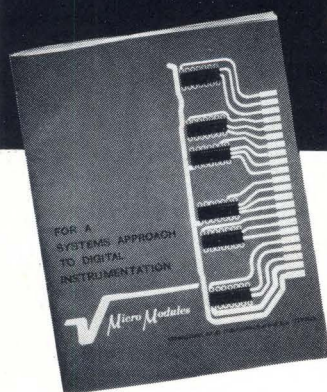
Circle No. 208 on Reader Service Card for more information.

VITRO

Micro Modules



- all-new, highly competitive prices
- built-in drivers, inverters and buffers eliminate most interconnecting wiring
- up to 18 microcircuits per card enable high density and lower costs
- boards designed to meet MIL- and NASA standards
- boards keyed to assure proper mounting
- dual in-line packages easily replaced for ease of maintenance
- off-the-shelf delivery



WRITE for this FREE 36 page catalog describing our complete line of card-mounted digital microcircuits. Brochure contains logic diagrams, connections, performance data, power supplies and card drawers. NEW price sheet is also included.

V-31

Vitro ELECTRONICS

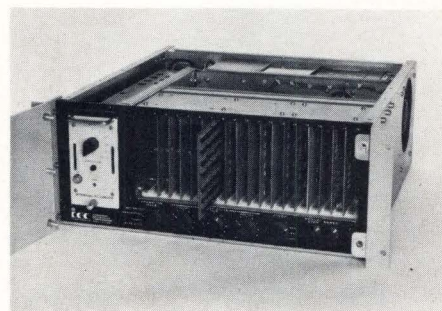
Producers of NEMS-CLARKE Equipment
A Division of Vitro Corporation of America

919 Jesup-Blair Drive • Silver Spring, Maryland (301) 585-1000
2301 Pontius Avenue • Los Angeles 64, California (213) 477-6717

Circle No. 209 on Reader Service Card for more information.

EQUIPMENT

Multiplex Equipment



Analog Multiplexer is a high-speed, low-level unit with FET switches and IC logic. Full-scale differential floating input ranges of the Series 500 are from ± 5 to ± 640 mv with a full-scale output of ± 10 v. Maximum sampling speed is 40,000 samples per sec. Interstate Electronics Corp., 707 E. Vermont Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92803.

CIRCLE NO. 558

Oscillators



Precision Oscillator covers 10 Hz to 100 kHz and delivers 12v rms with constant 600-ohm impedance. The Model CVO has the unusual specification of 0.01 percent for frequency response, harmonic distortion, amplitude stability, cycle-to-cycle stability, frequency stability per hour and frequency resolution. Plug-in options include a voltage divider with 1- μ v resolution, a nonsinusoidal function generator and a db attenuator. External accessories include a 120v amplifier and a digital readout. Weston Instruments, Inc., 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N. J. 07014.

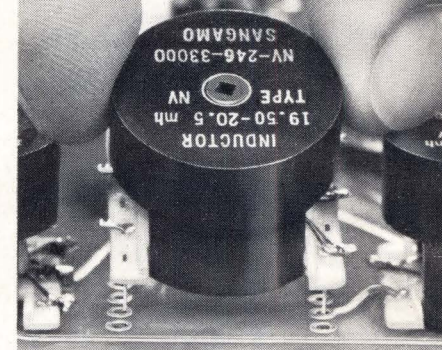
CIRCLE NO. 559

Oscilloscopes and Accessories

Digital Oscilloscope System combines Type 568 oscilloscope and Type 230 digital unit to provide up to 50 measurements per second, easy external programming, BCD data outputs and solid-state IC circuitry. Digital presentations can designate voltage measurements, time-difference measurements between similar pulses and time-difference measurements between percentages or voltages of pulse amplitudes. Tektronix, Inc., Box 500, Beaverton, Ore. 97005.

CIRCLE NO. 560

**Sangamo's
new type
NV
VARIABLE
INDUCTOR
installs faster
at less
cost!**



A communication grade variable inductor that can be tuned. Plugs into circuit boards without eyelets, straps or mounting hardware of any kind.

Keyed so it can't be mounted wrong. Five terminals are standard. Can be ordered on a custom basis with up to 10 terminals for special transformer designs or multi-tap inductors. Incomparable quality at an inexpensive price!

TUNING RANGE: Up to $\pm 18\%$ from nominal inductance.

FREQUENCY RANGE: 800Hz to 100 kHz
Four types—Fast delivery!

SANGAMO TYPE NV VARIABLE INDUCTORS

SANGAMO TYPE	NOMINAL INDUCTANCE		FREQUENCY RANGE
	MIN.	MAX.	
NV-243	4.30mh	670mh	2kHz to 100kHz
NV-244	6.30mh	960mh	1kHz to 70kHz
NV-245	10.00mh	1.40h	1kHz to 50kHz
NV-246	14.00mh	2.18h	800Hz to 40kHz

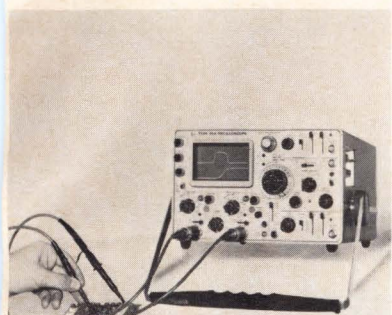
Please write for Bulletin 5103.



SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY
Springfield, Illinois

T67-01

Circle No. 216 on Reader Service
Card for more information.



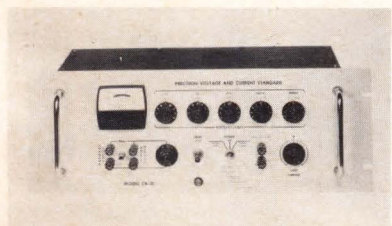
2.4-nsec 150-MHz Oscilloscope offers portability, dual trace and rugged construction. The Type 454 has a 5-mv/div dual trace vertical section, 150-MHz triggering, 5-nsec/div delayed sweep and solid-state design. The 2.4-nsec rise time and d-c to 150 MHz bandwidth are specified at the tip of the included 10X attenuator probe. There is provision for directly mounting high-speed cameras on the scope. Tektronix, Inc., Box 500, Beaverton, Ore. 97005.

CIRCLE NO. 561

Time Mark Generator, the "Multi/marker", delivers six crystal-controlled frequencies from 100 Hz to 10 MHz at better than ± 0.007 percent accuracy, plus a 1v p-p calibrator output at better than ± 0.5 percent. Battery powered and rugged, it can be plugged directly into an oscilloscope to calibrate the sweep and vertical amplifiers. Accutronics, Inc., 12 S. Island, Batavia, Ill.

CIRCLE NO. 562

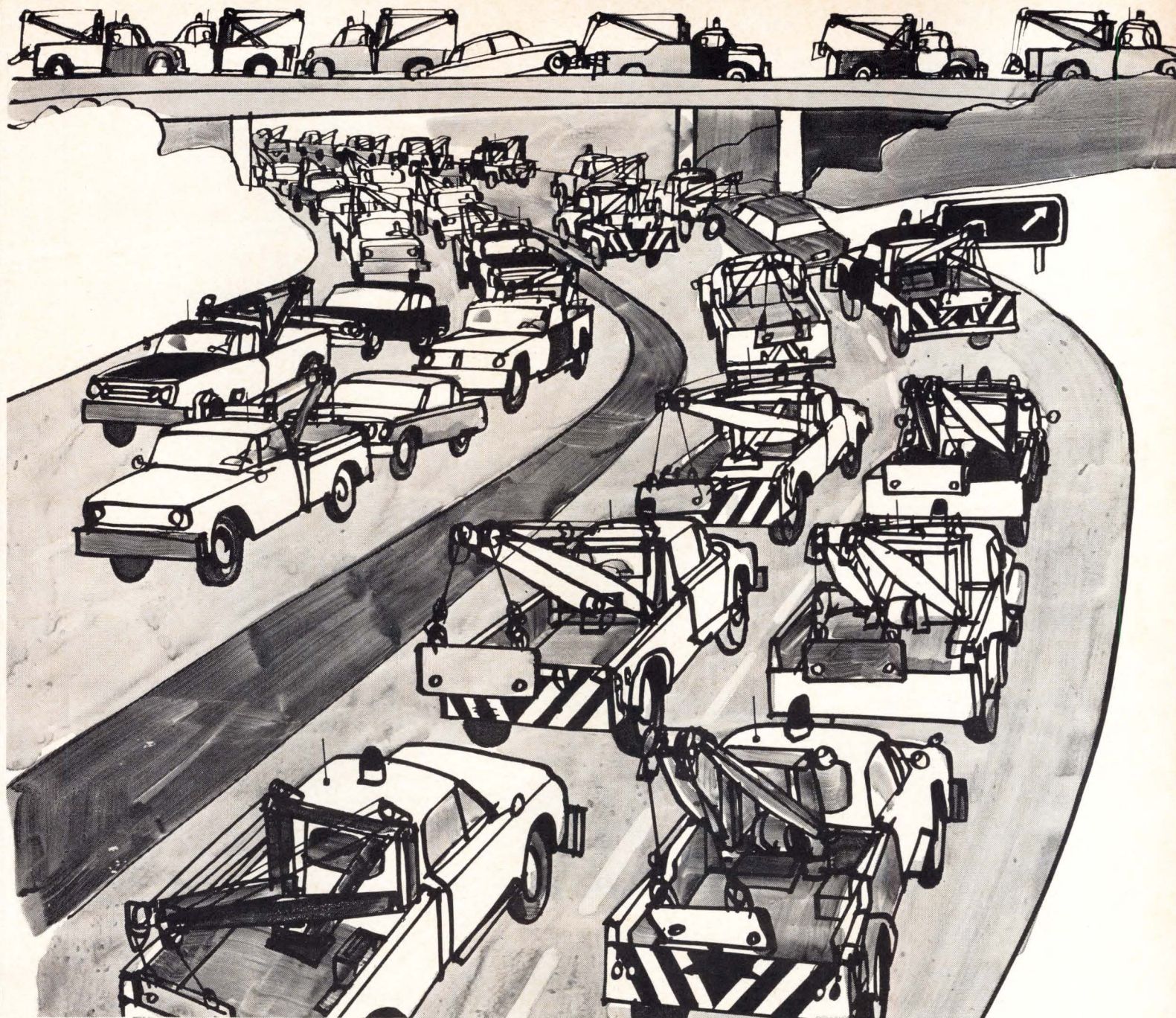
Power Supplies



Precision D-C Current/Voltage Source and Differential Voltmeter, Model CR-10-NR, has absolute accuracy of ± 0.02 percent of setting with a stability of 0.001 percent for an 8-hour period. Maximum output current is 11.1110 ma with voltage compliance of 20v and resolution in 100-na steps. Maximum output voltage is ± 11.1110 v at 20 ma. The current mode is open-circuitproof and the voltage mode is short-circuitproof. Electronic Development Corp., 423 W. Broadway, Boston, Mass.

CIRCLE NO. 563

Circle No. 217 on Reader Service
Card for more information. ▶



14,187 radio-dispatched tow-cars and only one tetrode rated for PTTs*

The tow-car driver is rarely on the air with his dispatcher for as long as 60 seconds and he drives at least 5 minutes between calls. The same goes for most radio-dispatched vehicles.

PTTS* (Push-To-Talk-Service), with its duty cycle of ONE MINUTE ON and FOUR MINUTES OFF has been shown to be the most realistic, economical and practical rating system for vehicular communications systems.

For this reason, Amperex developed the 8637, the only twin tetrode ever designed and rated for PTTs. Featuring high thermal inertia anodes and

incorporating a wealth of twin-tetrode manufacturing experience, the 8637 offers the designer a new approach in creating a better vehicular radio. Fewer, and less costly components may be used. Some typical operating conditions which bear this out are shown on the chart at right . . . lower plate voltage, lower drive and higher efficiency at the VHF frequencies.

The 8637 is a 'small tube', (only 3 1/4" seated height), perfectly suited for today's low-profile designs. Its cost is lower than ICAS and CCS rated tube types of the same power.

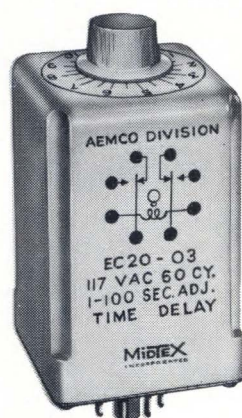
For data, applications reports and engineering assistance, write: Amperex Electronic Corporation, Tube Division, Hicksville, L. I., N. Y. 11802.

ALL THIS—and AMPEREX QUALITY, TOO!			
ONE 8637—PUSH-PULL			
Internally Neutralized Throughout Entire Freq. Range			
50 MHz	PLATE	OUTPUT	DRIVE
CCS	375v.	25w.	0.67w.
ICAS	450v.	34w.	0.82w.
PTTS	600v.	84w.	0.86w.
175 MHz			
CCS	300v.	18w.	1.4w.
ICAS	350v.	26w.	1.6w.
PTTS	560v.	63w.	2.2w.



Amperex
TOMORROW'S THINKING IN TODAY'S PRODUCTS

(use time delay relays?)
CHECK AEMCO PRICES!



NEW!
 electronic reliability
\$17.50

(1-24 quantity)

**ELECTRONIC
 RELIABILITY**
 ±5% REPEAT
 ACCURACY

**1-100 SECOND
 ADJUSTABLE DELAY**
 PLUG-IN
 CONVENIENCE

**DPDT OUTPUT
 RATED 10 A.**
 LOW PRICE!
 QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!

Budget priced with plug-in convenience where critical timing parameters are not required. Delay adjusted by convenient single knob. Remote adjustment by use of external potentiometer (special order). 117 VAC input. DPDT output rated 10 A. AEMCO type EC.



REPLACES MOTOR TYPES

\$15.50

(1-24 quantity)

**ELECTRONIC
 RELIABILITY**
 REPLACES POPULAR
 MOTOR TYPES

**±5% REPEAT
 ACCURACY**
 1-90 SECOND
 ADJUSTABLE DELAY

**DPDT OUTPUT
 RATED 10 A.**
 LOW PRICE!
 QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!

Packaged to directly replace all popular motor type time delay relays... far more reliable than motor types. Budget priced—real savings when critical timing parameters are not required. 117 VAC input. DPDT rated 10 A. AEMCO type LC.

**NEED SPECIALS? Other packaging? Longer timing ranges?
 Other voltages? DC? Remote adjustment? Write or call
 outlining your needs. We're eager to serve you, too!**

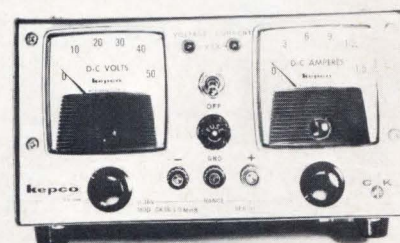
AEMCO DIVISION

MANKATO, MINNESOTA 56001
 formerly TELEX/AEMCO
 PHONE A/C 507-388-6286



Circle No. 218 on Reader Service Card for more information.

EQUIPMENT



Fast Slewing Current Regulators and unipolar d-c amplifiers have 0.1v/μsec slewing rate and more than 90-db open loop gain. The CK (HS) supplies are offered in five models from 0-5 to 0-60v and 0-8 amps to 0-500 ma. Kepco, Inc., 131-38 Sanford Ave., Flushing, N.Y. 11352.
CIRCLE NO. 564

Production Equipment

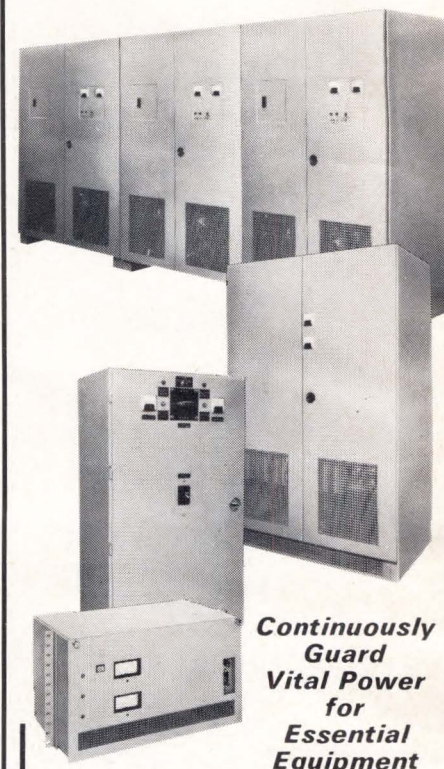
Vacuum Sputtering System, Model 3197, uses a tetrode to provide 10 times lower pressure, faster deposition rates and purer films. Metals, metal alloys and dielectrics can be deposited on a substrate at the rate of 1000Å per minute at pressures of 2×10^{-4} Torr measured at the base plate. Deposited material can be varied in thickness from a few angstroms to many microns. National Research Corp., subsidiary of Norton Co., 160 Charlemont St., Newton, Mass. 02161.
CIRCLE NO. 565

Automatic Vacuum Station is portable and provides fast vacuums in 10^{-6} Torr range without requiring operator skill or decision. The "Port-A-Vac" is air and cryogenically cooled and thus requires no connection to water source. Materials Research Corp., Orangeburg, N.Y. 10962.
CIRCLE NO. 566

Pulse Generators

High-Power Pulse Generator has rise time of less than 10 nsec and fall time of less than 12 nsec. The Model 380 is a 5-kw unit that, when combined with a variable rise-fall-time control plug-in and high-current and high-voltage plug-ins, will deliver high power, clean waveform pulses with output voltages to 1000v, or output current to 100 amps into 0.5 ohm. Velonex, Div. of Pulse Engineering, Inc., 560 Robert Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. **CIRCLE NO. 567**

TRW
MINUTEMAN
INVERTERS



**Continuously
 Guard
 Vital Power
 for
 Essential
 Equipment**

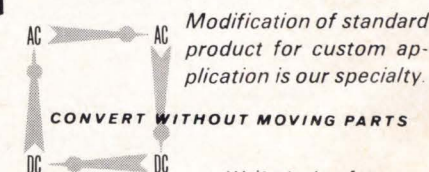
TRW Minuteman Inverter Systems include a broad range of models and equipment options from 100 VA to 100 KVA — single phase and three phase, with a variety of operational modes — including redundant and standby arrangements.

Guarding the continuous flow of power for communications equipment, process instrumentation, computers and other critical loads is the full time occupation of these Minutemen.

Other Minuteman Products

DC to DC Converters:
 100 W to 20 KW.

Solid State AC Bus Transfer Switches:
 from 25 amperes to 200 amperes.



Write today for complete information.

**TRW EQUIPMENT
 OPERATIONS**

Dept. 0855

23555 Euclid Avenue
 Cleveland, Ohio 44117

Tel. (216) 383-3435

Circle No. 219 on Reader Service
 Card for more information.

HAVE YOU CHECKED YOUR ADDRESS LABEL LATELY?

99903001123440DEJ 01
J Q DOE
PROD DEV LABS
WORTHWHILE MFG CO
1234 MAIN BLVD
INDUSTRY CITY STATE 99903

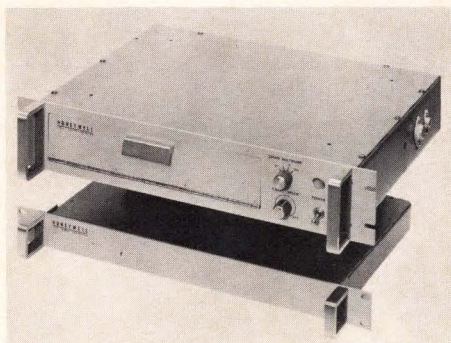


Take a look now!

See if it's
totally correct.

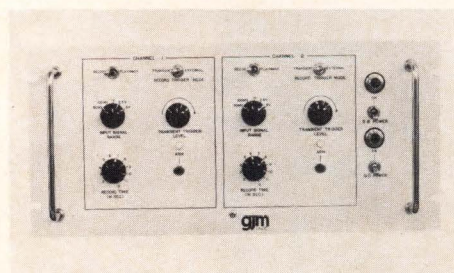
If not, please let us
know by returning a
'Change of Address'
card.

Recording and Readout



Galvo-Printer (Model 1204) and companion Parallel-to-Serial Converter (Model 1207) are accessory units for the "Visicorder" oscillographs. The printer allows simultaneous recording of digital information using a single standard galvanometer, while analog records are being made. The converter unit can present the digital information in serial format. Printing rates of up to 2000 lines/sec are possible—more than 100 times faster than mechanical units. Honeywell, Inc., Test Instruments Div., 4800 E. Dry Creek Rd., Denver, Colo. **CIRCLE NO. 568**

TV Disc Recorder can store up to 1000 individual pictures indefinitely, yet they may be erased instantly if desired. The selection and instant display of any desired frame on one or more standard television monitors is done by dialing a three-digit number as on a telephone. Both recording and erasure can be performed automatically at a remote pushbutton control box. General Electrodynamics Corp., 4430 Forest Lane, Garland, Tex. **CIRCLE NO. 569**



Event Recorder, Model ER-200, makes a memory oscilloscope of any standard oscilloscope because of its ability to store and repetitively play back an event for display. Full-scale input ranges from 50 mv to 5v and the frequency range is 1 to 100 kHz. Triggering is internal or external. The incoming signal frequency-modulates the signal that is stored on a magnetic drum. Western Magnetics, Div. of GJM, Inc., 1733 Flower St., Glendale, Calif. 91205. **CIRCLE NO. 570**



MS90376 ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR CAPS FOR MIL-C-5015 AND MIL-C-26482 CONNECTORS

- * 30 sizes in stock
- * Government approved MIL-P-3803 polyethylene
- * Red and yellow colors to MIL-STD-104
- * Low prices



WRITE TODAY FOR
BULLETIN P6612
complete information

SEE US IN BOOTH 3243 AT THE DESIGN SHOW

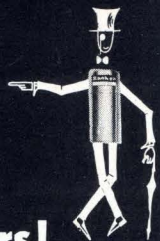
S. S. WHITE, COMPANY, INDUSTRIAL DIVISION, Dept. 45,
201 East 42nd Street, N.Y., N.Y. 10017, Telephone 212 661-3320



S.S. WHITE

Circle No. 221 on Reader Service Card for more information.
For immediate sales contact, Circle No. 852.

See For Yourself By Testing Sankyo's Family Of Micro Motors!



DMT1



MMP55

DMT1... Single speed (2400 rpm). With flat sealed case. For medium grade tape recorders.

MMS51... Single speed (3000 rpm). For high grade tape recorders.

MMP55... 2 speeds (2700, 4800 rpm). For 8mm cameras.

MMZ6... Without governor. For still and 8mm cameras.

SPECIFICATIONS FOR SANKYO MICRO MOTORS

	Dimension (mm) Length	Rated Voltage (V)	Range of Voltage (V)	Rated Torque (gr-cm)
DMT1	42 x 37	6	4.5 - 6	9
DMY15	42 x 37	6	4.5 - 6	15
DMY61	42 x 37	12	8 - 12	20
MMS44	25 x 55.5	9	6 - 10	10
MMS51	25 x 55.5	6	4.5 - 6.3	7
MMP55	20 x 45	4.5	4 - 6	10
MMZ6	16 x 29	4	4 - 6	2

	Rated Speed (rpm)	No Load Current (mA)	Load Current (mA)	Starting Torque (gr-cm)	Life (Hr)
DMT1	2400	40	130	25 (4.5V)	600
DMY15	2400	50	200	50 (4.5V)	600
DMY61	2400	50	150	50 (8V)	600
MMS44	3000	40	140	20 (6V)	600
MMS51	3000	50	140	25 (4.5V)	1000
MMP55	2700 4800	(110)	(290)	60 (4.5V)	50
MMZ6	6000 11500	(100)	120	15 (4V)	100

Sankyo

Motor Div.

SANKYO SEIKI MFG. CO., LTD.: 17-2, Shimbashi 1-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan.
Tel: 591-8371 Cables: SANKYORGEL TOKYO
AMERICAN SANKYO CORP.: Rm. 808-10, 95 Madison Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y., U.S.A.
Tel: LE-2-8020
SANKYO (EUROPE) EXPORT and IMPORT G.M.B.H.: 4 Düsseldorf, Bahnstraße 45-47, W. Germany.
Tel: 25652/3

Circle No. 222 on Reader Service Card for more information.

EQUIPMENT

Signal Generators

Digital Frequency Synthesizer has output from d-c to 1.3 MHz in 0.01-Hz steps. The Model 3100A has built-in clock with frequency stability of 1 part in 10^9 per day. Harmonics are down at least 55 db, spurious signals at least 90 db; 20- μ sec switching speed programmability is available as an option. Monsanto Electronics Center, 620 Passaic Ave., West Caldwell, N. J. 07006.

CIRCLE NO. 572

Standards and Standardizing

Precision D-C Current Source has full-scale ranges of 1.2, 12 and 120 ma and 1.2 and 12 amps, with a compliance of 10v. The Model DCS-105 has accuracy of 0.003 percent on the three low ranges, 0.006 percent on the 1.2-amp range and 0.01 percent on the 12-amp range. Temperature coefficient is 5 ppm/deg C. Specifications are very conservatively rated. Julie Research Labs., Inc., 211 W. 61st St., New York, N.Y. 10023.

CIRCLE NO. 573

Telemetry

FM Subcarrier Discriminator, Model FDS30, uses all solid-state circuits and passive filters. It is designed for use on all IRIG proportional and constant bandwidth channels. The discriminator can accommodate any center frequency from 300 Hz to 300 kHz and any deviation from ± 2 to ± 40 percent. The design avoids "loss of lock" that is inherent in phase-lock-loop type discriminators. Airpax Electronics, Inc., Seminole Div., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33310.

CIRCLE NO. 574

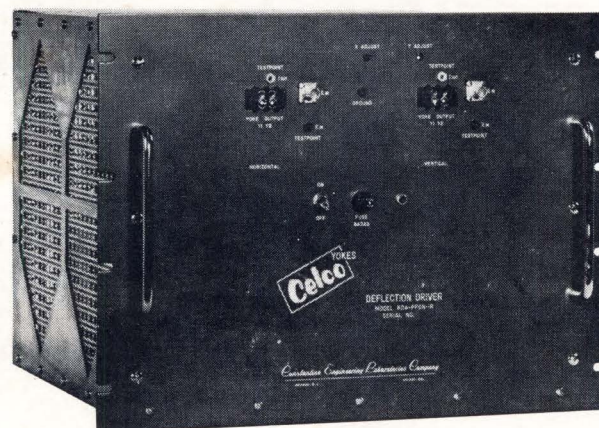
Testers and Test Systems

Low Cost Transistor Checker is a battery-operated Go/No Go unit that will show in two steps the transistor's polarity, whether npn or pnp, whether it is operational or faulty and the d-c beta. Price for the Model 20 is \$19.95 in small quantities. Lucci & Co., 3216 Clark Rd., Sarasota, Fla. 33581.

CIRCLE NO. 575

THE FIRST

± 40 VOLT ALL SILICON DEFLECTION DRIVER



MODEL RDA-PP6N-1R

Amplifier and Regulated
Quadru-Power Supplies
with Safety Current Limiting

12 Amp Change in less than 9 μ sec
0.02% linearity

- Direct Conversion: E_{in} to I_{out}
- dc to Pulses and Complex Waveforms
- Compatible with Single-Ended Yokes
- No Synthesizing Networks Required
- Self Contained, Needs only 115 Vac
- Minimum Crosstalk

Celco YOKES

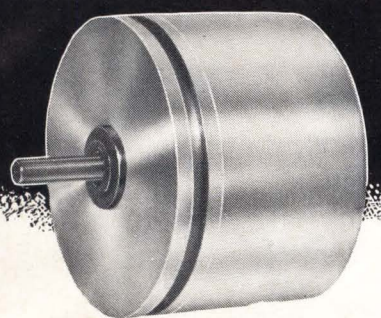
Constantine Engineering Laboratories Co.

MAHWAH, N. J.

UPLAND, CAL.

Circle No. 223 on Reader Service Card for more information.

NEW LOW-COST PHOTOELECTRIC ENCODER



Need an accurate, dependable, low-cost rotary encoder? Gurley's Model 8608 is the answer! Designed for numerous industrial applications, it is ideal for use as an electronic tachometer or shaft angle measuring device; also in numerically-controlled machine tools, computer tape transports and processing equipment. As a matter of fact anywhere dependable digital information is desired.

Standard output is a 0-centered quasisinusoid with 2V min. p-p amplitude.

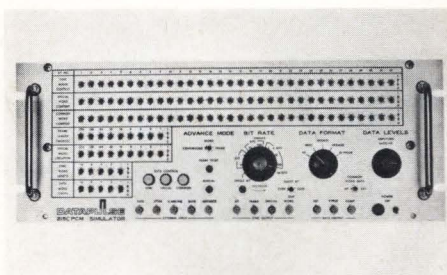
- Rugged, all-metal case construction.
- High precision pulse discs of optical-quality glass assuring dimensional stability.
- Pulse counts per revolution from 50 to 1024.
- Option of pigtail leads or connector terminations.
- Compact size — 2.25 diameter x 2.52 length (including shaft).

Get complete information! Write for Data Sheet #8608 or telephone (518) 272-6300. TWX: (518) 241-6099.

GURLEY

W. & L. E. GURLEY
548 FULTON STREET, TROY, N. Y. 12181

Circle No. 224 on Reader Service
Card for more information.



PCM Simulator can provide programmable and perturbable serial digital data in up to 512-word frames. The Model 215C features three independent word types, RZ or NRZ formats, clock rates to 1 MHz and provision for blanking and bit jitter. Frame program is controlled by binary toggle switches, selectable from 1 to 512 words. Datapulse, 509 Hindry Ave., Inglewood, Calif. 90306. **CIRCLE NO. 576**

Programmable Curve Tracer for semiconductor testing can perform up to five separate tests automatically on an individual semiconductor device at a single insertion. The Model 6200 B/P when combined with Model 3509B programmer makes a complete semiautomatic test station. Functions that can be programmed on the unit include: vertical and horizontal sensitivity, collector sweep range and polarity, two values of collector dissipation resistance and all base ranges. Polarity and manual 1-2 or 5 multiplier as well as normal and pulsed-mode operations also are possible. Fairchild Instrumentation, 475 Ellis St., Mountain View, Calif. 94040. **CIRCLE NO. 577**



IC Test System, Series 5000, combines accurate, high-speed d-c parameter measurements with a new dynamic digital time and voltage module (DTVM). Module features include 100 percent digitally programmable functions, digital read-out of data, adaptability to any size monitor scope and inclusion of all active high-frequency measuring circuits in an analog feedback loop. Fairchild Instrumentation, 475 Ellis St., Mountain View, Calif. 94040. **CIRCLE NO. 578**



Schjeldahl
Connectives

**GO
AHEAD!
Think Flexible!**

We'll provide the connective system!

Most electronic systems can be made more compact and lighter, with less chance for wiring error, by applying flexible or flexible-rigid combination interconnects. There's an easy way to do it.

We've been making flexible laminates and etched circuits from them for years. They're available in high temperature and self-extinguishing types as well as standard copper-polyester. Flexible flat cable is newer, but only an extension of proven Schjeldahl technologies. We have compatible connectors for reliable connection between flat cable and wire, printed circuits, flexible printed circuits and other flat cable. In addition, we have lines

of printed circuit, rack and panel and miniature hexagonal connectors. Standard and hermetically sealed.

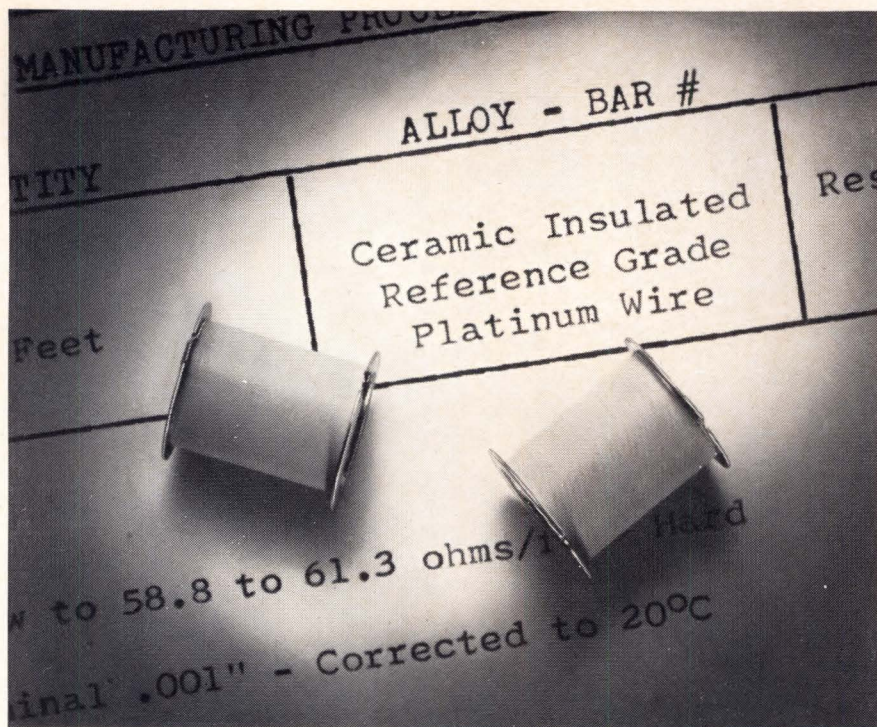
If you're faced with the problem of getting a system from schematic or breadboard stage to production—the easiest, most efficient way—a Schjeldahl applications engineer can be most helpful. We can design the circuits, recommend and supply the connectors, or supply you with the complete connective system. So go ahead—think flexible. Write Connectives Department, G. T. Schjeldahl Company, Northfield, Minnesota 55057. Or call (507) 645-5633. Don't let pronunciation stop you. Say "Shell-Doll."



Schjeldahl / ELECTRICAL
PRODUCTS
DIVISION

G. T. SCHJELDAHL COMPANY • NORTHFIELD, MINNESOTA 55057 • PHONE 507-645-5633

Circle No. 225 on Reader Service Card for more information.



EXCLUSIVE!

(you can't get it from anyone else!)

Secon's way out front this time. This wire and insulation are designed for the resistance thermometer field.

We are the only producer of reference grade platinum that can supply it with a ceramic insulation, that allows the wire to be fully recrystallized without harm to the insulation. The ceramic insulated wire can be supplied as small as .0007". The ceramic insulation handles temperatures in excess of 1500°F. We also straight-draw bare reference grade platinum

wire to a diameter of .0005". Conventional insulations are also available.

If your requirements are for high quality, reference-grade platinum, bare or insulated, you will want a copy of our brochure on wire products for resistance thermometers. It lists the physical and electrical properties of available materials.

Please write on your letterhead; no obligation of course.



SECON METALS CORPORATION
7 INTERVALE STREET, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. 10606 ■ (914) 949-4757

Circle No. 226 on Reader-Service Card for more information.

Two Limit Comparator allows high/go/low decisions on d-c voltage, a-c voltage, d-c current or resistance (depending on plug-in). The Model 3434A gives lighted indications to eliminate need for operator decision. Relay closures are provided. Comparison accuracies are typically better than ± 0.05 percent for d-c, ± 0.12 percent for a-c and ± 0.25 percent for resistance. The comparison circuits sample continuously at 15 decisions per second or upon command. Hewlett-Packard Corp., 1501 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

CIRCLE NO. 579



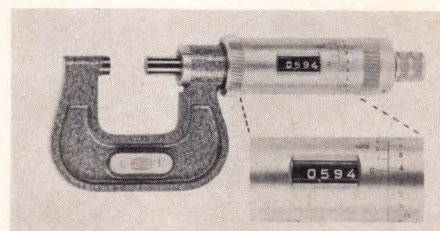
EQUIPMENT



Hall Effect Test Set has electronic regulation of sample or control current between 1 ma and 1 amp. The Model 1000 is intended for measurement of the Hall coefficient of materials or the evaluation of Hall effect probes. The magnetic field can be adjusted quickly from low values to in excess of 10 kilogauss. A high-linearity Hall probe is included. Ohio Semitronics, Inc., 1205 Chesapeake Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43212.

CIRCLE NO. 580

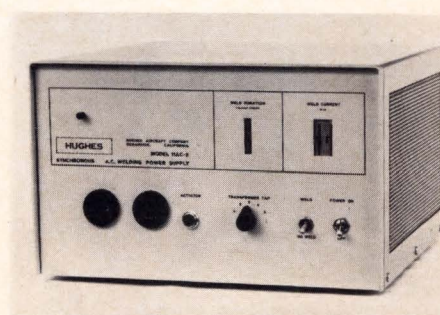
Tools and Production Aids



Micrometers have digital readout to 0.001 inch with parallax-free vernier readings of 0.0001 inch. Ranges are from 0 to 1 inch to 11 inches to 12 inches. All models are ratchet operated and have nonrotating measurement spindles. Carbide tips are standard. Price of the 0- to 1-inch model is \$85. The Dyer Co., Oberlin, Ohio. 44074.

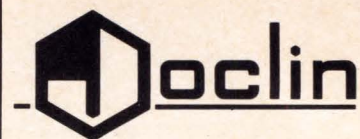
CIRCLE NO. 581

Welding and Soldering Equipment



A-C Welding Power Supply has digital selectors for phase shift and pulse length. Pulse length of the Model HAC-2 is variable in 1/2-cycle increments from 1/2 to 5 cycles. The new supply is suitable for welding, brazing and reflow soldering. Hughes Welders, 2020 Oceanside Blvd., Oceanside, Calif. 92054.

CIRCLE NO. 582



FLUOROLIN[®] TAPE

- *insulates*
- *protects*
- *holds better in tough electrical applications*



it's Teflon[®] on the outside . . . sticky on the inside.

Dependable electrical systems require dependable insulation and protection. Joclin Fluorolin Tapes, produced by the originators of pressure-sensitive Teflon, are a combination of the unique electrical properties of Teflon and the long-life adhesion of silicone.

HIGH DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES
RESISTANCE TO TEMPERATURES FROM -100° to 500°F.
QUICKLY, EASILY INSTALLED
CHEMICALLY INERT
WIDE RANGE OF TYPES AND WIDTHS up to 15"

For every electrical application — and mechanical too—commercial or military, Fluorolin Tapes — glass-impregnated, aluminum backed or plain Teflon — by Joclin can be counted on for dependable performance.

Write for **NEW**
Free Application
Data File.



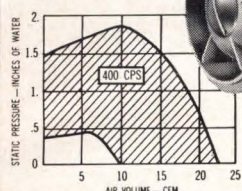
manufacturing company
wallingford, conn. 06492

*Reg. TM ©TM Reg. DuPont

Circle No. 227 on Reader-Service Card for more information.

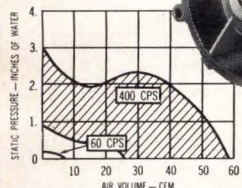
only
ROTRON
makes the famous
AXIMAX® FANS!

aximax 1



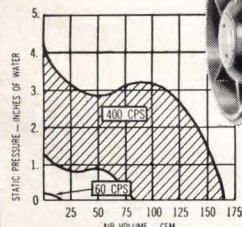
1.5"
DIAM.

aximax 2



2"
DIAM.

aximax 3



3"
DIAM.

Specifically designed for cooling "black boxes" in airborne and missile applications, the Aximax 1, 2, and 3 fans provide from 23 to 165 CFM of air flow with minimum space and weight requirements. All three fans are designed to provide maximum service life and reliability under adverse environmental conditions.

- 23 CFM-Aximax 1
- 60 CFM-Aximax 2
- 165 CFM-Aximax 3
- Size: 1.5D. x 1.4"L.-Aximax 1
- 2"D. x 1.5"L.-Aximax 2
- 3"D. x 1.5"L.-Aximax 3
- Constant or Variable Speed Motors
- 115 or 200 VAC, 400 CPS, 1 or 3 Phase
- Reversible Airflow
- Meets Applicable Mil. Spec.

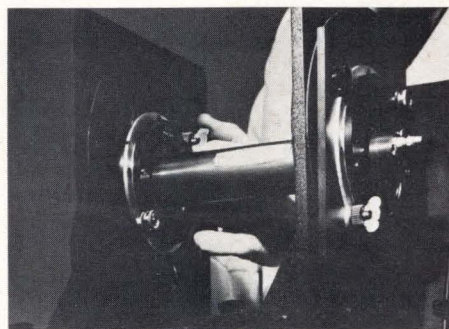
Write for complete data



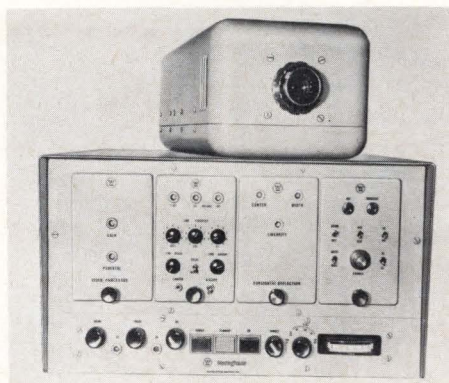
ROTRON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
WOODSTOCK, NEW YORK Oriole 9-2401
West Coast: Rotron/Pacific, Glendale, Calif.
Canada: Aerovox Canada Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
© Rotron Europa (N.V.) Breda, The Netherlands

Circle No. 228 on Reader Service Card for more information.

Miscellaneous

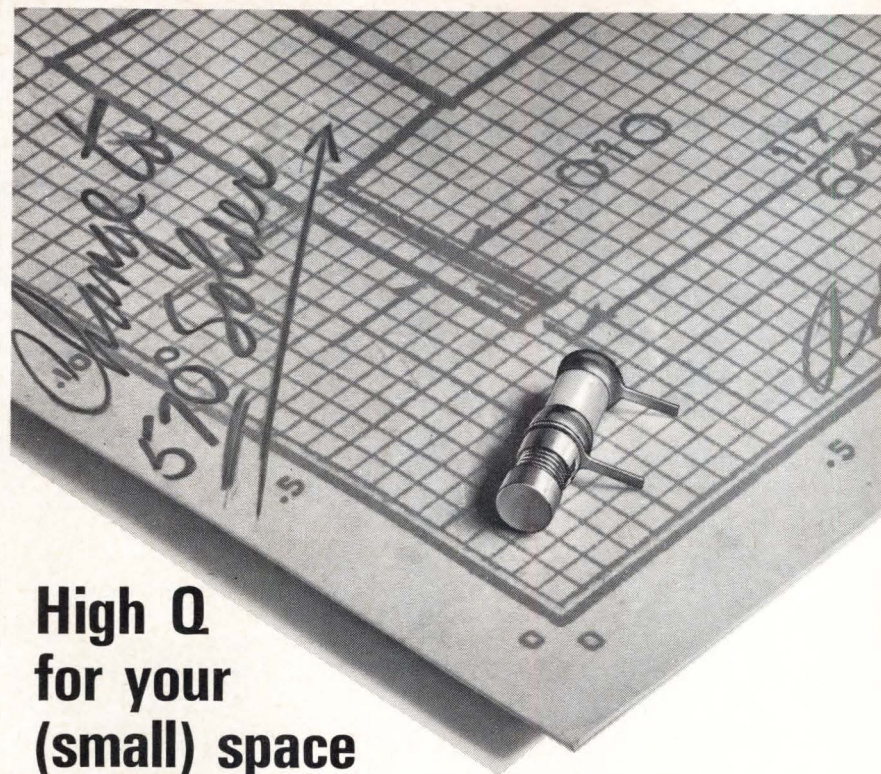


Laser Modulator, Model 10, is a multiple crystal device that operates at low modulation voltages. It has an operating bandwidth of 1 Hz to 100 MHz. Both temperature and piezoelectric effect have been reduced or compensated and as a result, frequency response is nominally flat across the entire bandwidth. Beckman & Whitley, 441 N. Whisman Rd., Mountain View, Calif. 94040. **CIRCLE NO. 583**



TV Camera System for low light-level applications, is 100 times more sensitive than an image orthicon camera. The "Secon" camera has a limiting resolution of 600 lines at 5×10^{-3} ft-candle photocathode illumination (200 lines at 5×10^{-5} ft-candle), and is available at any line scanning rate between 525 and 945. Westinghouse New Products Div., Box 8606, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15221. **CIRCLE NO. 584**

CRT Analyzer/Rejuvenator, Model CR-35, can check all black and white and color tubes, including 11-, 16- and 19-inch types. Test voltages are continuously variable and meter monitored. An SCR circuit is used in the heater voltage supply. Hickok Electrical Instrument Co., 10514 Dupont Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44108. **CIRCLE NO. 585**



**High Q
for your
(small) space
requirements!**

The Johanson 4700 Series Variable Air Capacitors provide, in micro-miniature size, the extremely high Q important in demanding aerospace applications. In addition, the ultra-rugged construction of the 4700 Series capacitors assures highest reliability in the most critical environments.

- Available in printed circuit, turret and threaded terminal types.
- Meets Mil Specs for salt spray requirements.
- Features 570° solder, which prevents distortion and is not affected by conventional soldering temperatures.

SPECIFICATIONS

Size: 1/8" diameter, 1/2" length

Q @ 100 MC: > 5000

Q @ 250 MC: > 2000

Capacity Range: 0.35 pF to 3.5 pF

Working Voltage: 250 VDC

(Test voltage, 500 VDC)

Insulation Resistance: > 10⁶ Megohms

Temp. Ranges: -55°C to 125°C

Temp. Coefficient: 50 ± 50 ppm/°C

**WRITE TODAY
FOR FULL DATA.**

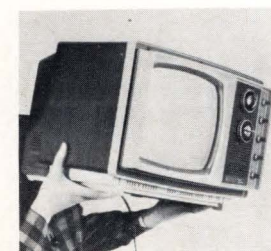
Johanson

MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

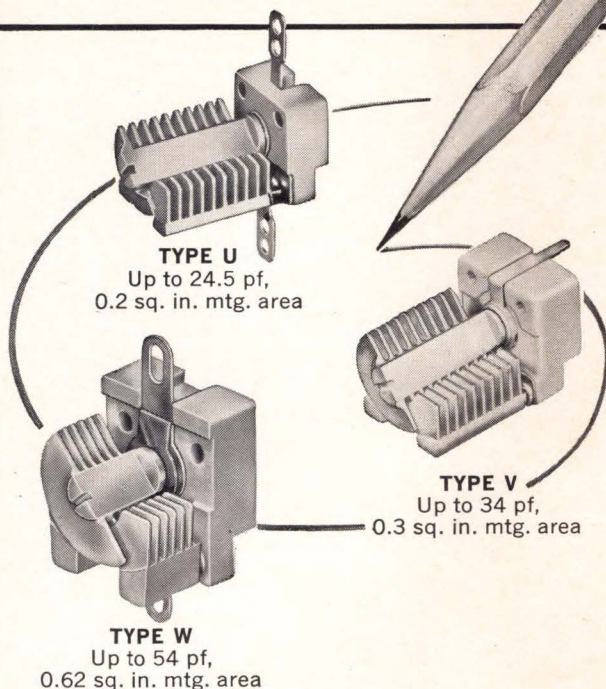
400 Rockaway Valley Road, Boonton, N. J. 07005 (201) 334-2676

Circle No. 229 on Reader Service Card for more information.

Color TV is priced under \$200, weighs only 24 lb and has a 60-sq-inch picture. An "in-line" picture tube allows simplified circuitry that gives improved reliability and reduced cost and weight. General Electric, Consumer Electronics Div., 570 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. **CIRCLE NO. 586**



Big performance in small space



Johnson increases U capacitor plate area, keeps same overall dimensions

Sub-miniature Type U capacitors now provide 28% more capacitance in the same compact package that takes less than 0.2 square inches of mounting area. Type V miniature and Type W capacitors, available in higher capacities, are also unusually compact.

Unique Johnson milling technique permits machining each rotor and stator from a single piece of solid brass. This provides exceptional uniformity and stability, both mechanically and electrically. "Q" is greater than 1500 at 1 MHz. Temperature coefficients are typically 45 ± 15 PPM/°C. Breakdown ratings 650 volts DC.

Johnson Type U, V, and W capacitors are available from stock in a wide range of sizes. Type U single section in PC, panel, or two-hole mounting. Type U butterfly and differential in PC mounting. U-LC tuners in PC or panel. Type V and Type W single section in PC or panel mounting.

FREE CATALOG includes complete information on these and other Johnson quality electronic components. See your Johnson representative or write for your copy today.



E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY

2917 Tenth Ave. S.W., Waseca, Minn. 56093

Providing nearly a half-century of communications leadership

Circle No. 230 on Reader Service Card for more information.

Engineers Meet

MAY							JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6					1	2	3
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28	29	30	

SOCIETY FOR INFORMATION DISPLAY (SID), EIGHTH NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM AND EXHIBIT, May 24-26, Jack Tar Hotel, San Francisco, Calif. Contact: Jerry T. Lewis, Registration Chairman, Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, Calif.

13TH NATIONAL AID-ISA ANALYTICAL INSTRUMENT SYMPOSIUM, May 31-June 2, Statler Hilton Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif. Contact: Al H. Smallbone, Applied Research Labs., 3710 Clifton Pl., Glendale, Calif. 91208.

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR QUALITY CONTROL, 21ST ANNUAL TECHNICAL CONFERENCE AND EXHIBIT, May 31-June 2, Palmer House, Chicago, Ill. Contact: Registration Chairman, American Society for Quality Control, 161 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53203.

IEEE SYMPOSIUM ON MANUFACTURE OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, June 5, United Engineering Center, New York, N.Y. Contact: Miss B. S. Hines, Symposium Registration Coordinator, 7830 Hasbrook Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19111.

INTEGRAL ELECTRONICS TRAINING PROGRAM (ARINC Research Corp.), June 5-8, Orlando, Fla.; Sept. 18-21, Seattle, Wash.; Oct. 16-19, Toronto. Contact: Donald L. Rowe, Manager, Educational Programs, ARINC Research Corp., Annapolis, Md. 21401.

SEMICONDUCTOR MATERIALS AND TECHNOLOGY SHORT COURSE, June 5-9, Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J. Contact: Lynn J. Merrill, Asst. to the President, Stevens Institute of Technology, Castle Point Station, Hoboken, N. J. 07030.

MODERN ASPECTS OF COMMUNICATION THEORY SHORT COURSE, June 5-16, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. Contact: Prof. John C. Lindenlaub, School of Electrical Engineering, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. 47907.

SECOND SYMPOSIUM ON DEPOSITION OF THIN FILMS BY SPUTTERING, sponsored by American Vacuum Society and University of Rochester, June 6-7, University of Rochester. Contact: Roger D'Aprix, Consolidated Vacuum Corp., 1775 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester, N.Y. 14603.

MICROWAVE EXPOSITION/67, June, 6-8, New York Coliseum, Contact: Austin G. Cragg, Microwave

NEW

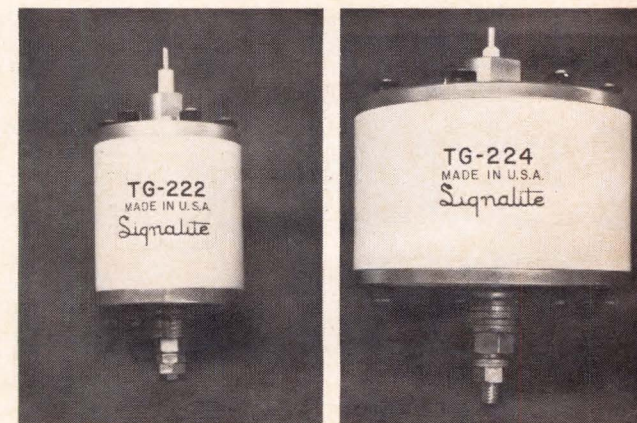
Adjustable

TRIGGERED SPARK GAPS

FEATURE

HIGH ENERGY SWITCHING

UP TO 6,000 JOULES



Signalite introduces six new additions to its family of adjustable triggered gaps. The TG-221-226 series provides an operating voltage range of 500V to 55,000V with energy handling capabilities up to 6,000 joules. A new ceramic body design offers longer life at higher operating temperatures.

They're part of Signalite's complete line of over 300 two-electrode and triggered spark gaps...

Write for detailed bulletin.

Signalite

INCORPORATED
NEPTUNE, NEW JERSEY 07753
Telephone: (201) 775-2490

Circle No. 231 on Reader Service Card for more information.



HIGH VOLTAGE

MONOLITHIC KILOVOLT DIODE

New horizons of high voltage diode properties have been established by the introduction of a monolithic chip having breakdown ratings from 1 Kv. to 8 Kv.

These high voltage characteristics are built into a single crystalline structure in a glass axial lead package by a unique multidiffusion process. Resulting electrical properties of Semicon's new High Voltage Diodes are:

$I_R = 25$ nanoamps @ 8 Kv.

C_j max. = 1 pfd. @ 0 volts

C_j typ. = 0.2 pfd. @ 8Kv.

$T_{RR} = 200$ nanosecs. max.

$V_f = 10$ volts max. @ 15 Ma.

Designed specifically for Voltage Multipliers, the combination of low junction capacitance, low reverse current, low forward voltage, and fast recovery makes these diodes ideal for laser and flash tube power supplies, fiber optic image amplifiers, ion pulse sources, radiation and pulse detection, deflection systems, solar plasma experimentation and infrared and RF power supplies.

Write for Bulletin 651A

Tomorrow's Needs/Today's Design

Semicon
INC.

Sweetwater Ave., Box 328, Bedford, Mass. 01730
Tel: (617) 275-8542. TWX: 710-326-1919

Circle No. 232 on Reader Service
Card for more information.

Expositions, Inc., 100 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10013.

1967 CONFERENCE ON LASER ENGINEERING AND APPLICATION (IEEE and Optical Society of America), June 6-9, Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.

PRECISE DETERMINATION OF PRESSURE/DEPTH IN THE OCEANS SYMPOSIUM (Marine Technology Society Oceanographic Instrumentation Committee), June 8, El Cortez Hotel, San Diego, Calif. Contact: Kenneth V. Mackenzie, Head, Deep Submergence Group, Scientific Dept., Code 3119, U.S. Navy Electronics Lab., San Diego, Calif. 92152.

THIRD ANNUAL IEEE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMMUNICATIONS, June 12-14, Minneapolis, Minn. Contact: Dr. Robert J. Collins, Technical Program Chairman, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

13th NATIONAL ISA AEROSPACE INSTRUMENTATION SYMPOSIUM, June 13-16, Hotel Del Coronado, San Diego, Calif. Contact: John A. Hughes, Convair Div. of General Dynamics, Dept. 961-1, Box 1128, San Diego, Calif. 92112.

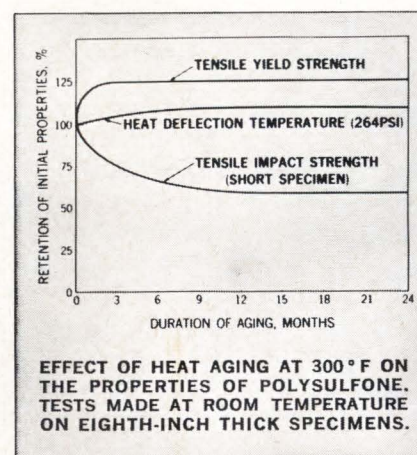
ENGINEERING SEMINAR, FLAT CABLE—PRESENT AND FUTURE, June 20, Hancock Auditorium, University of Southern California, Los Angeles. Presented by the Institute of Printed Circuits in co-operation with the School of Engineering, University of Southern California. Sponsored by EDN Magazine. Contact: Jim Rose, EDN Western Editor, 5670 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90036. Phone: 213 933-9525.

Call for Papers

IEEE ELECTRONICS AND AEROSPACE SYSTEMS TECHNICAL CONVENTION (EASTCON '67), Oct. 16-18, Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D.C. EASTCON provides an annual national forum for the exchange of information on Aerospace and Electronics Systems Technology. The comprehensive technical program should be of interest to all engineers concerned with systems. The technical program will be selected to present the latest developments in theory, technique and equipment that are pertinent to the design and operation of electronic and aerospace systems. Contributed papers covering original work are invited in the following broad areas: Radar and Tracking; Communications; Signal Processing; Instrumentation; Navigation; Systems Engineering; Energy Conversion, and Integrated Electronics. Submit four copies of your abstract (about 500 words) by June 1 to: Dr. Donald R. Hagner, BELLCOMM, Inc., 1107 17th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

POLYSULFONE IS THE ONE THAT DOESN'T SHOW ITS AGE.

But still has some new wrinkles to show you.



BAKELITE Polysulfone has a nice way about not showing its age. Even at high temperatures (well above 300°F) it retains its physical properties for years. No other structural thermoplastic, or die cast zinc either, can make that statement.

Also low temperatures down to -150°C don't bother it a bit.

It's also the thermoplastic that:

- Has 150°C UL temperature rating.
- Exhibits the lowest creep (cold flow) of any engineering thermoplastic.
- Is self extinguishing.
- Has very low mold shrinkage yielding exceptional precision in molding.
- Can be metal plated or painted with ease.
- Gives you all this at less cost than many metals.

For all the information on BAKELITE Polysulfone, write to Union Carbide Corporation, Dept. EDN-5, 270 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

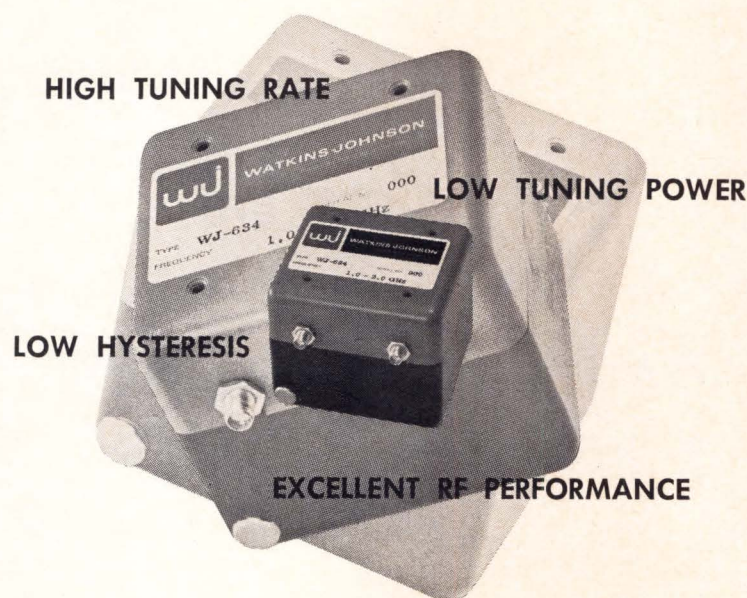
BAKELITE is a registered trademark of Union Carbide Corporation.

**UNION
CARBIDE**
PLASTICS

Circle No. 233 on Reader Service Card for more information.

What Do You Get When You Cross A Standard YIG Filter With A Compact YIG Filter?

Selective inbreeding, you might call it, produces a hybrid two-stage YIG filter that combines the noblest features of both our standard and compact filter lines. This has proved true in the WJ-634, latest top performer in the ruling dynasty of YIG devices from W-J. Here is what you get, also measured in fractions of inches and in ounces —



Other members of this hybrid YIG filter family come in two-stage, dual two-stage and four-stage configurations available in frequencies from 500 MHz through 18 GHz.

Guaranteed Specifications — WJ-634

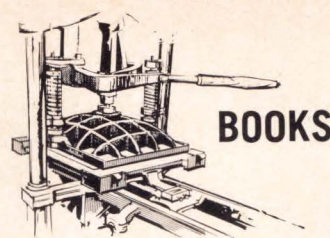
Frequency Range	1.0–2.0 GHz
Insertion Loss	3 dB Max.
Tuning Power	0.3 Watts Max.
Switching Time Constant	100 Microseconds
Dimensions	2.65 × 3.11 × 2.85 Inches
Weight	30 Ounces

WATKINS JOHNSON



3333 HILLVIEW AVENUE
STANFORD INDUSTRIAL PARK
PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA 94304

Circle No. 234 on Reader Service Card for more information.



BOOKS

Computer Logic Circuit Characteristics Tabulation



Fourth Edition; February-July 1967; D.A.T.A., Inc., 32 Lincoln Ave., Orange, N. J. 07050; \$32.50, 1-year subscription U.S. and Canada; elsewhere, \$33.50.

The versatility of D.A.T.A.'s tabulated information can be described best by listing the eight questions that can be answered by proper use of this material.

1. Looking for a circuit meeting certain electrical or mechanical requirements?
2. Need the characteristics of a type number?
3. Want to know the manufacturer(s) of one or more type numbers?
4. Need substitution possibilities for a type number?
5. Looking for the package configuration or dimensions of a type number?
6. Want to see the logic function and/or schematic of a type number?
7. Interested in the approximate price of a type number?
8. Are you puzzled to discover that the kind of circuit you want is not shown as such in the contents?

A small amount of homework will provide a solution for most circuit information needs that an engineer may encounter. We think you'll find the \$32.50 cost is small compared to the value received.

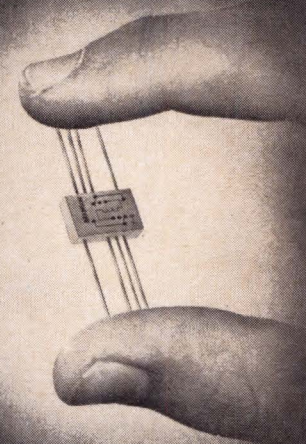
Technical Report

The following report can be obtained by sending \$0.70 to the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

"Selected Electronic Circuitry—A Report", NASA SP-5046, contains 102 pages of information on the following solid-state circuits; amplifiers, oscillators, multivibrators, power supplies, wave shaping, temperature compensation, control and specialized computer. Each of the preceding categories is a complete chapter in which many types of circuits are discussed.

Engineers will find this book useful as a source of reference when quick look-up information is needed for a particular circuit configuration.

THE FIRST



FLAT PACK
RELAY

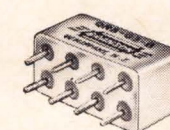
NEW from BRANSON -

TO-87 RELAY

This TO-87 size relay creates new design flexibility and capability in low profile applications including circuit boards, packaging with semiconductors, part of integrated circuits and hybrid devices, etc. The TO-87 DPDT relay, rated at ¼ amp. at 28 volts, measures 3/8" x 1/4" x 1/10" and weighs 1 gram. It is hermetically sealed and exceeds all applicable MIL specifications.

Send For Complete Detailed Specifications

OTHER BRANSON PRODUCTS . . .



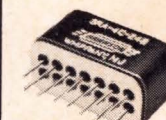
SOLID STATE
TIME DELAY RELAY



4 POLE
1/6 SIZE RELAY



6 POLE DT
CRYSTAL CAN RELAY



1/2 CRYSTAL CAN
4 PDT RELAY

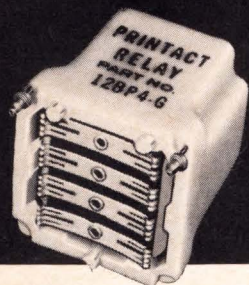
Relays...
Our Only Business

BRANSON CORP.

VANDERHOOF AVENUE
DENVER, NEW JERSEY
(201) 625-0600

Circle No. 235 on Reader Service
Card for more information.

NOW IN 4-POLE*

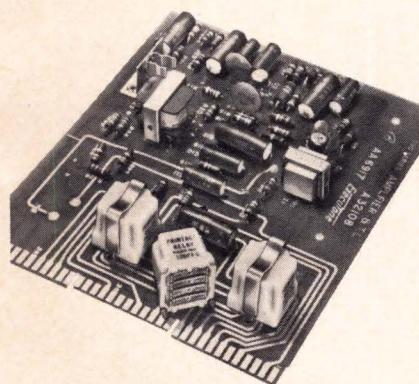


THE HIGHLY RELIABLE, LOW COST

Printact®

standard and latching
magnetic relays

- NO SPRINGS ■ NO WIRING
- NO SOCKETS ■ NO SOLDERING
- NO MECHANICAL LINKAGE



Plugs into your PC Board. Uses Plated
Conductors as the fixed contacts.

Exclusive PRINTACT design saves space, weight, cost and installation time . . . with excellent reliability. 100 million cycles mechanical life, rated for up to 10,000,000 cycles depending on load from dry circuit to 2 amps, res. Coils available for 6, 12, 24 and 48 vdc. Time: 7 to 10 ms. Temperature: -30 to +95°C.

Quality features include: double-break contacts; balanced armature, enclosed housing, plug-in application; encapsulated coil; self-wiping contacts and inherent snap-action. Weight: 1 oz. in compact 7/8" cube.

*Switches up to 4 form A plus B, or 4 form C.

For more data and prices, write:

Executone

PRINTACT RELAY DIVISION
47-37 Austell Place
Long Island City, N.Y. 11101

Circle No. 260 on Reader Service
Card for more information.

Communication Systems And Techniques

By Mischa Schwartz, William R. Bennett and Seymour Stein; McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10036; 618 pages; \$16.50.

This is the fourth volume in McGraw-Hill's Inter-University Electronics Series and is written in three parts. Part 1 summarizes the fundamental aspects of modern communication theory and develops applications to pulse and CW systems. Part 2 deals with modern communications systems, including AM, FM and pulse modulation. Part 3 presents many theoretical aspects of digital signaling. Although the treatment is theoretical, emphasis is placed on explaining the models being employed and on techniques of performance analysis that lead to useful solutions. Much of the material is presented in highly sophisticated mathematical form; however, the text is studded with physical interpretations. Many summaries of significant results, as well as frequent charts and graphs, should make the book useful to engineers searching for solutions to their communications problems.

Antennas

By Lamont V. Blake; John Wiley & Sons, 605 Third Ave., New York, N.Y., 10016; 415 pages; clothbound; \$6.95. Also available paperbound at \$3.95.

Design engineers may find this book unique in that it is a complete text on antennas. The text fills the need for a book on antennas on the professional level, yet is comprehensible to the engineer who is not a specialist in the field of antennas.

Both antenna theory and practice are covered from the lowest frequency to the microwave ranges. The latest developments such as the log-periodic-broad-bandwidth antennas and low-noise, space-communications antennas are discussed.

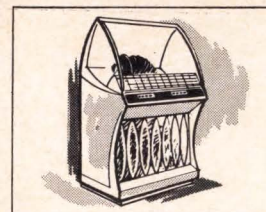
Transformers For Electronic Circuits

By Nathan R. Grossner; McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10036; 321 pages; hardbound, \$14.

This book was written by a transformer design engineer to aid circuit, systems and standards engineers in the selection of transformers. It is not a design manual.

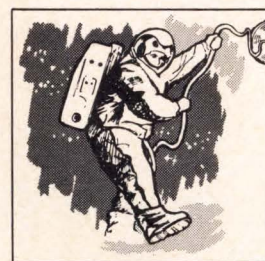
Such recent advances as conductive heat shields and evaporative cooling are treated, as is the use of new core materials like supermendur and ferrites.

Complicated equations and masses of design data have been avoided in keeping with the book's intended use. Emphasis has, instead, been concentrated on basic principles and fundamental relationships.

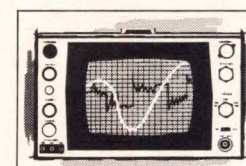


Juke Box

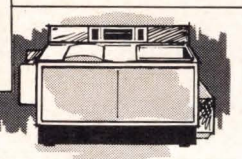
THERMISTORS



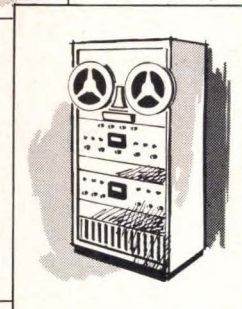
Astronaut Power Pack



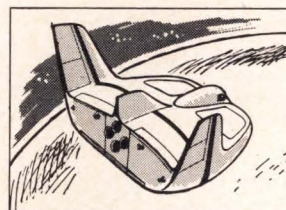
Micro-wave
Instrumentation



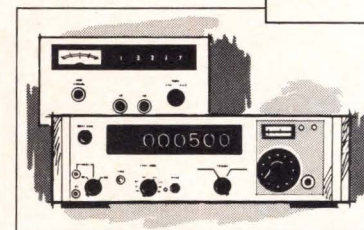
Xerox 2400 Copier/Duplicator



Computer



Martin Soft Landing Re-entry Vehicle



Digital Voltmeter

for every application

BEADS • BULBS

DISKS • WASHERS

GLASS PROBES • RODS

CRYOGENIC THERMISTORS

SENSOR ASSEMBLIES

THERMISTOR CATHETERS

MILITARY GRADE

THINISTORS®

Thin film thermistors

From office business machines and juke boxes to computers and CATV distribution systems, engineers and designers have discovered that VECO thermistors can do the job better, with greater reliability and often at lower cost than conventional devices.

If your products require PRECISE temperature measurement, control or compensation with FAST RESPONSE it will pay for you to investigate VECO thermistors. VECO supplies a wide range of standard thermistors in various sizes, shapes, temperature coefficients and resistance values.

VECO's engineering staff is available to assist you in product application and circuit design. Write for Catalog MPG 681

VECO First in Progress • First in Service

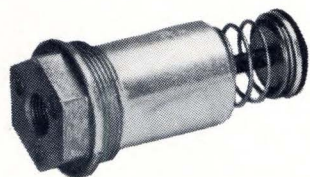
J-7739



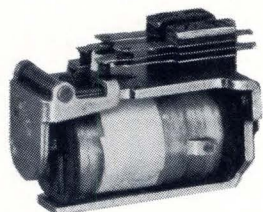
VICTORY ENGINEERING CORP.

136 Springfield Ave., Springfield, N. J. 07801
Tel: 201-379-5900 TWX 710-983-440

Circle No. 236 on Reader Service Card for more information.



Are you a designer of parts like these?



Are you a producer of parts like these?



Carpenter core irons combine design and production benefits previously unattainable.

Before Carpenter introduced Free-Machining Core Irons, designers and producers of parts like these had two choices: Select a core iron for optimum magnetic properties and pay the penalty of difficult machining. Or, select a machinable alloy and sacrifice end-use performance properties.

With some alloys, this situation still exists today. But not when you come to Carpenter!

Carpenter offers three distinct free-machining grades which combine predictable magnetic behavior with profitable production. In addition to Carpenter's widely accepted Silicon Core Iron "A-FM", Carpenter recently introduced Silicon Core Iron "B-FM". Both alloys are backed by performance records of 40 to 50% better machinability—Carpenter also offers Stainless 430F (Solenoid Quality), a free-

machining grade for applications demanding corrosion-resistant properties.

Put an end to compromises. Specify a Carpenter Free-Machining Magnetic Core Iron. Call your local Carpenter Service Center for immediate attention to your requirements... additional technical data if you wish it. *The Carpenter Steel Company, 130 West Bern Street, Reading, Pa. 19603.*

Carpenter steel
IN A WORD, **CONFIDENCE**

Circle No. 262 on Reader-Service Card for more information.

BOOKS

The Radio Amateur's Handbook, 44th Edition

Edited by Byron Goodman; American Radio Relay League, Inc., Newington, Conn.; 646 pages; \$4.

The 1967, 44th edition of the "ARL" handbook represents a continuous annual publication since 1926. Almost 4 million copies have been bought not only by radio amateurs, but by engineers and students as well. The basic content of the book hasn't changed substantially over the years except to make necessary revisions to update information and introduce new concepts to keep abreast of the state-of-the-art.

For example, chapters on radio communications theory have been updated, equipment construction has been revised to include new designs, and information on vacuum tubes and semiconductors has been brought up to date. This last section, as has been the case in the past, provides one of the most complete listings to be found between the covers of any book. A 14-page index adds to the utility of this standard manual of amateur radio communication, construction and design.

Technical Reports

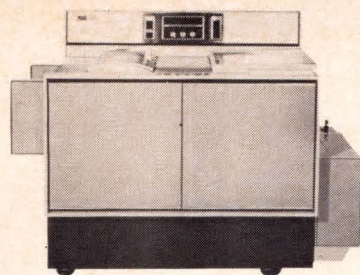
The following technical reports are available at \$3 each. Copies can be obtained by sending order to Clearinghouse, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Springfield, Va. 22151.

Integrated Silicon Device Technology, Vol. XI, Bipolar Transistors; J. R. Hauser; Research Triangle Institute; Durham, N.C.; AD-632 556.

This report is the 11th volume of a series of reports on integrated silicon device technology. The series is being prepared to aid design and process engineers. In this report, both bipolar transistor theory and the characteristics and design of transistors in IC's are discussed. Both small- and large-signal models are treated, and models for general impurity profiles in the emitter, base and collector regions are included. The report also includes a discussion of typical transistor structures, isolation problems, topological design and multiple transistor structures.

Integrated Silicon Device Technology, Vol. VI, Unipolar Transistors; J. R. Hauser; Research Triangle Institute; Durham, N.C.; AD-613 951.

This report discusses the theory and design parameters for FET's in IC's. The first two sections discuss theory and characteristics of junction and MOS devices. The next section covers design considerations for FET's in IC's. This includes isolation problems, topological design and compatibility. The last section discusses some possible circuit applications.



Design sophistication into your career...with one of these jobs

STANDARDS ENGINEERS

Will formulate and develop specifications, standards, and data sheets on components, chemicals, materials, and finishes. Will also evaluate new component parts, metallic and non-metallic materials, and finishes for Xerox product applications. Previous experience in the field of standardization preferred. BSEE, BSME, or BS Chemistry.

ANALYTICAL ENGINEERS

Openings exist in a rapidly expanding analytical design and consulting department. Work on major xerographic development programs will involve system simulations, circuit optimization, dynamic and kinematic analyses, heat transfer, stress analysis, mechanism design, control system synthesis and optimization, using digital and analog computer techniques. Experience preferred in electro-mechanical development, design, analysis, or testing. Digital or analog computer experience highly desirable. Advanced degree in mechanical or electrical engineering with good applied math background preferred.

CONTROL SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

To design, develop, and test complex control circuitry related to high speed printers and other products related to business systems. Requires experience and knowledge of high intensity illumination systems, solid state controls, machine electro-mechanical controls, analog and digital circuitry, and early design and development, testing, and trouble shooting. BSEE and/or MSEE.

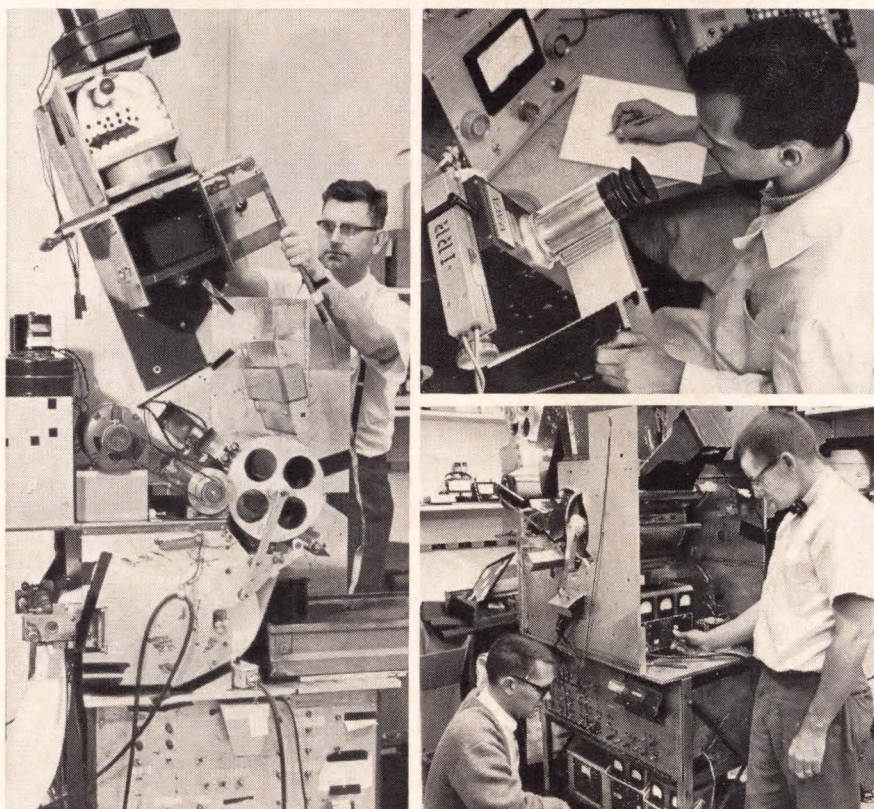
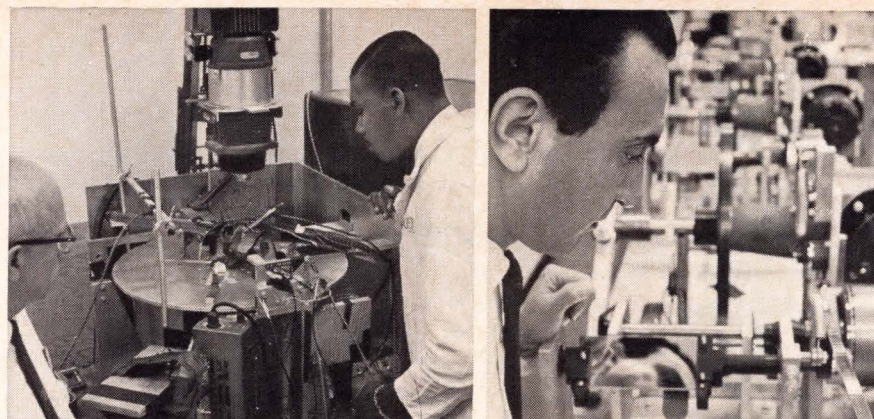
SOLID-STATE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

To be involved with new development of integrated circuits for business machine applications. Previous experience should include development and manufacturing of transistors, integrated circuits, and other applicable microelectronic components. BSEE or Physics.

These positions are in Rochester, New York. Please forward your resume, including salary history, in confidence to Mr. Ralph T. Orrico, Dept. YZT-129, Xerox Corporation, P.O. Box 1540, Rochester, New York 14603.

XEROX

An Equal Opportunity Employer (m/f)



Engineers ...

You'll be doing some fancy breadboarding to make it look this simple.

The first regular production models of the Xerox 2400 were delivered in late 1965. This of course pegs its breadboard photos as "ancient history."

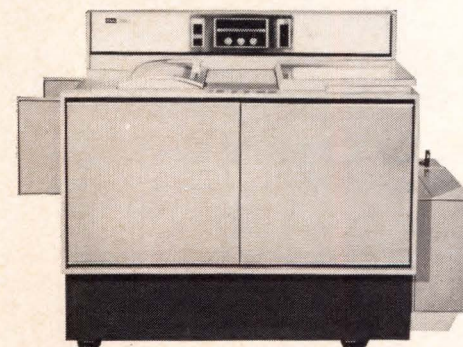
Then why drag them out now? Because we can't show you today's breadboards, as much as we'd like to.

But re-examine them in light of these facts about the 2400. Never before the 2400's introduction had it been possible to eliminate all distinction between office copying and short-run duplicating—to wed printing and imaging. Never before had a way existed to reproduce messages on paper as fast as this, as conveniently as this and as cheaply as this, without first creating a usable master (type, plate, stencil, etc.) from the original document. For with the 2400 it's just—pick a number from 1 to 499 ... push a button and 40 clean copies a minute with no steps between original and copies...except for some pretty unusual electrical/mechanical/optical processes quietly flying through their routines under the metal housing. With a kind of precision and reliability that only an engineer will fully appreciate.

Like we say, as breadboards go, the 2400 is definitely past tense. Some other things we're doing here—computer related data and document systems, for example—definitely aren't.

If you've been designing or developing complex servomechanisms, electromechanical systems, or specific products for graphic communications, major appliances, missiles or automobiles, we'd like to talk with you about some newer breadboards. The primary requirement is that, beyond your engineering degree, you can point to a record of achievement and demonstrate your ability to approach non-standard problems in non-standard ways.

Specific openings are outlined at the left. If they suggest a community of interest, send us your resume.



XEROX

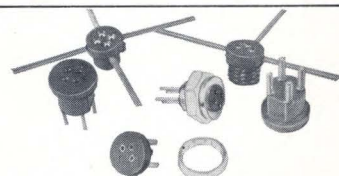
2400 AND XEROX ARE TRADEMARKS OF XEROX CORPORATION
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER (M/F)



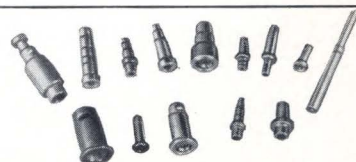
follow the
HIGH RELIABILITY
line of. . .



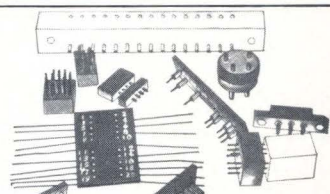
I. C. SOCKETS



TRANSISTOR SOCKETS



LEAD SOCKETS



MODULE—RELAY—CUSTOM
COAX— SOCKETS—
CONNECTORS
ETC.—

TO
DEPENDABLE QUALITY
CONNECTIONS—

When, where & how YOU want them



802 E. EIGHTH STREET • NEW ALBANY, INDIANA 47150

CABLE—ROBNU

812-945-0211

Circle No. 262 on Reader Service Card for more information.

SIGNALS AND NOISE

Cost Analysis Reanalyzed

Gentlemen.

The article, "IC Reliability—What Does It Cost?", by H. T. Go in the March 1967 issue of EDN contains a couple of errors on p. 42 in the cost analysis of single and multicircuit arrays. In the cost equations, the initial term (the wafer-processing investment per chip) also should be divided by yield after encapsulation, as yield losses during encapsulation result in loss of processing investment as well as encapsulating investment. The resulting inequality for cost analysis is as follows:

$$\frac{C_p}{(n/N) Y_N Y_T} + \frac{C_e}{Y_T} < N \left(\frac{C_p}{n Y_n Y_t} + \frac{C_e}{Y_t} \right)$$

It should also be noted that there is a typographical error in the denomination of first term within the brackets on the right-hand side of the inequality. This term should contain Y_n , not Y_N .

Richard A. Stoltz

Processes & Systems
Technology

Westinghouse Electric Corp.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Editor's Note: The author agrees with the corrections made by Mr. Stolz.

Overheard at IEEE

Three engineers listening to an IEEE paper presentation—the first one said, "The talk sure is windy." The second man replied, "No, it's Thursday." The third engineer chimed in, "I'm thirsty, too—let's stop at the bar and have a drink."

More Mathematical Mumbo-Jumbo?

One of our authors, Monty Walker, has been observing the mathematical (?) games on these pages. He indicates that many more can be found in a book by E. A. Maxwell, "Fallacies in Mathematics", Cambridge University Press, copyright 1959, reprinted in 1961.

TWIRKS

Here's a tricky little puzzler that might amuse you. You are given the first word and the last word of a series, say TUBE and ZONE. By changing only one letter at a step, and making a new word at each step (no proper names allowed), arrive at the last word in a specified number of steps. For example, in four steps.

TUBE, TUNE, DUNE, DONE, ZONE

For another, HEAD to TAIL in five steps:

HEAD, HEAL, TEAL, TELL, TALL, TAIL

Now, try your luck with this one.

HATED to MISER in five steps.

We'll give you the answer to this one in next month's column. In the meantime, send us your solutions if you wish and also your TWIRKS. We'll print the best ones and credit you for them.

Driving Too Close?

Dear Sir:

I believe that the caption of the top photograph on p. 16 of the March 1967 issue of EDN ("Leave the Driving to Solid State") is in error. If it takes 1 nsec for a light signal to return to LADAR detector, I think the target is about 6 inches from the transmitter and not 100 ft.

T. H. Bridgeman
Cutler-Hammer
Deer Park, L.I., N.Y.

Editor's Note

We goofed. Actually the infrared light pulses travel from the transmitter at a speed of 1 ft/nsec. A round trip (target 100 ft away) takes 200 nsec, while one way, or the return trip, takes 100 nsec—not 1 nsec. Sorry!

Series Progression Problem

Question: What is the next number in the following series? 14, 23, 28, 33, 42, 51, 59, 68, 77, 86, 96, 103, 110, 116, ?

Answer: 125. These are the Lexington Avenue subway stops on the New York IRT subway system. 125th Street is the stop after 116th Street when heading north. With luck, you'll get a seat.

Need a Resume? Sam's Our Man!

Sam Shatavsky, EDN's Eastern Editor, passed resume writing with flying colors. In the Great Resume Hoax conducted during the recent IEEE gathering in New York, by Careers, Inc., Sam's resume of a man with a strong background in "design of systems taking into account the role of the human being in the use of machines to meet an end functional objective" convinced 14 out of 18 professional recruiters that they would like to talk further to that designer. Sam's quantization of the centralized motivation elucidated in extraperceptionary terms won Rube Goldberg, cartoonist, an entry into 14 firms. That's real editing!

"Eclipse of the Sun"—

A study in message transmission.

• Colonel to Executive

At 9 o'clock tomorrow there will be an eclipse of the sun, something which does not occur every day. Get the men to fall out in the company street in their fatigues so that they will see this rare phenomenon, and I will explain it to them. In case of rain, we will not be able to see anything, so take the men to the gym.

• Executive to Captain

By order of the Colonel, tomorrow at 9 o'clock there will be an eclipse of the sun; if it rains you will not be able to see it from the company street, so then, in fatigues, the eclipse of the sun will take place in the gym, something that does not occur every day.

• Captain to Lieutenant

By order of the Colonel in fatigues tomorrow at 9 o'clock in the morning the inauguration of the eclipse of the sun will take place in the gym. The Colonel will give the order if it should rain, something that occurs every day.

• Lieutenant to Sergeant

Tomorrow at 9 the eclipse of the Colonel in fatigues will take place by cause of the sun. If it rains in nice day; if it rains, then in the company street.

• Sergeant to Corporal

Tomorrow at 9 the eclipse of the Colonel in fatigues will take place by cause of the sun. If it rains in the gym, something which does not take place every day, you will fall out in the company street.

• Comments among Privates

Tomorrow, if it rains, it looks as if the sun will eclipse the Colonel in the gym. It is a shame that this does not occur every day.

WHAT'S NEW FROM IEI?



12 NEW SKILL-LEARNING SEMINARS FOR SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL

A complete series of practical lecture/workshop programs to supplement your activities in all areas of supervisory training.

Scheduled now in more than 40 cities throughout U.S. and Canada... available as in-company programs — "live," filmed, and video taped.

OPERATIONAL SKILLS • HUMAN RELATIONS SKILLS MANAGING SKILLS

SCIENTIFICALLY SELECTED TOPICS, determined by continuing studies of supervisors' training needs in 25,000 companies, covering the entire spectrum of supervisory functions.

ADVANCED TEACHING TECHNIQUES, including case study, role playing, in-basket, demonstration, and group dynamics, help insure optimum learning.

PRE-COURSE AND TAKE-HOME MATERIALS, develop uniform degree of participant sophistication, increase participant involvement, and provide a dependable source for continuing reference.

3-STEP QUALITY CONTROL SYSTEM, produces maximum effectiveness:

- (1) program design, development and presentation by recognized authorities,
- (2) review of content and format by qualified educators and functional specialists,
- (3) evaluation by participants at "dry run" seminars.

YOUR GUARANTEE OF EFFECTIVENESS

IEI has designed, developed, and presented more than 8,000 quality assured programs

IEI programs have helped more than 325,000 men and women

IEI has served over 25,000 companies, professional societies, trade associations, and government agencies

IEI conducts more than 1,200 seminar programs annually throughout the U.S., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and Europe

More than 95% of those who have participated in IEI seminars have rated them "excellent" or "good"

Industrial Education Institute
221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass. 02116

ED-567

Please send me immediately, complete information on the programs I have circled: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Name _____ Title _____

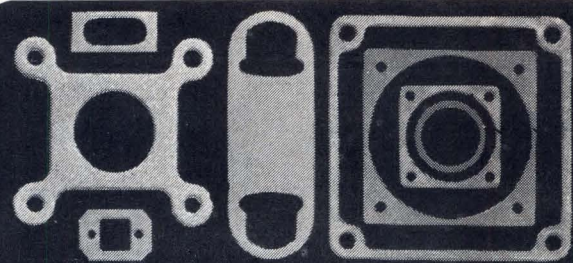
Company _____

Street Address _____

City, State & Zip _____

Mail this coupon
NOW for scheduled
dates, locations,
program outlines,
registration fees, and
other information
about these quality
assured seminars.

1. **IMPROVING THE 7 BASIC SKILLS FOR EFFECTIVE SUPERVISION** (One day) — Supervisors often don't understand all their areas of responsibility. This program gives an overview of the basic supervisory skills, and shows how to apply them.
2. **BETTER CONTROL OF EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE** (One day) — Two of the supervisor's most important functions are measuring performance effectively, and scheduling work efficiently. Program offers proven successful "tools" for establishing standards and scheduling work.
3. **COST REDUCTION AT THE SUPERVISORY LEVEL** (One day) — Maximum payoff in cost reduction results only when qualified supervisors implement activities. Program teaches cost reduction at supervisor's level — how it applies to him, and how he can apply it.
4. **IMPROVING THE PLANNING & SCHEDULING FUNCTION** (One day) — "Planning work and working your plan" is great, but supervisors want to know HOW??? Program includes how to plan effectively and schedule efficiently; how to prepare reports; how to solve problems creatively.
5. **INCREASING THE SUPERVISOR'S SKILL AS A TRAINER** (Two days) — Every supervisor must be able to train his subordinates. Program teaches how to recognize training needs, define objectives, apply sound training principles, and implement training programs.
6. **UNDERSTANDING AND MOTIVATING EMPLOYEES** (One day) — The supervisor's overall responsibility is to get more accomplished better through others. This program explains the supervisor's role in human relations; teaches how to understand self and others, and how to motivate for improved performance.
7. **BASIC FINANCE & ACCOUNTING FOR SUPERVISORS** (One day) — A practical short "course" in financial reporting. Provides an understanding of balance sheets, income and expense statements, and other financial reports and data. Teaches the supervisor to know what figures management needs, and how to present them.
8. **USING FIGURES MORE EFFECTIVELY** (One day) — Supervisors can help increase company profits by a better understanding and use of "numbers." Program teaches techniques for improving the supervisor's ability to think with figures, understand, interpret and translate them.
9. **HOW TO SPEAK MORE EFFECTIVELY** (One day) — Every day, supervisors are making oral presentations — issuing orders, making reports, submitting proposals, and even making formal or semi-formal speeches. Program teaches how to speak more clearly, more concisely, more effectively. **Not a public speaking course**, but down-to-earth help in "getting across" orally.
10. **TECHNIQUES FOR MORE EFFECTIVE WRITING** (One day) — For any supervisor whose job includes any kind of writing. Demonstrates successful techniques for handling basic elements in day-by-day writing, and how to develop writing skill.
11. **ANALYZING & IMPROVING OPERATING METHODS** (One day) — Program offers a working knowledge of how to analyze present methods and improve them. Includes how to develop a plan for improvement, how to initiate action, and how to apply quality control techniques.
12. **GETTING THROUGH TO SUBORDINATES — (ONE DAY WORKSHOP AND IN-DEPTH INSTRUCTION)** — On communication and motivation techniques. Includes "briefing" session for participants who have not had prior exposure to the techniques.



EMI/RFI GASKETS... "TECKFELT" shield and seal

Low cost • Complex shapes • Fast delivery

- TECKFELT EMI/RFI Gasketing and sealing connectors are die-cut from sheets of stainless steel felt
- Shielding effectiveness of greater than 110 db possible.
 - Standard available impregnated with silicone or neoprene.
 - Off-the-shelf delivery on many standard shapes.
 - Unusual shapes to your specifications.
 - Resilient, thin (to 1/32")
 - Off-the-shelf for MIL-STD connector shells.

Write today for Information No. 113



East Division • 129 Dermody St.,
Cranford, N.J. 07016 (201) 272-5500
West Division • 427 Olive St.,
Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101 (805) 963-1867

Circle No. 238 on Reader-Service Card

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

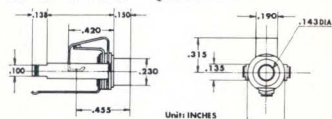


Please send us your inquiry.
Our catalog covering all the range of
our manufacturing items will be sent
to you soon.

Jack for Print Circuit Board



X-G 0403



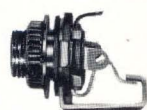
New!

Double Power Jack



TMI 0953

Earphone Jack



S-G 5000

- Plugs
- Jacks
- Sockets
- Switches
- Connectors
- Glass Fuses
- Shield Cases
- Fuse Holders
- Lamp Holders
- Lamp Sockets
- Binding Posts
- Lead Connectors
- Terminal Strips
- Clips, Tips & Jacks
- Other Components

SHOWA MUSEN KOGYO CO., LTD.

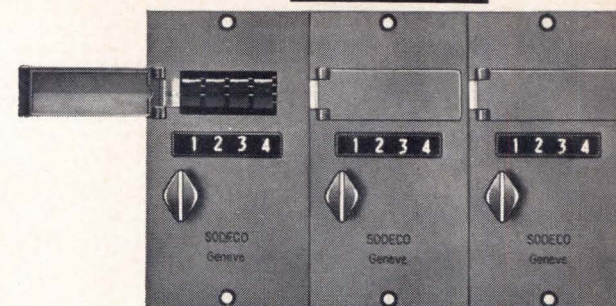
5-5,6-CHOME TOGOSHI, SHINAGAWA-KU, TOKYO, JAPAN
TEL: (783) 1171 CABLE: "SHOWAMUSEN"

Circle No. 239 on Reader-Service Card

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

aci Div, Kent Corp.	47
Richard L. Renner	
Adjustable Bushing Corp.	198
Communication Trends, Inc.	
Aemco Div., MidTex, Inc.	180
Mankata Graphic Arts	
Airflyte Electronics	197
Ralph Martin Tell Advertising Agency	
Agastat Div.—ESNA	55
Frank Best & Co.	
Alberox Corp.	172
J. G. Kasten & Co.	
Alco Electronic Products	172
Marketronics Advertising	
Allen-Bradley Co.	61, 62
Fensholt Advertising Agency	
Amelco Semiconductor	35
Sturges & Associates	
American Machine & Foundry Co.,	
Potter & Brumfield Div.	100, 101
Grant, Schwenck, & Baker, Inc.	
Amperex Electronic Corp.	17, 179
Sam Groden, Inc., Advertising	
Amperite Co.	130
H. J. Gold Advertising, Inc.	
Amphenol Corp. Amphenol Controls Div.	14-15
Marsteller, Inc.	
Astrodyne, Inc.	174
Tech/Reps, Inc.	
Automatic Electric Co.	84
Tatham-Laird & Kudner, Inc.	
Babcock Relays, Div. of	
Babcock Electronics Corp.	128
Jansen Associates, Inc.	
Beckman Instruments, Inc. Helipot Div.	72
Hixson & Jorgensen, Inc.	
Bell Telephone Labs., Inc.	51
N. W. Ayer & Son, Inc.	
Bendix Corp.,	
Electrical Components Div.	118, 143
Semiconductor Div.	12
MacManus, John & Adams, Inc.	
Bergen Wire Rope Co.	197
William Jenkins Advertising, Inc.	
Bliss, E. W., Co., Eagle-Signal Div.	82, 83
Feeley Advertising Agency, Inc.	
Borg-Warner Corp., Ingersoll Products	94
Connor-Sager Associates, Inc.	
Brady, W. H., Co.	197, 198
Franklin/Mautner/Advertising	
Branson Corp.	188
McCarthy-Scelba-DiBiasi Advertising	
Breeze Corp., Inc.	53
Healy Advertising Agency	
Bristol Socket Screws, American Chain & Cable	86
O. S. Tyson & Co., Inc.	
Buckbee/Mears Co.	196
E. T. Holmgren, Inc.	
Burndy Corp.	129
Don Kemper Co., Inc.	
Burroughs Corp., Electronic Components Div.	125
Conti Advertising Agency, Inc.	
Burton-Rogers Co., Div. of	
Hoyt Electrical Instrument Works, Inc.	196
Marketronics Advertising	
Burton Research Labs., Div. of	
Burton Silverplating Co.	26
Lester Co.	
Carpenter Steel Co.	190
Beaumont, Heller & Sperling, Inc.	
CELCO (Constantine Engineering Labs. Co.)	182
Stano Advertising	
Cerro Wire & Cable Co., Div. of Cerro Corp.	60
Marsteller, Inc.	
Cherry Electrical Products Corp.	131
K & A Advertising, Inc.	
Chicago Miniature Lamp Works	156
Symonds, Drimilla & Co., Inc.	
Cinch Mfg. Co.	2
Stral Advertising Co., Inc.	

SODECO



ACCURATE BATCH COUNTING AND CONTROL

The Sodeco Predetermining Counter provides visual in-line count and a control function in a single, compact unit. It presets to any number from 1 to 9999, and after the preselected number of counts have been registered, a switching action to the next batch counter is provided by means of the counter's SPDT contact and by its external batching relays. Automatic reset to the original preset number is provided for all batch counters. One batch or ten thousand batches—the Sodeco Predetermining Counter provides the accuracy and reliability needed for batch counting, and at a low cost. The counter operates at various DC voltages while counting speeds of 10 or 25 impulses/second can be obtained. Sodeco Batching is your number one choice for speed, reliability and accuracy.

Send for Bulletin No. 401.

LANDIS & GYR, INC.

45 West 45th Street, New York, N.Y. 10036

Tel. (212) JUdson 6-4644 TWX (710) 581-5888

Circle No. 240 on Reader-Service Card



thin
wall

Silicone Rubber Sleaving

Space-saving thin wall construction and precision ID dimensions make Varglas Silicone Rubber Sleavings the best answer for miniaturization. Highly flexible with dielectric strength up to 8,000 volts, Varglas resists deterioration, cracking, crazing, and "cut through" in temperature from minus 70° to plus 400° F. Meets government specification MIL-I-18057A.

A complete range of sizes from .010" to 3" ID, in brilliant, non-fading colors for instant coding identification. Comes in coils, spools or 36" lengths for off-the-shelf delivery. Of course, Vargflex engineers are always ready to work with you at any time to develop the special sleavings and tubings you need for your applications. No obligation or charge for this cooperation.

• Write for free folder containing test samples

Vargflex

"Never satisfied until you are"



VARFLEX SALES CO., INC. • 331 N. Jay Street, Rome, N. Y.

Circle No. 241 on Reader-Service Card

ENGINEERS:
UNIVAC and you:
words to program
a career by . . .

"Boot Strap"



"BOOTSTRAP" (noun).

To a programmer this word has its standard technical meaning, of course. In terms of your career outlook too, the first steps are a bootstrap kind of an operation. You've got to pull yourself up and make the first move.

You probably know that UNIVAC is the number one technical leader in the computer field. You may also have heard that we are on the grow and looking for top flight engineers and technicians right now in . . .

- Advanced Electronic Circuit Studies
- Integrated Circuits and Thin Film Studies
- Ultra-High Speed Integrated Circuit Interconnections
- Computer Manufacturing Engineering
- Advanced Mechanical Design Engineering—Rotating Apparatus

But the bootstrap effort has to come from you. If you have the initiative to write us outlining your qualifications and experience, as well as what you hope to grow into in the future, we'll do our part and tell you everything we can about opportunities here. Write: John D. Hallenberg, Employment Manager, Dept. 507.

Write today and make an appointment with tomorrow.

UNIVAC
DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION

data processing division
2276 highcrest drive
roseville, minn. 55113
telephone 612-633-6170

An equal opportunity employer M/F

Circle No. 885 of Special Engineering Placement card in back of magazine.

Cinch-Graphik, Div. of United-Carr	120
Reach McClinton & Co., Inc.	
Circuitron, Inc.	136A-D
Midland Associates	
Clare, C. P., & Co.	164-165
Reincke, Meyer & Finn, Inc.	
Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc.	40
Lescarbours Advertising, Inc.	
Clearprint Paper Co.	119
Hoefer, Dieterich & Brown, Inc.	
CML, Inc.	198
Keyes, Martin & Co.	
Collins, G. L., Corp.	173
Advertising/Research, Inc.	
Collins Radio Co.	115
John G. Burnett Advertising	
Columbia Carbon Co.	99
Albert Sidney Noble Advertising	
Computer Components Inc.	120
Packer Advertising Corp.	
Consolidated Avionics	111
Stanley Schwartz Co.	
Constantine Engineering Labs. Co. (CELCO)	182
Stano Advertising	
Continental Connector Corp.	50
Dunwoodie Associates, Inc.	
Controls Co. of America, Control Switch Div.	38
Harry P. Bridge Co.	
Cook Electric Co.	148
Lawrence U. Nelson Advertising	
Corning Glass Works, Electronics Div.	4-5, 43
Rumrill-Hoyt, Inc., Advertising	
Curtis Development & Mfg. Co.	170
Keck Advertising, Inc.	
Cutler-Hammer, Inc.	103
Campbell-Mithun, Inc.	

Dale Electronics, Inc.	149, 150, Back Cover
Swanson, Sinkey, Ellis, Inc.	
Datapulse, Inc.	113
Burruss/Advertising	
Daven Co.	137
Weston Associates	
Delevan Electronics Corp.	169
Stahlka, Faller & Kent Advertising	
Deutsch Co., Electronic Components Div.	106
Charles Bowes Advertising, Inc.	
Dialight Corp.	85
H. J. Gold Co., Advertising	
DuPont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., Industrial Products Div. "Mylar"	81
Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc.	
DuPont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., Photo Products Dept.	93
N. W. Ayer & Son, Inc.	
Durant Mfg. Co.	138
Franklin/Mautner/Advertising	

Eagle-Signal Div., E. W. Bliss Co.	82, 83
Feeley Advertising Agency, Inc.	
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.	177
Fred Wittner Co.	
EDN	18, 162-163, 193
EIMAC, a Div. of Varian Associates	140
Hoefer, Dieterich & Brown, Inc.	
Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America, Agastat Div.	55
Frank Best & Co.	
Eldre Components, Inc.	173
Jack A. Erdle & Associates, Inc.	
Electro Motive Mfg. Co., Inc.	155
Reynolds & Foster, Inc.	
Electro Products Labs, Inc.	132
Grant, Schwenck & Baker, Inc.	
Emerson & Cuming, Inc.	170
Edwin F. Hall	
Enthone, a Sub. of ASARCO	170
Hepler & Gibney, Inc.	
Erie Technological Products, Inc.	77
Altman-Hall Associates Advertising	
Executone, Inc.	189
J. A. Richards Advertising	



Join the Vent-Rak Revolution with this frame!

If you're shooting for rugged strength and ultimate versatility in electronic packaging, Vent-Rak has just what you're looking for!

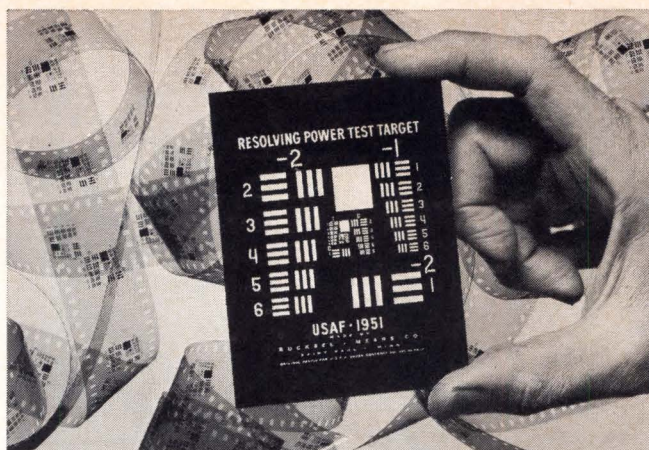
Unbelievably strong, this frame is the basis for Vent-Rak's 5000 Series Electronic Cabinets, offering component interchangeability, quick accessibility, and easy assembly. Separate frames may be joined together to form bays, meeting practically any commercial electronic packaging requirement. And, a complete range of accessories and options will round out your package.

Find out about the newest, most economical cabinet available that takes shape around this revolutionary frame. Available through industrial distributors, or write:

VENT-RAK, INC.
525 South Webster Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46219

**VENT
RAK**®

Circle No. 242 on Reader-Service Card for more information.



RESOLVING POWER TEST TARGETS

Resolving Power Test Targets have been designed and produced for U.S.A.F. under contract, for American Standards Association Resolution Chart and National Bureau of Standards Microcopy Resolution Test Chart . . . High and low resolution targets are available — low targets in high, medium and low contrast. Special Resolution Chart Targets are made on 35 mm film in 20 foot rolls. Specialized targets to custom specification. Send us your requirements in sketch or blue print — we will rush quote.

**BUCKBEE/MEARS
COMPANY**
245 E. 6th ST./SAINT PAUL, MINN.



Circle No. 243 on Reader-Service Card

SYNCHRO-TO-DC CONVERTERS



**ACCURATE
TO ± 3
MINUTES!**

Here's a new complete line of Synchro-to-DC Converters which accept the output of a standard 3-wire, ungrounded synchro stator and provide DC voltage outputs corresponding to sine and cosine, arc-tangent, or linear DC output proportional to shaft angle.

Performance — Natel's synchro converters provide accuracies consistent with present sophisticated system requirements, ± 3 minutes of arc (typical).

Flexibility — DC voltage or current outputs are available to operate

with virtually all digital conversion or direct reading equipment.

Reliability — Solid state design. Minimum component complement by eliminating unnecessary logic. Units comply with MIL-E-5272, E-5400 and Y-21200.

Price — Elimination of digital data conversion components significantly reduces unit cost. Units are designed and priced for direct coupling to synchro.

Input: 11.8 vrms line to line or 90 vrms line to line 400 hz ± 20 hz.

Input Impedance: 100 K line to line.

Output: 0 to ± 5 or ± 10 VDC.

Frequency Response: 20 hz (flat).

NATEL ENGINEERING CO., INC.

7129 Gerald Ave. • Van Nuys, California 91406 • (213) 782-4161

Circle No. 244 on Reader-Service Card

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Federal Stampings, Inc.	199
Faber Advertising	
Fluke, John, Mfg. Co.	109
Bonfield Associates, Inc.	
FMC Corp., Organic Chemicals Div.	46
Basford, Inc.	
Formica Corp., Sub. of Cyanamid	144-145
Clinton E. Frank, Inc.	

General Electric Co.	
Industrial Sales Dept.	108
Semiconductor Dept.	87, 88, 151
Specialty Control Dept.	98
Specialty Transformer Dept.	57
George R. Nelson, Inc.	

General Electric Co.,	
Miniature Lamp Dept.	22
Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc.	

General Instrument Corp., Capacitor Div.	159
Norman Allen Associates, Inc.	

General Precision, Inc., Kearfott Div.	176
Gaynor & Ducas, Inc., Advertising	

Glasseal Products Co., a Sub. of	
Schjeldahl Co.	52
Erle Savage Co.	

Globe Industries, Inc.	136
Odiome Industrial Advertising, Inc.	

Guardian Electric Mfg. Co.	147
K & A Advertising, Inc.	

Gurley, W. & L. E.	183
McDonald, Devey & Holdsworth Advertising	

Hansen Mfg. Co., Inc.	127
Keller-Crescent Co.	

Hart Mfg. Co., a Sub. of Oak Electro/Netics Corp.	79
Schory-Steinbach Association	

Hathaway Instruments, Inc.	136
Eby & Everson, Inc.	

Heath Co.	92
Advance Advertising Service, Inc.	

Heinemann Electric Co.	11
Thomas R. Sundheim, Inc.	

Hewlett-Packard Co.	1
Tallant/Yates Advertising, Inc.	

Hi-G, Inc.	105
Sales Promotion Services, Inc.	

Hoffman Engineering Co.	171
Erle Savage Co.	

Honeywell, Inc.	
Micro Switch Div.	34
Precision Meter Div.	95
Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc.	

Houston Omnigraphic Corp.	168
Ray Cooley & Associates	

Hoyt Electrical Instrument Works, Inc.	
Burton-Rogers Co.	196
Marketronics Advertising	

Hughes Aircraft Co.,	
Electronic Products Div./Connecting Devices	69
Vacuum Tube Products Div.	7
Foot, Cone & Belding	

Hysol Corp.	48
Barber & Drullard, Inc.	

Indiana General Corp.	
Electronics Div., Ferrites	126
Griswold-Eshleman Co.	

Ingersoll Products, Div. of Borg-Warner Corp.	94
Connor-Sager Associates, Inc.	

International Electronic Research Corp. (IERC)	39
Van der Boom, McCarron, Inc.	

International Instruments, Inc.	199
Thomas R. Sundheim, Inc.	

International Telephone & Telegraph Corp.	
ITT Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp.	44
West, Weir & Bartel, Inc.	

International Telephone & Telegraph Corp.	
Semiconductor Div.	Inside back cover
Neals & Hickock, Inc.	

230 VARIETIES OF MOLDED NYLON SCREWS & NUTS



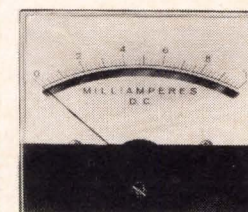
STOCKED FOR
SAME DAY SHIPMENT

- 7 Head styles
- Thread sizes 1-72 to $\frac{1}{4}$ -20
- Wide variety of standard lengths
- Black or natural

FREE samples and prices on request.

Weckesser
COMPANY, INC.
4444 West Irving Park Road
Chicago, Illinois 60641

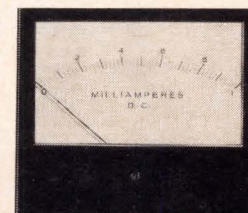
Circle No. 245 on Reader-Service Card



#2025 WITH PAINTED FRONT PANEL
AND FOUR SIDES.



#2025 BEHIND PANEL WITH BEZEL



NEW #680 $4\frac{1}{2}$ " SMARTLY STYLED
BAKELITE METER.

CUSTOM PANEL METERS

HOYT FAMOUS Hi-Torque Movements IN CHOICE OF CASES AND MIRROR DIALS

Custom design is yours when you specify Famous Hoyt Hi-torque meter movements.

From $1\frac{1}{2}$ " through $8\frac{1}{2}$ ", you can choose the "right" style for your panels — painted with choice of colors for a really attractive look.

Both 2% AC repulsion type and D'Arsonval DC type meters have the new long sweep scale with easy-to-read numerals and mirror dials for accurate readings. Truly distinctive.

Specify Hoyt quality meters for dependability on your next requirement today!

For more details
write for condensed catalog today!



HOYT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT WORKS, INC.
BURTON-ROGERS COMPANY / Sales Division
40 Carleton St., Cambridge, Mass. 02142
(617) 491-7400

Circle No. 246 on Reader-Service Card



World's Smallest Cable Sub-System with Microlin Miniature Cable • Micro-Fit Miniature Fittings

- Reliable, efficient solution to limited space problems
- High strength to weight ratios
- Replace costly and less efficient systems

For the full story on miniature cable systems get Catalog CA-7. Bergen Wire Rope Company, 300 Gregg Street, Lodi, N. J. 07644. Subsidiary of Reeves Industries.

BERGEN
Better Cable Assemblies By Design

Circle No. 247 on Reader-Service Card

NEW! MANY NEW ADDITIONS IN OUR FREE STOCK SPRING CATALOG



LEE STOCK SPRINGS 1967
OVER 2500 DIFFERENT DESIGNS
MANUFACTURED TO
ENGINEERED STANDARDS

MUSIC WIRE
Fed. Spec. QQ-W-470

STAINLESS STEEL
Fed. Spec. QQ-W-423

INCONEL
Fed. Spec. QQ-W-390

**IMMEDIATE
DELIVERY
FROM STOCK**

**ORDERS RECEIVED
BEFORE 2 PM
SHIPPED SAME DAY**

LEE SPRING COMPANY
DIVISION OF LEETRONICS, INC.
30 Main Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11201
ULster 5-7163
TWX 212-643-9349

**50 YEARS OF
EXPERIENCE**

SEND
FOR YOUR
GREATLY
ENLARGED
FREE COPY
TODAY

ORDERS
RECEIVED
BEFORE 2 PM
SHIPPED
SAME DAY

Over 2500 spring designs with complete engineering data on each spring.

LEE SPRING COMPANY

DIVISION OF LEETRONICS, INC.

30 Main Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11201

ULster 5-7163
TWX 212-643-9349



Circle No. 248 on Reader-Service Card

IRC, Inc.	157
Gray & Rogers, Inc.	
Janco Corp.	124
Eastman Advertising Agency	
Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp. (ITT)	44
West, Weir & Bartel, Inc.	
Joclin Mfg. Co.	184
Robert T. Reynolds Associates	
Johanson Mfg. Corp.	185
Josephson, Cuffari & Co.	
Johnson, E. F., Co.	186
Midland Associates, Inc.	

Landis & Gyr, Inc.	194
Sanger-Funnell, Inc. Advertising	
Lear Siegler, Inc.	172
Aves Advertising, Inc.	
Lee Spring Co.	197
Adart Associates	
Litton Industries, Inc.	
Potentiometer Div.	97
Triad Distributor Div.	137
U. S. Engineering Co.	156
West, Weir and Bartel, Inc.	
Lockheed Electronics, Div. of Lockheed Aircraft Co.	160
McCann-Erickson, Inc.	

Magnecraft Electric Co.	198
Allbright Associates	
Magnetic Shield Div., Perfection Mica Co.	127
Burton Browne Advertising	
Marco-Oak Industries, Div. of	
Oak Electro/Netics Corp.	169
Buchen Advertising, Inc.	
Marconi Instruments, Div. of English Electric Co.	168
McCarthy-Scelba-DiBiasi Advertising	
Markel, L. Frank, & Sons	173
George Moll Advertising, Inc.	
Master Specialties Co.	63
William E. Wilson Co.	
MidTex, Inc., Aemco Div.	180
Mankato Graphic Arts	
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.,	
Chemical Div.	75
Young & Rubicam, Inc.	
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.	
Dielectric Materials & Systems Div.	66-67
Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc.	
Mitsumi Electric Co., Ltd.	199
Sanko Tsushinsha Ltd.	
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.	23, 27, 41, 65
Lane & Bird Advertising, Inc.	
M. S. Transistor Corp., Div. of	
Silicon Transistor Corp.	80
A. D. Adams Advertising, Inc.	

Natel Engineering Co.	196
Eastman Advertising Agency	
New England Instrument Co.	21
Impact Advertising, Inc.	
Network Electronics Corp.	13
Jack Scholz and Associates	
Nexus Research Labs., Inc.	139
Larcom Randall Advertising, Inc.	

Oak Mfg. Co., Div. of Oak Electro/Netics Corp.	175
Buchen Advertising, Inc.	
Ohmite Mfg. Co.	126
Fensholt Advertising Agency	

Pamotor, Inc.	20
Harry P. Bridge Co.	
Perfection Mica Co., Magnetic Shield Div.	127
Burton Browne Advertising	
Philco Corp. Microelectronics Div., a	
Sub. of Ford Motor Co.	36-37
Hoefer, Dieterich & Brown, Inc.	
Polaroid Corp.	19
Doyle Dane Bernbach, Inc.	

HIGH ACCURACY ROTARY COMMUTATING SWITCHES and A.D. CONVERTERS



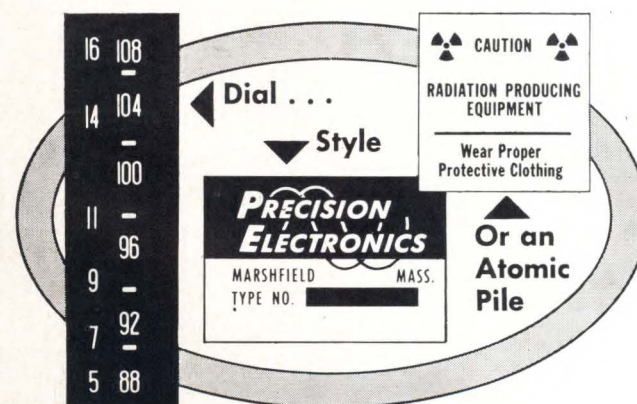
FREE CATALOG A-65

- Fully illustrated
- Schematic drawings
- Technical data and information
- Product application
- Product descriptions
- Specifications

FREE DESIGN SERVICE...

Call Airflyte in the initial stages of design. Our design engineering service offers skilled experts with years of theoretical and practical experience. Call on them now... prevent serious, costly problems later.

airflyte WRITE on your company letterhead
ELECTRONICS CO.
BOX 207 • BAYONNE, N. J. 07002
PHONE (201) 436-2230 • TWX-710-729-4489



16 108
14 104
11 100
9 96
7 92
5 88

Dial ...

Style

PRECISION ELECTRONICS
MARSHFIELD MASS.
TYPE NO. []

CAUTION
RADIATION PRODUCING EQUIPMENT
Wear Proper Protective Clothing

Or an Atomic Pile

There's a **BRADY** Application- Engineered Nameplate For Every Need

Brady offers a variety of constructions to meet any need for durable, permanent self-bonding nameplates for product identification, instructions or precautionary messages. Our factory-trained representative will help you determine the material best suited to your needs: Sub-surface printed Mylar* or vinyl plastic; colorful anodized aluminum; surface-printed Mylar or aluminum foil. A wide range of special finishes and patterns are available for decorative effects. Self-bonding adhesive nameplates will stick permanently without nails, screws or moistening and will last the life of your product.

Write for big, new Nameplate catalog with specifications and ordering information.

*DUPONT'S REG. T.M.
25034

W. H. BRADY CO., 735 W. Glendale Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53209

Manufacturers of Quality Pressure-Sensitive Tape Products, Identification and Labeling Systems, Self-Bonding Nameplates, Automatic Machines for Dispensing Labels, Nameplates, Masks and Tape. Est. 1914

Circle No. 249 on Reader-Service Card
For immediate sales contact, Circle No. 854.

NEW High Voltage Reed Relay

Switches 5000 V

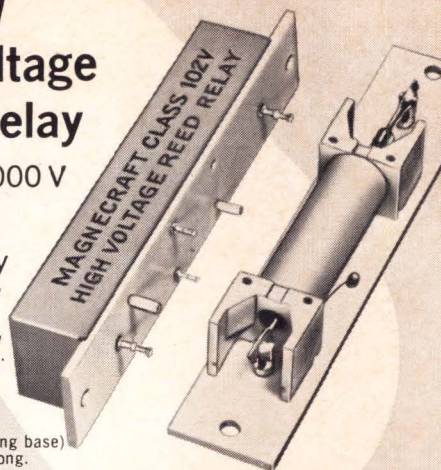
low cost

Reed relay
Reliability

Rated 50VA at 5000v
max. or 3 amps. max.

Life Expectancy—
20 million cycles at
rated load.

7/8" h (above mounting base)
1 5/16" w, 4 1/2" long.



MAGNECRAFT 102V High Voltage Reed

Newest addition
to the largest
selection of
Mercury-Wetted
Contact and
Dry Reed Relays

Send for
Catalog.

- Contacts of special material, high vacuum sealed.
- Contact leads soldered to rigid terminal posts—prevents stresses that affect relay adjustment.
- Nylon bobbin and epoxy resin terminal board provide great dielectric strength and resistance to moisture absorption.
- Internally insulated metal cover provides electrostatic shielding; also protects relay from stray magnetic fields and mechanical injury.
- Stocked for immediate delivery with coils for standard operating voltages.

MAGNECRAFT Electric Co.

5575 N. Lynch, Chicago, Ill. 60630 (312) 282-5500

Circle No. 250 on Reader-Service Card

BRADY Self-Sticking WIRE MARKERS



Engineered to Withstand Severe Environments!

Markers with natural, synthetic or thermosetting adhesives stick tight to wire insulations — withstand rugged environmental conditions. Specify from a variety of materials that resist heat, abrasion, oil, moisture, chemicals . . . in polyester film, plastic cloth, reinforced plastic, aluminum foil, acetate cloth, glass cloth, many others. A wire marker for every need; a size for every wire. Markers are dispenser card mounted for fast, positive "around-the-wire" identification. **See for yourself: write for free testing samples and Bull. 100-A.**

W. H. **BRADY** CO., 735-A W. Glendale Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53209

Manufacturers of Quality Pressure-Sensitive Tape Products, Identification and Labeling Systems, Self-Bonding Nameplates, Automatic Machines for Dispensing Labels, Nameplates, Masks and Tape. Est. 1914

Circle No. 251 on Reader-Service Card
For immediate sales contact, Circle No. 857.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Potter & Brumfield Div.,
American Machine & Foundry Co. 100, 101
Grant Schwenck & Baker, Inc.
Precision Paper Tube Co. 54
T. W. Blakeslee Advertising
Pyle-National Co. 56
Robert Voge, Inc.

RCA Electronic Components & Devices . . . 45, 117, 153
Al Paul Lefton Co., Inc.
RCL Electronics, Inc. 171
Morvay Advertising Agency
Robinson/Nugent Electronics, Inc. 192
Creative House, Inc.
Rogan Brothers, Inc. 199
Kennedy-Heyne & Thorne, Inc.
Rockbestos Wire & Cable, Cerro Corp. . . . 60
Marsteller, Inc.
Rotron Mfg. Co., Inc. 148, 185
Lescarbours Advertising, Inc.

Sage Electronics Corp. 16
Mathison Advertising, Inc.
Sankyo Seiki Mfg. Co. Ltd. 182
Shinwa Advertising Co. Ltd.
San Fernando Electric Mfg. Co. 171
Writing & Advertising, Inc.
Sangamo Electric Co. 178
Winus-Brandon Co.
Sarkes-Tarzan, Inc. 166
Stral Advertising Co., Inc.

Schjeldahl, G. T., Co.,
Electrical Products Div. 183
Glasseal Products Co., Inc. 52
Erle Savage Co.
Scientific Data Systems 6
Doyle Dane Bernbach Inc.

Scionics Corp. 91
Burrell/Advertising
Secor Metals Corp. 184
Walter J. Zimmerman Associates, Inc.

Semicon, Inc. 187
L. K. Frank Co., Inc.

Semtech Corp. 144
Burrell/Advertising

Showa Musen Kogyo Co., Ltd. 194
General Advertising Agency

Sigma Instruments, Inc. 134
Marschalk Co., Inc.

Signalite, Inc. 186
McCarthy-Scelba-DiBiase Advertising

Silicon Transistor Corp. 80
A. D. Adams Advertising, Inc.

Simpson Electric Co. 121
Amerad Advertising Service, Inc.

Sola Electric, Div. of Sola Basic Industries . . . 29
Marsteller, Inc.

Sperry-Rand Corp., Univac Div. 195
MacManus, John & Adams, Inc.

Sprague Electric Co. 9, 10, 33
Harry P. Bridge Co.

Statham Instruments, Inc. 141
Peterson Advertising

Superior Electric Co. 142
Sutherland-Abbott Advertising

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.
Special Purpose Lamps 158

Miniature Lamp Dept. 167
Tatham-Laird & Kudner, Inc.

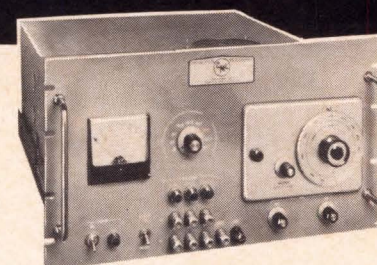
Synthane Corp. 78
Arndt-Preston, Chapin, Lamb, & Keen, Inc.

Syntron Co. 123
DeSales Advertising, Inc.

TDK Electronics 74
Fuji Limited

Technical Wire Products, Inc. 194
Ray Ellis Advertising Corp.

Smallest 3-Phase Electronic Frequency Converters Ever Made!



Now, from CML, comes a series of the smallest 3-phase Electronic Frequency Converters ever made . . . featuring fixed or adjustable plug-in oscillators at frequencies ranging from 45 to 6,000 cycles. Write today for details on Models T500A through T2500A!

Model	3 Ø Output VA	Dimensions (For standard 19" relay rack mounting)
T500A	500	8 3/4" h x 21" d
T750A	750	14" h x 21" d
T1200A	1200	14" h x 21" d
T1750A	1750	14" h x 21" d
T2500A	2500	14" h x 21" d

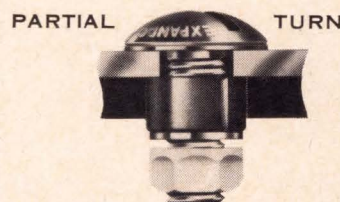
CML, Inc.
A Subsidiary of Tenney Engineering, Inc.
350 Leland Avenue • Plainfield, New Jersey
Telephone (201) 754-5502 • TWX: 201-756-2064

Circle No. 252 on Reader-Service Card

NEW Panel Fastener Concept



NO RECEPTACLE



Minimum space
required

Uses plain
drilled holes

Resists vibration

Low installed
cost

EXPANDO GRIP

PANEL FASTENER

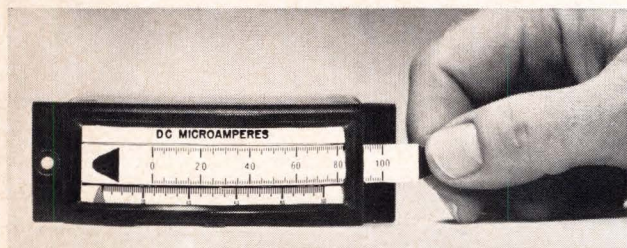
**ADJUSTABLE
BUSHING** CORP.

11905 Vose Street
North Hollywood, California 91605
Tele: (213) 983-1861/875-2316

SEND FOR
NEW CATALOG

Circle No. 253 on Reader-Service Card

Simple, versatile, space-saving, noncontacting, fail-safe, easy-to-read, electronic control meter



We put a lot of fine-sounding adjectives in front of our electronic control meter. Because our reputation for leadership in contactless controls and edgewise meters stands behind it.

Consider versatility. We can supply a control meter to control virtually anything you can measure electrically. You can have it with either trigger or anticipating on-off control signals. With relays or other final control elements. With a wide choice of current, voltage, or temperature ranges. Or with slip-in interchangeable scales (above) for flexibility in breadboarding or testing applications. Even with an inexpensive plug-in adapter that completely rearranges your output signal format.

Our compact edgewise control meter gives you up to a two-thirds savings in panel space, an anti-parallax bi-level scale, and all-new, all-silicon circuitry. Our Bulletin 389 gives you all the details. Write for a copy.



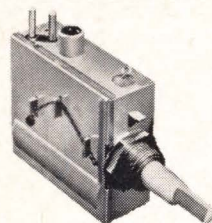
international instruments inc.
8708 Marsh Hill Road • Orange, Connecticut 06477

3441

Circle No. 254 on Reader-Service Card

MITSUMI UHF TV TUNER

outrating international
tuner standards!



Far outrating the FCC and VDE specifications, which are widely prevailing in the World as telecommunication standards, the MITSUMI UHF tuner only radiates spurious signals less than 33.5 dB below the reference field strength. Material, plating, soldering, as well as the proprietary circuit design are the technical achievements by MITSUMI based on a long-term fundamental research. By virtue of high compactness, light-weight, outstanding durability and overall use of silicon transistors, the MITSUMI TV-tuner has made possible of minimum frequency drift due to temperature variation. And also, the MITSUMI TV-tuner is made available to tube-type TV sets.

Model	UHF TV tuner 9-ES128 for European channel	UHF TV tuner UK-A32 for American channel
Gain (dB)	-10 min.	-10 min.
Noise figure (dB)	16 max.	14 max.
Image ratio (dB)	35 min.	30 min.
IF rejection (dB)	55 min.	60 min.
Frequency stability	Temperature stability: 800 kc at 20±30°C Voltage stability: ±400kc at 1V±1.1V	Temperature stability: 800 kc at 25-65°C Voltage stability: ±100kc at 1V±1V
Outer dimensions (mm)	46.5 × 50 × 19	51 × 62.5 × 24.5

MAIN PRODUCTS

● Polyethylene variable capacitors ● IF Transformers ● Micromotors ● Synchronous motors ● Front-end FM tuners ● UHF & VHF TV tuners ● CdS photoconductive cells ● Trimming potentiometers ● Various types of coils ● Various types of sockets ● Trimmer capacitors ● Various types of terminals ● Fuse holders

MITSUMI ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

Europe Office: Marienstrasse 12, Düsseldorf, W. Germany.
Main Office: 1056 Koadachi, Komae-machi, Kitatama-gun,
Tokyo, Japan. Tel.: 415-6211
Mitsumi Electronics Corporation/11 Broadway,
New York 4, N.Y. 10004, U.S.A. Tel.: HA-5-3085, 3086

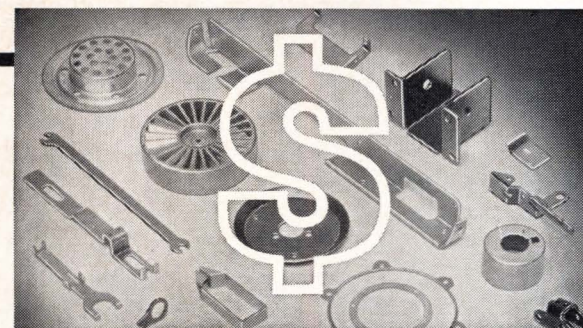


Circle No. 255 on Reader-Service Card

Technology, Inc.	70
Weber, Geiger, & Kalat, Inc.	
Tektronix, Inc. Oscilloscopes	59
Hugh Dwight Advertising, Inc.	
Teledyne Relays	107
S. Michelson Advertising	
Telonic Engineering Co.	152
Jansen Associates, Inc.	
Telonic Industries, Inc.	135
Jansen Associates, Inc.	
Texas Instruments Incorporated, Semiconductor/Components Div.	30-31
Don L. Baxter, Inc.	
Texscan Corp.	177
Burton Browne Advertising	
Thermalloy Co.	145
Phillips, Inc.	
Thiokol Chemical Corp., Panelyte Div.	112
MacManus, John & Adams, Inc.	
Transitron Electronic Corp.	24-25
Larcom Randall Advertising, Inc.	
Triplett Electrical Instrument Co.	133
Burton Browne Advertising	
TRW, Equipment Group	180
Ritchie & Sattler, Inc.	
Ulano Graphic Art Supplies, Inc.	71
Byrde, Richard & Pound, Inc.	
Union Carbide Corp.	
Plastics Div.	187
Electronics Div.	96
J. M. Mathes, Inc.	
United Transformer Corp.	Inside Front Cover
Philip Stogel Co., Inc.	
Unitek Corp., Weldmatic Div.	89
Botsford, Constantine & McCarty, Inc.	

Varflex Corp.	194
Barlow/Johnson, Inc.	
Varian Associates, EIMAC Div.	140
Hoefer, Dieterich & Brown, Inc.	
Vent Rak, Inc.	195
Quinlan, Keen, Peck & McShay, Inc.	
Veeder-Root, Inc.	116
Ketchum, MacLeod & Grove, Inc.	
Vernitron Corp.	160
Harold Marshall Advertising Co., Inc.	
Victory Engineering Corp.	189
Black-Russell-Morriss Advertising	
Vitro Corp. of America	178
Buchen Advertising	
Waldes Kohinoor, Inc.	76
General Graphics Co.	
Watkins-Johnson Co.	188
William C. Estler Public Relations	
Watlow Electric Mfg. Co.	130
Batz-Hodgson-Neuwoehner, Inc.	
Weckesser Co., Inc.	196
Stral Advertising Co., Inc.	
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Molecular Electronics Div.	154
McCann-Erickson, Inc.	
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Semiconductor Div.	49, 161
ITSM/McCann-Erickson, Inc.	
Weston Instruments, Inc.	64, 146
Arndt, Preston, Chapin, Lamb & Keen	
Wheelock Signals, Inc.	174
McCarthy-Scelba-DiBiasi Advertising	
White, S. S., Co., Industrial Div.	181
W. L. Towne Co., Inc.	
Xerox Corp.	191
Deutsch & Shea, Inc., Advertising.	

Save money...design with STAMPINGS!



Use low cost stampings in your product design in place of expensive castings or fabricated parts. Then specify Federal Stampings as your supplier. Get quality parts that do the job better . . . and get them faster . . . at a saving!

FREE STAMPING TIPS FOLDER shows 22 ways to save money by part design. Write for your **FREE** copy today!



2009 W. 94th St.
Minneapolis, Minn.

3109 Tyrone Boulevard
St. Petersburg, Fla.

1409 Emerson St.
Rochester, New York

13609 Saticoy St.
Van Nuys, Calif. 91402

FEDERAL STAMPINGS

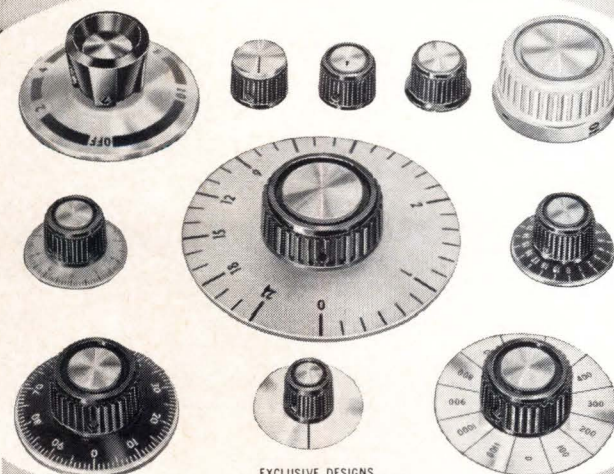
A DIVISION OF DORIC CORPORATION

AMERICA'S LEADING PRODUCER OF SHORT RUN STAMPINGS

Circle No. 256 on Reader-Service Card

Control Knobs by Rogan

The Aristocrat of the Knob Industry



EXCLUSIVE DESIGNS
AVAILABLE ONLY FROM ROGAN

World's finest knobs available from stock molds. Wide range of sizes, shapes and colors. No tool costs. Preferred by leading design engineers everywhere. Make Rogan your knob headquarters. Write for catalog.

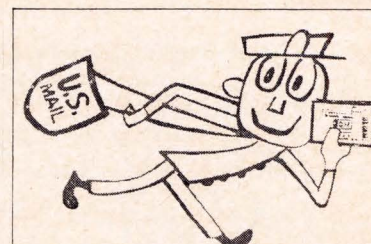
Rogan 8031 N. MONTICELLO AVE.
SKOKIE, ILLINOIS 60076
BROTHERS, INC.

Specializing in Stock Molded Knobs Since 1939

Circle No. 257 on Reader-Service Card

PRODUCT INDEX

	Page		Page		Page		Page
Amplifier valves	151	Flat cable systems	183	Printed circuits	128, 129	Terminal junctions	106
Amplifiers	139, 168	Fuse holders	194	Printers	181	Terminals	190
Amplifiers, operational	127	Galvanometers	127	Radiation detectors	130	Terminations	135
Amplifiers, servo	176	Generators	140	Readout devices	85, 181	Test equipment	136
Analyzers	168, 169, 177, 185	Generators, pulse	180	Recorders	130, 132, 181	Testers	183, 184
Attenuator pads	177	Generators, signal	182	Recorders, chart	121, 168	Thermistors	134, 164
Attenuators	148	Hardware	196	Recorders, tape	182	Thermometers	137
Battery chargers	149	Hardware, electronic	125	Recording equipment	181	Thyristors	144, 145
Cabinets	94, 171, 195	Heat sinks	174	Rectifiers	49, 123, 144, 145	Timers	82, 165, 171
Cable assemblies	118	Heating units	130	Rectifiers, avalanche	139	Tools	184
Cable systems	197	Insulation	66, 67	Rectifiers, silicon	138		
Cable systems, retractable	47	Integrated circuits	17, 36, 37, 41, 125, 139, 161	Rectifiers, silicon-controlled	45		
Cables, flexible	60	Integrators, analog	70	Relays	13, 79, 83, 98, 100, 101, 107, 120, 136, 147, 148, 160, 164, 198		
Cameras, oscilloscope	1	Interference control devices	9	Relays, time-delay	130, 165, 180		
Capacitors	10, 24, 25, 77, 91, 108, 149, 155, 171, 185	Inverters	180	Relays, timing	55		
Caps, connector	182	Iron oxides	99	Resins, molding	46		
Circuit modules	120, 121, 122	Knobs	126, 152, 199	Resistance standards	160		
Circuits, thin film	33	Laminates	112	Resistors	43, 161, Back Cover		
Coils	169	Lamps	22, 152, 156	Resistors, fusible	16		
Connectors	50, 52, 59, 69, 122, 123, 129, 143, 149, 150, 151, 183	Laser systems	185	Rheostats	126		
Contactors	44	Lights	38	Rings, retaining	76		
Control systems, photoelectric	158	Liquids, inert	75	Screws	86		
Converters	151, 173	Logic circuits	176, 178	Seals	125		
Converters, frequency	198	Logic modules	6	Seals, ceramic-metal	172		
Coolants	75	Loud speakers	153	Shielding	133		
Cooling devices	152	Magnetic materials	120	Shields, magnetic	127, 132		
Cores	74	Markers, wire	197	Signal processors	161		
Counters	70, 172, 173, 194	Measuring equipment	127	Silicones	161		
Curve tracers	183	Memory systems	171	Sleeving	173, 194		
Demodulators	176	Metal fabrication	180	Slip rings	53		
Detectors, neutron flux	152	Meters	64, 95, 133, 153, 154, 196, 199	Sockets	161		
Dials	126	Meters, analog	173, 174	Soldering machines	7		
Dielectric materials	124	Meters, digital	174, 177	Solenoids	132		
Digitizers	170	Mica products	127	Springs	197		
Diodes	142, 143, 187	Modulators	176	Stampings	199		
Displays	152	Motors	127, 136, 142, 154, 155, 181	Standards	182		
Employment	172, 191, 193	Motors, stepping	176	Switches	34, 38, 53, 63, 84, 124, 131, 134, 135, 137, 151, 161, 169, 171		
Enclosures	94, 171, 195	Multiplying equipment	178	Switches, commutating	197		
Encoders	124, 183	Name plates	198	Synchros	189		
Epoxy materials	48	Oscillators	156, 157, 178	Tape recorders	182		
Fans	20, 148, 185	Oscilloscopes	1, 59, 92, 178, 179	Tapes	164		
Fasteners	76, 198	Paints	157	Tapes, insulating	184		
Ferrite materials	99, 122	Paper, drawing	119	Targets, resolving power test	196		
Film, dielectric	81	Photocells	156	Telemetry equipment	182		
Film, photographic	19	Plastics	187	Television cameras	185		
Film, stencil	71	Plating	26, 170	Temperature controls	164		
Filters	Inside front cover	Plotters	126	Terminal boards	190		
Firing circuits	124	Potentiometers	14, 15, 21, 40, 151, 159				
		Power supplies	57, 111, 128, 159, 179,				



USE ZIP OR GET ZAPPED

To insure a prompt response to your reader-service request, please use your zip code.

Transducers	173
Transformers	29, 137, 165
Transistors	23, 138, 143, 144, 161
Inside back cover	
Tubes	165
Tubes, cathode-ray	137
Tubes, electronic	117, 137, 140, 179
Tubes, plastic	78
Tubing, dielectric	54
Tuners, TV	199
Vacuum systems	180
Voltmeters	70, 146, 177
Volt-ohm-milliammeters	92
Waveguide loads	154
Welding equipment	89, 129, 184
Wire	184
Wiring, printed	60

EDN

MAGAZINE

SALES OFFICES

EXECUTIVE OFFICE — DENVER
T. F. McCormish, Vice Pres. and
Group Publisher, 3375 S. Bannock
St., Englewood, Colo. 80110. Phone
303 789-0571.

BOSTON

H. W. James, Regional Manager,
J. F. Gilbert, District Manager, The
Cahners Bldg., 221 Columbus Ave.,
Boston, Mass. 02116. Phone 617
536-7780.

CHICAGO

R. E. Hall, Jr., Regional Vice Pres.,
M. K. Hardin, E. P. Wiesner, 5 S.
Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60603.
Phone 312 372-6880.

CLEVELAND

J. V. Carey, Regional Vice Pres.,
Lloyd Owens, District Manager,
1621 Euclid Ave., Suite 1530,
Cleveland, Ohio 44115. Phone 216
861-5544.

DENVER

R. C. Wynkoop, Regional Vice Pres.,
5670 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles,
Calif. 90036. Phone 213 933-9525.

DETROIT

J. V. Carey, Regional Vice Pres.,
Lloyd Owens, District Manager,
19600 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit,
Mich. 48219. Phone 313 537-3740.

LOS ANGELES

R. C. Wynkoop, Regional Vice Pres.,
H. C. Fisher, G. A. Walker, W. J. Ryan,
5670 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles,
Calif. 90036. Phone 213 933-9525.

NEW YORK

J. B. Gellatly, Regional Vice Pres.,
S. Nagler, R. E. Daniels, R. R. Lee,
300 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
10017. Phone 212 986-2030

PHILADELPHIA

W. M. Platt, Regional Vice Pres.,
A. N. McCreight, Penn Towers,
1819 John F. Kennedy Blvd., Phila-
delphia, Pa. 19103. Phone 215
569-2424.

PITTSBURGH

J. V. Carey, Regional Vice Pres.,
Lloyd Owens, District Manager,
Allegheny Bldg., 429 Forbes Ave.,
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219. Phone 412
281-8828.

TOKYO

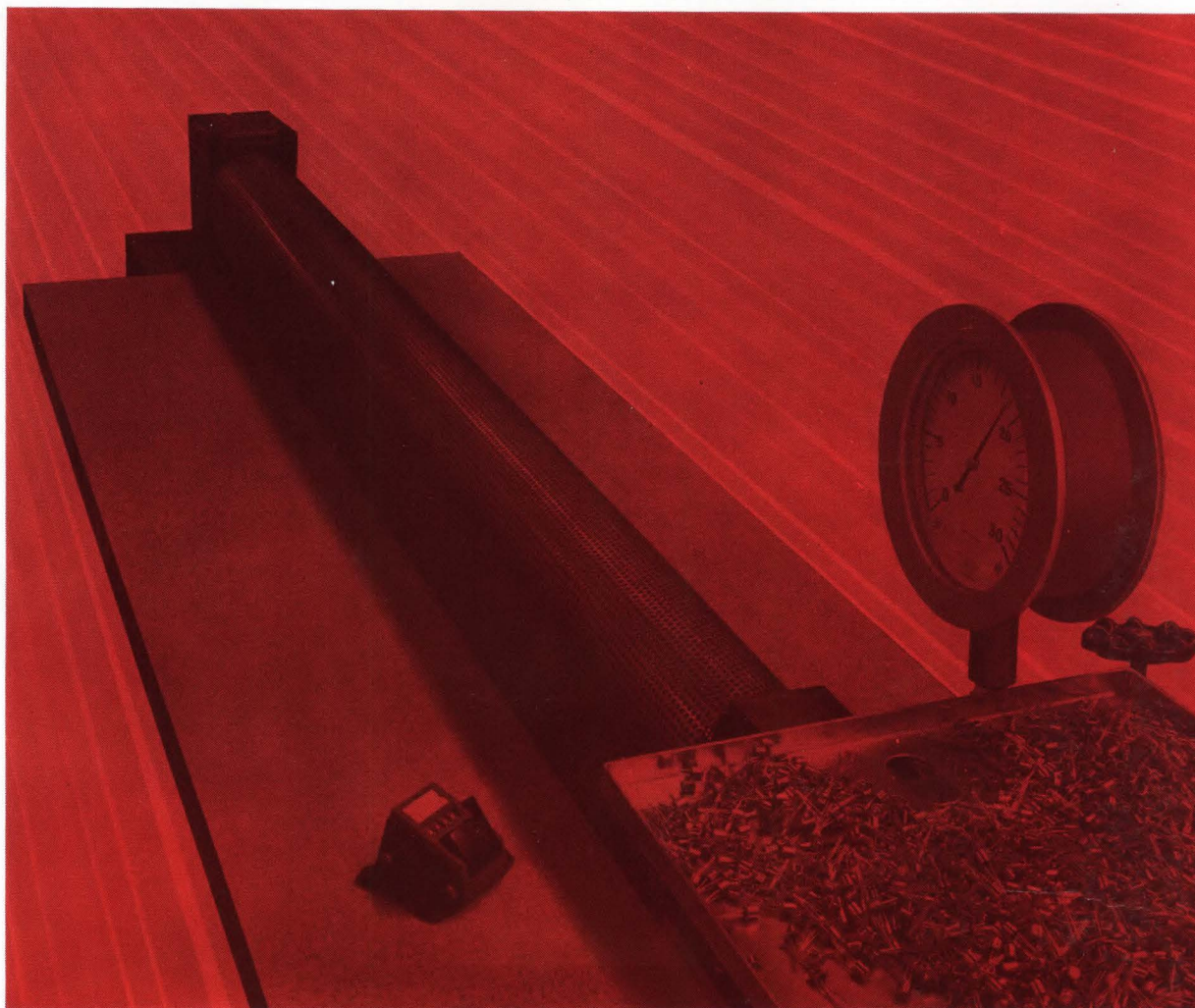
Katsunari Toyoda, Toyoda Interna-
tional Sales, Inc., Room 2, Ryoyu-
kaikan Bldg., 3-2 Kudan, Chiyoda-
Ku, Tokyo, Japan.

BUSINESS STAFF

G. Williams Mgr. of Research
R. K. Kinnes . . . Mgr. of Circulation



The Predictables.



NPN planars from ITT are "shot from guns" to prove they can take more abuse than they'll ever get

Before any ITT small signal transistor goes to final test, our "air rifle" slams it against a plate with 30,000 G's of shock. Then every ITT "predictable" is automatically tested for all DC & dynamic parameters.

That means you can buy popular transistors like the 2N2222, 2N2369A, 2N3725 and 2N3014 families

with complete confidence. If there's one out of spec, we find it . . . you don't. The ones you get from your ITT distributor or factory representative will be 100% reliable. Why not order some today? ITT Semiconductors is a Division of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation.

transistors **ITT**

FACTORIES IN WEST PALM BEACH, FLORIDA; PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA; LAWRENCE, MASSACHUSETTS; HARLOW AND FOOTSCRAY, ENGLAND; FREIBURG AND NURENBERG, GERMANY

Circle No. 258 on Reader-Service Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact, Circle No. 855.

DALE**RELIABILITY**TOTAL CAPABILITY IN
PRECISION RESISTANCE

DALE can do a better job of making the BOBBIN you need

Specify Dale when you need the stability of a wirewound bobbin resistor. Here's why:

1. BETTER BASIC CONSTRUCTION

New molded bobbin spool has thermal expansion coefficient matched to resistance wire. Simplified element uses integral end cap to provide reliable stress-free termination area. All models meet applicable requirements of MIL-R-39005 and MIL-R-93.

2. BETTER WIRE QUALITY

Procured under same standards used in Dale's famous Minuteman High Reliability Development Program.

3. BETTER ALL-MOLDED PROTECTION

Special Dale-developed molding compounds provide solid, high-density package; pass salt water immersion test.

4. BETTER "SPECIAL" CAPABILITY

High-rel. models with special screening and acceptance testing. Multiple bobbin networks. Pairs matched for stability and T.C.

MWA & WWA SERIES BOBBIN SPECIFICATIONS				
DALE TYPE	MIL-R-93 TYPE	POWER RATING (WATTS)	RESISTANCE RANGE (1% TOLERANCE)	DIMENSIONS (L. x D.)
MWA-8	—	.1	1 ohm - 100K ohms	.250 x .078
MWA-10	—	.125	1 ohm - 160K ohms	.312 x .078
WWA-13	—	.125	1 ohm - 311K ohms	.375 x .125
WWA-22	—	.15	.1 ohm - 600K ohms	.250 x .250
WWA-23	RB-56	.15	.1 ohm - 650K ohms	.375 x .250
WWA-24	RB-55	.20	.1 ohm - 900K ohms	.500 x .250
WWA-26	RB-54	.25	.1 ohm - 1.72 Meg.	.750 x .250
WWA-36	RB-53	.33	.1 ohm - 4 Meg.	.750 x .375
WWA-38	RB-52	.50	.1 ohm - 5.4 Meg.	1.000 x .375

Standard Tolerances: 1%, .5%, .25%, .10%, .05%

Load Life: .5% Max. ΔR in 1500 hours at MIL-R-93 conditions. Power ratings may be doubled for commercial applications.

Operating Temperature: -55° C to +145° C

Special Modifications Available: Tolerances to .005%; Matched Resistor Tolerances to .001%; Special TC's to ± 2 PPM/°C; Special Matched TC's to an accuracy of 1 PPM/°C.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL DALE — 402-564-3131
OR WRITE FOR NEW RESISTOR CATALOG A



DALE ELECTRONICS, INC.

1352 28th Ave., Columbus, Nebr. 68601
In Canada: Dale Electronics Canada, Ltd.



Circle No. 259 on Reader-Service Card for more information.

For immediate sales contact, Circle No. 856.

EDN

MAGAZINE

The Electronic Engineer's
Design Magazine

Box 155,
Englewood, Colorado
Form 3579 Requested